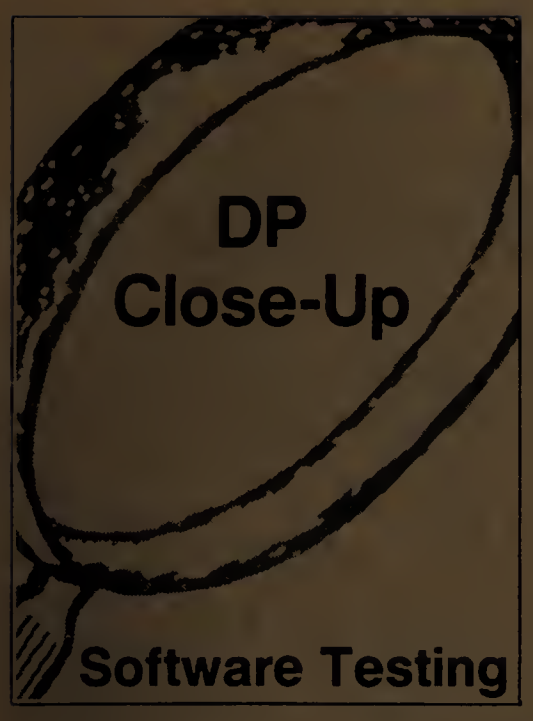


Why Are Users Getting Untested Programs?

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

You wouldn't set out in a sailboat without first making sure it floats. So why do so many DP departments release programs to users without testing their performance in an intensive business environment?

In interviews with *Computerworld* last month, consultants and analysts agreed that software testing and debugging still rank disappointingly low on most DP shops' list of priorities. In the face of large application backlogs and frequent program fire fighting, "testing is still one of those things that seems to get cut out too frequently in an attempt to meet a delivery deadline," said William Duncan, president of Duncan Associates in Beverly, Mass.

As bugs begin to turn up in production programs, consultants said, a classic snowball effect often develops. Programmers are hastily pulled off important projects to fix defects in existing software. Development projects consequently fall behind schedule, leading departments to trim testing in order to meet deadlines. The result is more bugs, more fire fighting and more neglect of testing procedures.

"Any rational manager should believe we're talking an average of 50% [of the project time] for testing and debugging," said Boris Beizer, a consultant and author of the book *Software Testing Techniques*. "They take half of the software effort and apply absolutely no methodology to it. They talk about structured programming, data dictionaries, but when it comes to where the real bucks are spent, every programmer does his own thing."

Letting programmers do their own thing is one of the major problems, according to consultants. For a variety of reasons, programmers of-

(Continued on Page 11)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

NEWSPAPER

Weekly Newspaper

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.50 a copy; $44/year | August 1, 1983 | Vol. XVII, No. 31

FCC Decides To Reduce Access Charge

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Local exchange network users will pay about $3.5 billion more for service next year — instead of $4.8 billion more — under a decision adopted by the Federal Communications Commission last week.

The new ruling replaced an access charge decision the commission promulgated last December which would have increased subscribers' direct charges by about $4.8 billion next year. The December decision was widely criticized in Congress and by U.S. Federal District Court Judge Harold Greene, who is presiding over the settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust case.

Greene and the congressional critics felt the December ruling jeopar-

(Continued on Page 8)

NCR Again Found Guilty Of Breach of Contract

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — For the second time in a year, NCR Corp. has been found guilty of breach of contract, this time by a court-appointed arbitrator, and ordered to pay damages to a minicomputer user.

In reaching his decision, Karl A. Limbach of the American Arbitration Association set aside a charge of fraud lodged by Peerless Electric Co. of Berkeley, Calif., thereby drastically reducing the $3.4 million damage claim sought by the company's attorney, Richard Perez. The final settlement decision was scheduled to be reached late last week, in time for a July 30 deadline.

Limbach ruled, in essence, that although NCR breached its contract with Peerless, it did not do so willfully. Rather, the arbiter found that NCR's decision to cancel development of a particular software capability was done without knowing that the same capability had been promised to Peerless by NCR's regional sales staff.

The arbiter's decision, handed down June 30, ordered NCR to return $160,000 to Peerless in exchange for an I-9040 minicomputer purchased from NCR in 1981. NCR was also ordered to pay Peerless a total of $56,000 in legal fees and damages suffered as a result of the contract breach.

Alternatively, Peerless was given the option of retaining the equipment, in which case NCR would be ordered to pay nearly

(Continued on Page 8)

M&D Offers Integrated Applications For IBM Sites

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. last week introduced a group of on-line, real-time financial applications packages based on its Advanced Financial Systems design methodology.

Called the Millennium series, the packages share a common environment which includes a data base management system; a fourth-generation programming language; a screen and forms generator; and Hi-lite, the vendor's on-line query system. The Millennium series, which runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes operating under OS and DOS, is intended to replace McCormack & Dodge's current on-line packages.

Millennium reportedly is an integrated series of products that incorporates uniform structure and consistent features across all applications. The first products in the series, which will be available in the fourth quarter, are fixed assets (FA:-Millennium); general ledger (GL:Millennium); accounts payable (AP:Millennium); and purchase order (PO:Millennium).

Scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1984 are human resources (HR:Millennium) and capital project analysis (CPA:Millennium).

Applications within Millennium will share common system functions, such as data entry, update and query.

(Continued on Page 9)

Congress Poised to Repeal Withholding

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. House of Representatives and Senate late last week agreed on a final version of a bill to repeal the controversial interest and dividend withholding law set to go into effect Aug. 5. Final passage and presidential approval are expected by the end of this week.

The often-delayed law would have required corporations and financial institutions to withhold 10% of interest and dividend payments and had been expected to raise an additional $13.4 billion in five years for the U.S. Department of the Treasury. It was slated for implementation July 1, but was delayed until Aug. 1 and then, last week, to Aug. 5 in anticipation of the repeal legislation.

At press time, neither the House nor the Senate had voted on the compromise worked out last Wednesday, but the large majority support for the repeal measure in both houses made passage all but assured.

While President Reagan had earlier threatened to veto repeal legislation, he was expected to sign this bill because it contained several additional provisions. Chief among those provisions are increased enforcement of existing withholding statutes and greater penalties for violators. Congressional estimates placed the increased income from these measures at more than $4 billion.

The bill also includes the president's aid bill for Caribbean nations.

The withholding law was a key part of the 1982 Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act. But the measure, which would have cost some large organizations millions of dollars to reprogram their record keeping systems, was attacked by the banking industry, which mounted a huge and successful lobbying campaign against it.

Next Week: CW's Annual Hardware Roundup

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Jim Bartimo
Systems Ed Scannell
Office Automation Jim Bartimo
Industry Bill Laberis
Features George Harrar
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Paul Gillin
Staff Writers: Katherine Hafner
Patricia Keefe
Peter Bartolik
Correspondents:
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara Van Scoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
Bruce Crane
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Thomas Schmidt
Charlotte Ziems
Assistant to the Editor: June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Joyce Furia
Mary DeCristoforo
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht
Softline Werner L. Frank

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld On Communications
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Staff Writer Glenn Rifkin
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Rick LePage

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES & SALES OFFICES:

New York: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.8S.66.

Japan: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty, Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro; RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) S14-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex. 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex. 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (6 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article; plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1 50 a copy U.S — $44 a year, Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year, Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Marketing Effort Also Announced

Tandem Adds Basic to Repertoire

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. today added Basic to the four programming languages supported by the company's Non-Stop systems and initiated a marketing effort aimed at encouraging third-party software vendors to develop applications for its processors.

Tandem's Extended Basic is said to be a superset of Ansi X3.6 Basic, which the vendor has reportedly modified to support its standard software offerings, including the Encompass relational data base management system and Transaction Monitoring Facility.

With an additional language now available with the Non-Stop systems, users of rival processors for the first time can transport their Basic applications to Tandem's hardware without reprogramming, Tandem said. Extended Basic thus creates an upgrade path for non-Tandem users who have exhausted or are nearing the limits of their systems' capacity, a spokesman said.

For Tandem's own customers, the availability of Extended Basic is expected to expand greatly the number of users who can take advantage of the firm's systems. The reason for the projected increase in use is that Basic is better suited for nontechnical personnel than the other, more structured languages that have traditionally been available with Non-Stop processors, the spokesman explained. Those other languages include Cobol, Fortran, Mumps and TAL, an Algol derivative.

The modified language is also likely to appeal to independent software providers that write applications in flavors of Basic other than Tandem's own.

In its interpretive version, Extended Basic is available immediately for $2,500 per processor. A compiler extension is slated for release during next year's first quarter.

'Tandem Alliance' Plan

The addition of Extended Basic to Tandem's line of software development tools coincided with the announcement of the "Tandem Alliance" plan, which will aid third-party application program suppliers in marketing their products. Under the plan, Tandem intends to package its own hardware with other vendors' application software and then sell the resulting systems through its worldwide marketing organization directly to end users.

Every time it installs such a system, the processor manufacturer will provide the cooperating application developer with a share of the revenues, the spokesman said.

Terms of the Tandem Alliance also call for independent suppliers of Tandem-compatible applications to receive:

- Unspecified discounts for their Non-Stop development systems.
- Twenty-five weeks of free technical training.
- Application design support.
- A reference catalog describing all user programs capable of operating with Tandem's equipment.

More information is available from Tandem at 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Former IBMer Found Guilty Of Murder in Shooting Spree

DURHAM, N.C. — A former IBM employee was recently found guilty of murdering another employee during an armed rampage through a company plant last year. The jury that rejected his insanity defense also later denied his plea for the death penalty and sentenced him to life imprisonment.

Leonard D. Avery, 39, of Raleigh, N.C., was found guilty July 22 of the first-degree murder of 53-year-old Ralph Glenn last Aug. 30 during the rampage in which four other employees were injured at IBM's manufacturing facility in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Avery was found guilty of 13 additional charges and was to be sentenced on those charges later in the week.

Stress Cited in Defense

Employed at IBM for almost 12 years before his dismissal as a keyboard assembler less than two weeks before the incident, Avery claimed in his defense that post-traumatic stress from his Army service in Vietnam had driven him insane. He served in Vietnam during 1966 and 1967 and for four months in 1968.

After the jury rejected that argument and found him guilty, one of Avery's lawyers told the jurors during the sentencing hearing that the defendant desired to be sent to the gas chamber rather than prison; the jury decided on prison.

Durham County District Attorney Ronald Stephens said Avery "was a disgruntled IBM employee who threatened to come back and seek revenge on IBM if he was fired."

Avery had been receiving treatment for Vietnam-related stress prior to the shooting, according to Stephens. He had been on a paid leave for that treatment for about one month before IBM fired him after learning that medical personnel had not authorized an absence.

Avery was armed with three weapons and walked into Manufacturing Building 201 intending, Stephens said, "to burn up the IBM plant and to shoot it up." Stephens said Avery was not acquainted with Glenn, who had been employed by IBM since 1973.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Prolog ..... Follows Page 46

NEWS
Few New Products Introduced at Siggraph '83 4
Top DP Execs Tell Why They Took the Job 6
Issue of Wideband Interfaces Heats Up Again 8
Consortium Launches National Net of ATMs 12
Head of 'Alvey Directorate' Details Plans 14
International Report 15
Lockheed Makes DP Personnel Moves, Layoffs 16
Congress Urged to Update Copyright Laws Soon 20
Federal Systems Controls Found Inadequate 21
Private Sector Seen Key to Information Economy 22
Network for Realtors Going On-Line Today 24

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Nip It in the Bud 28
Editorial: What's the Encore? 28
Softline: The Perils of Computer Literacy 29
Human Connection: Concern Over Data Controls 29

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Firm Uses Spreadsheet Tool for Prototype 31
Cambridge Systems Offers Version of ACF2 32
CICS/Dras Version Tracks Abends 33
New Versions of 'Ices,' 'Strudl' Out 35

COMMUNICATIONS
DP Managers Get Set for AT&T Divestiture 39
Workstation Unveiled for X-Net 40

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
PE Releases 32-Bit Supermini 41
Visual Technology Unveils Visual 1050 Micro 43
Lexidata Unveils Display Processor 45
Zilog Offers Upgrade Path for 16-Bit Chip Users 46

OFFICE AUTOMATION
DCS Nets Can Integrate Diverse OA Functions 47

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Mainframe Software Vendors Join Counterparts 49
TI Rocked by Second-Quarter Loss 49
Gould, Prime Reflect Mini Mart 51
Harris Plans to Acquire Lanier Business Products 55
Honeywell, CDC Post Second-Quarter Gains 56
AT&T Quarterly Profits Rise 11% 58

ADVERTISING INDEX 90

ADR'S DYNAMIC 4TH-GENERATION

INTEGRATION

It begins with the data dictionary. But it doesn't end there.

Almost everyone agrees a data dictionary is essential for integrating fourth-generation systems. No one knows that better than ADR.® We pioneered product integration built around ADR/DATADICTIONARY™ years ago.

Our true integration goes far beyond using a data dictionary – it includes software engineering throughout the product line. It utilizes entirely new concepts in systems software technology for mainframe and personal computers.

A Completely Integrated Environment

ADR has spent 80 man-years and millions of dollars on a project that redefines the software industry's concept of integration. Interproduct components engineered into ADR products create a completely integrated environment – relational data base, interactive application development, fully audited online programming, decision support, graphics, word processing, electronic mail, distributed processing and performance measurement software. In short, an environment capable of supporting an organization's complete information management requirements.

This reduces training time, increases staff productivity, eases access to information, and allows complete resource control and access to data and programs.

Peak Efficiency

ADR's integrated software performs at peak efficiency in any environment. An application can be transferred from one TP monitor to another, or from one operating system to another, without changing it in any way. Similar operating characteristics enable mainframe and personal computer users of one ADR product to quickly become proficient in other ADR products.

ADR products are easily integrated into Information Centers and Application Development Centers, enabling end users and developers to access the same current data, test new applications and produce vital information.

To learn more about the completely integrated solution that only ADR can deliver, call or write today. Applied Data Research, Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540, (201) 874-9000.

Information Center:
EMAIL, EMPIRE, ETC, DATAENTRY, IDEAL, ROSCOE/ETSO, DATAREPORTER, DATAQUERY

Development Center:
ADR/DL, VOLLIE, DATAREPORTER, The LIBRARIAN, MetaCOBOL, ROSCOE, IDEAL

Production Center:
DATADICTIONARY, DATACOM/DB, D-NET, DATACOM/DC, DATA DESIGNER, LOOK

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The new vendor system software solution

CW at Siggraph '83

Few New Products Introduced at Show

By Ed Scannell
CW Staff

DETROIT — While visitors to the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics (Siggraph '83) exhibit floor were treated to a kaleidoscopic display of computer-generated colors, fewer system and workstation announcements were made than at last year's show.

Most of the systems and workstations demonstrated last week had already been introduced either at the National Computer Conference in May or at the mammoth National Computer Graphics Association show in Chicago just four weeks ago. However, there were some unveilings of note, including two 16-bit micro-based systems, a fistful of color display terminals and what is reportedly the industry's first electrostatic color plotter.

Three Rivers Computer Corp. complemented its Perq 1 and 2 graphics workstations with the Perq Color system, which offers a 19-in. monitor displaying up to 256 colors and a memory consisting of eight planes, each with 1,024 by 1,024 bits. Intended for both business and computer-aided engineering applications, the system's bit-sliced hardware can carry out functions such as pan, zoom and fill. Available software includes Three Rivers' optional Perq Color Graphics, a collection of Fortran subroutines.

A typical configuration costs $21,900. Three Rivers is based at 720 Gross St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224.

Entry-Level CAD Systems

Manufacturing and Consulting Services, Inc. introduced two entry-level computer-aided design (CAD) systems. One is a single-user machine built around Data General Corp.'s recently released Desktop Generation processor, and the other is a multiuser system based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/730 superminicomputer.

Described as a "personal desktop CAD system," the single-user Anvil-3000D sports a floppy disk drive, a 15M-byte hard disk drive, Tektronix, Inc.'s 4107 color display and color plotter and the Anvil Workplane tablet. The multiuser version of the system supports up to four users and features a floating-point accelerator, 50M-byte hard disk, magnetic tape subsystem, four Tektronix 4107 color displays and color plotter and the Workplane tablet.

The price of the single-user model is $38,500, while the multiuser version costs $98,500. Manufacturing and Consulting Services is based at 17942 Cowan, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Intecolor Corp. plunged into the high-resolution market for the first time with a color graphics terminal that displays eight colors simultaneously on a 19-in., bit-mapped display. The Tektronix 4014-compatible device supports a full complement of graphics demands, including point, line, polyline, rectangle, circle, zoom and pan. Four sizes of Tektronix character sets are included in the standard configuration along with two graphics character sets.

Purchased in 100-piece quantities, the terminal lists for $3,995. Intecolor is based at Intecolor Drive, 225 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Versatec's electrostatic color plotter produces the full color spectrum, via translucent toners, onto standard 42-in.-wide roll paper. The unit generates color E-size drawings in eight minutes and black-and-white drawings in under 90 seconds, according to the vendor.

Aimed at applications involving CAD and geophysics, the plotter uses Versatec's standard interfaces to plot in monochrome. Color plotting requires modifications to software, the company noted.

The unit is expected to cost $98,000. Versatec, a Xerox Corp. subsidiary, is located at 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Vendors Show Standards Bias With Software

By Ed Scannell
CW Staff

DETROIT — Several major players used new software products to demonstrate a further commitment to their favored graphics standards at the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Graphics (Siggraph '83), the conference held here last week.

Tektronix, Inc.'s Information Display Division unwrapped a version of its Plot 10 library of graphics software tools that is compatible with the GKS standard. The company said it will continue to support other Plot 10 development tools, including Plot 10 IGL, which adheres to the Core standard.

Plot 10 GKS supports two-dimensional graphics functions, color panel filling, graphics segments capabilities, graphics and nongraphics input and the fundamental workstation concepts employed by GKS. The basic package licenses for $7,500, with a more typical configuration, which includes Fortran 77 source code, costing $8,070.

Tektronix can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Precision Visuals, Inc. introduced a device-independent device driver that makes its DI-300 and Grafmaker packages compatible with the North American Presentation-Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) videotex standard. NAPLPS, which encodes text and graphics in a terminal-independent format, has been endorsed by AT&T; Digital Equipment Corp.; Tektronix; Honeywell, Inc.; and Digital Research, Inc. among others, a Precision spokesman pointed out.

Precision Visuals is headquartered at 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Among those at Siggraph '83 trying to cash in on the success of IBM's Personal Computer included Advanced Color Technology and Aztek, Inc.

Advanced Color Technology unveiled two software driver products, one of which will connect the company's color ink jet printers to the Personal Computer. The second will link the printers to Zenith Corp.'s Z-100 microcomputer.

The driver, dubbed the ACT-COM, was designed to reformat colored screen data and output it to either the ACT 1 or the ACT 11 Chromajet printer.

Advanced Color Technology is located at 21 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Aztek announced PCchart, a business/presentation package that enables users to output to a variety of Personal Computer-compatible printers and plotters as well as Aztek's Slidesystem.

Cost of the slide-making product, which requires a Personal Computer with 256K bytes of memory, dual disk drives, color monitor with adapter board, asynchronous IBM communications adapter, modem and pen plotter, is $995. Aztek is located at 23265 S. Pointe Drive, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

Microcomputers Make Move From Wings to Center Stage

DETROIT — If the 10th annual show mounted here last week by the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics (Siggraph '83) is any barometer, microcomputers have stepped from the wings to center stage of the computer graphics arena.

A walk through Detroit's Cobo Hall on any one of the three days the exhibition floor was open would have gladdened the heart of any executive from Motorola, Inc., Intel Corp., or Zilog, Inc. It seemed most of the 183 exhibitors had at least one 68000-, 8086-, or Z8000-based system or workstation set up in their booths.

The usual war of words was waged between minicomputer and microcomputer manufacturers, with microcomputer advocates predicting mini-based systems' final curtain and with mini believers pointing out that micros still can't match minis' price/performance in many business and computer-aided design and manufacturing applications.

"People are going micro because they don't want to be tied into an outdated minicomputer architecture.

"They want [very large-scale integration-based] systems," asserted Ed Zander, Apollo Computer, Inc.'s director of corporate marketing.

Micro Popularity

Zander said the popularity of micro-based systems over the past year can be traced to the inexpensive integration of 64K-byte random-access memory (RAM) chips, bit-mapped graphics, more sophisticated local-area networks, multiwindowing technology and improved Winchester disks.

The approach of many minicomputer-based companies, such as Digital Equipment Corp., that attach a number of graphics terminals to a VAX-11/780-caliber system results in severe degradation of system performance, Zander said. This approach, he contends, will be replaced by one that is anchored by more powerful distributed 32-bit systems that can access distributed data bases and will not require today's huge but overloaded centralized mainframes.

Zander said DEC's efforts to put the VAX-11 on a chip is the right way to fend off the micro challenge. However, he claimed that 68000-based workstations, like the ones made by his firm and others, have beaten DEC to the punch.

Mini-Mainframe Hybrids?

Vinod Khosla, chief executive officer of Sun Microsystems, Inc., a competitor of Apollo, went as far as to say minicomputers will soon disappear altogether but will eventually come back as a hybrid using a combination of minicomputer and mainframe architectures.

Tom DeFanti, director of the Chicago-based Electronic Visualization Laboratory and chairman of this year's Siggraph conference, thinks "minis aren't dead, but maybe time-sharing is. Minis can still fight back by offering chip sets."

DeFanti said with technology blurring the technological boundaries, it may be a moot point to discuss the various advantages and disadvantages between minicomputers and microcomputers. "What is the difference between 32-bit micros and minis? One needs a cooling system and an operator and the other doesn't," DeFanti offered.

The balanced view was taken by Tom Wright, director of development for Integrated Software Systems Corp., who acknowledged that the path being taken by Apollo and others makes sense, but admitted these powerful distributed 32-bit systems will still need the number-crunching capabilities of the centralized mainframe.

"Fortune 500-type companies want micros to be a part of the corporate plan, but they don't want people seceding from the computing center. Things like the Apollo system is the right way to go, but they will not force the computing center to cease to exist."

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS BRINGS A TOTALLY NEW DIMENSION TO THE SOFTWARE MARKET.

ON JULY 22, MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS TOOK ANOTHER GIANT STEP FORWARD IN TODAY'S INFORMATION SERVICES INDUSTRY.

Martin Marietta Corporation and Mathematica, Inc., of Princeton, N.J., concluded a merger that brings together Martin Marietta Data Systems' decade of experience in information services with the industry's premier supplier of systems software products.

Now Martin Marietta Data Systems is positioned to offer customers a complete range of software solutions to meet their information management needs—whether they are buying standard applications, or building custom applications using systems software productivity tools.

Companies around the world now have a single source for all their software needs . . . *Martin Marietta Data Systems.* With RAMIS II, the leading fourth generation language and data base management system, we are now even better equipped to streamline software development time and costs, and to pass along these productivity improvements to customers: meeting hardware requirements that range from mainframes to desktop computers.

This partnership is a key building block in Martin Marietta Data Systems' strategic architecture for the '80s and beyond. We are not only living up to our commitment to stay on the forefront of today's explosive information services marketplace . . . *we are taking the lead.*

If you would like to know more, please call us at 800-638-7080, or write me at Martin Marietta Corporation, 6801 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD. 20817.

Richard J. Walters
President
Martin Marietta Data Systems

MARTIN MARIETTA

Money Not the Reason

Top DP Execs Tell Why They Took the Job

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

It's the job — not the promise of more money, better benefits or tantalizing perks — that convinces top-level DP executives to change jobs.

Four out of five DP executives who were recently promoted to the top decision-making slot in DP operations were not looking for a new job when opportunity knocked, they recently told *Computerworld*. Two of them heard about their current positions when they received telephone calls from professional recruiters; two others were in the right place at the right time. The fifth, an executive for a vendor firm plagued by managerial and financial troubles, heard of his current job as manager of a DP shop from a friend.

One of the two executives who received a call from a headhunter was John P. Sullivan. He had just received a promotion to computer operations manager at Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. in Newark, N.J., along with the opportunity to write his own job description. "I was very happy where I was," Sullivan recalled.

Calls from headhunters trying to find jobs for their clients are commonplace at Mutual Benefit, and Sullivan generally refused their calls. He is not sure why he took the recruiter's call that particular day.

The recruiter painted a rosy picture of a position that offered divisional responsibility for DP operations in a food distribution firm. Sullivan decided to go for an interview and was subsequently offered a job as manager of DP operations for the Information Services Division of Wakefern Food Corp. in Elizabeth, N.J.

'Offer I Couldn't Refuse'

"They made me an offer I couldn't refuse," Sullivan said, noting his current position offers him more responsibility and broader opportunities than his old job. In addition, his new position offers the challenge of leading his department through a conversion from IBM's DOS to MVS operating system, as well as a relocation of the firm's data center.

Garwood E. Erickson, an office systems manager for Ford Motor Co.'s Parts and Service Division in Dearborn, Mich., was not unlike Sullivan. Generally happy with his job of 14 years, Erickson found his position interesting and challenging. Furthermore, he felt he had established a solid growth path within Ford.

Erickson received an unsolicited call from a recruiter telling of an opening with a contract engineering firm in Ann Arbor, Mich. Erickson resisted the recruiter, insisting he did not want to make a move. But the recruiter was persistent, and the job sounded interesting. Erickson finally consented to go on an interview.

The job was director of MIS with Hoover Universal, Inc., a much smaller firm than Ford. However, Erickson was offered control of the firm's DP operation. It was an opportunity to make his own decisions and have a say in company policy. The position also offered promotion to a level that could take years to achieve at Ford.

Erickson accepted the position at Hoover Universal, but the decision to leave Ford was not an easy one to make. Erickson had already made a long-term commitment to Ford and felt he was on his way to becoming a top executive. But it was "a long, slow path."

Hoover Universal "didn't buy me away," Erickson insisted, adding that money is only a short-term enticement because "you quickly adjust to a higher level of income." It was the scope and challenge of the job that lured Erickson away from Ford. The chance to speed up his career growth by several years and have a personal impact on his company's direction were also big selling points.

In a way, John Highbarger's former employer set him up in his new job as director of MIS at Dallas-based Diamond Shamrock Corp. Highbarger was a senior manager in the management advisory group with Price Waterhouse and Co. — in short, a consultant — and had been assigned to Diamond Shamrock for four of his five years with Price Waterhouse.

During those four years, Highbarger had the opportunity to evaluate Diamond Shamrock — its policies, its management, its style. He liked what he saw.

Classifying himself as "unspiritable" by lures of headhunters, Highbarger said he "debated long and hard" before accepting his current job. Like Sullivan and Erickson, he was happy with his former job.

Today, after serving three months as director of MIS at Diamond Shamrock, Highbarger says the move was worth it. "It's an excellent company, and they made me an excellent offer."

Circumstances also played a big role in Michael N. Thompson's career. Three years ago, Thompson uprooted his family and moved from Philadelphia to Manchester, N.H., to become director of applications development with the Domestic Brokerage Division of American International Group, Inc. In those three years, Thompson acquainted himself with top executives in other divisions of the company. He knew there were problems in the firm's New Hampshire Insurance Group. And he had heard rumblings of dissatisfaction with the division's vice-president of MIS. When that executive was "out-placed," as Thompson euphemistically put it, he was ready to make his move. Thompson successfully lobbied for the job of MIS vice-president.

In many ways, the change was easy for Thompson. He simply moved to a new office in the same building. He already knew most of his new colleagues, and he was familiar with the company and its policies.

Honeymoon Didn't Last

But adapting to the new job has not been any easier for Thompson than for executives who change companies. "I had hoped the honeymoon would have lasted longer," said Thompson, now a seven-month veteran of his new job. The DP department at the New Hampshire Insurance Group was in a state of disarray, and Thompson finds himself trying to straighten out procedures and policies in the DP department while at the same time integrating micros into the DP operation — something his predecessor had resisted.

Jay Roth was ready to scrap his career as an "ironmonger." After working for hardware vendors, he wanted an end-user job.

Roth had been working for six months as a software support specialist with a Roseville, Minn., micro-

When the vice-president of MIS in one of his company's other divisions was "out-placed," Michael N. Thompson lobbied for the job.

computer firm, and "it did not work out." The firm was in trouble. There had been several top-level management reorganizations. Roth felt the firm was ready to go down for the third time. (In fact, not long after he left, the company started making heavy layoffs.)

Through a friend, Roth heard the job of DP manager was open at ITT Industrial Credit Co.'s Automated Finance and Lease Division in St. Paul, Minn. Roth expressed interest in the position and was hired.

So far, Roth likes his new career. He admits the end-user, service-oriented side of DP is certainly different than working for a computer vendor, but says it has been a challenge, and the work has remained interesting.

Survey Profiles DP Job Hunters

AKRON, Ohio — The job is boring. The managers lack leadership. The managers lack sensitivity.

Sound familiar? These are the main reasons at least 3,000 high-tech professionals are currently in the job market, according to a recruitment firm here that polled 3,059 job seekers in late 1982 and early 1983.

Nearly 90% of the job hunters surveyed by Sanford Rose Associates, Inc. were 25 to 35 years of age and had incomes ranging from $25,000 to $40,000. Only 27% of those polled said money was their primary motivation for seeking a new job.

"The survey dramatically indicates that companies [that] must count on the brain power of key professionals and want to attract and retain quality people, must make a successful effort to keep jobs gratifying and meaningful to the employee," according to Sanford Rose, chief executive officer of the recruitment firm. "No longer can income advances alone be counted on to assure the allegiance of the modern generation of workers."

A whopping 80% of those polled said their employers had failed to define adequately their job responsibilities and authority. Further, 75% said they had lost faith in their employer's leadership and general management abilities.

More than 2,000 of the job seekers said their current jobs were boring. Sixty-six percent said their jobs were neither creative nor challenging. And 58% said they were sick of performing routine work.

Fifty-eight percent also complained that their jobs failed to offer them the freedom to exercise initiative in their work.

Slightly more than half of those polled (53%) said their employer failed to recognize their abilities. A higher percentage — 65% — said their employer failed to make adequate use of their education and experience.

Courses Cover Project Skills

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — Deltak, Inc. has released the final three courses of a microcomputer-based training series designed to instruct experienced system developers in DP project management skills.

"Cost Estimating and Funding" covers project cost estimating and project selection and funding. "Organizing the Project" covers implementing plans, administering ongoing activities and setting up control systems. "Controlling the Project" covers internal control and change control, which the project manager is expected to exercise.

The eight-course Project Management Series (No. 27-7XX-ME) is for project leaders and those whose responsibilities include planning, supervision or coordination, a spokeswoman said.

The courses require an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ computer with 48K bytes of memory, two disk drives and an Apple language system.

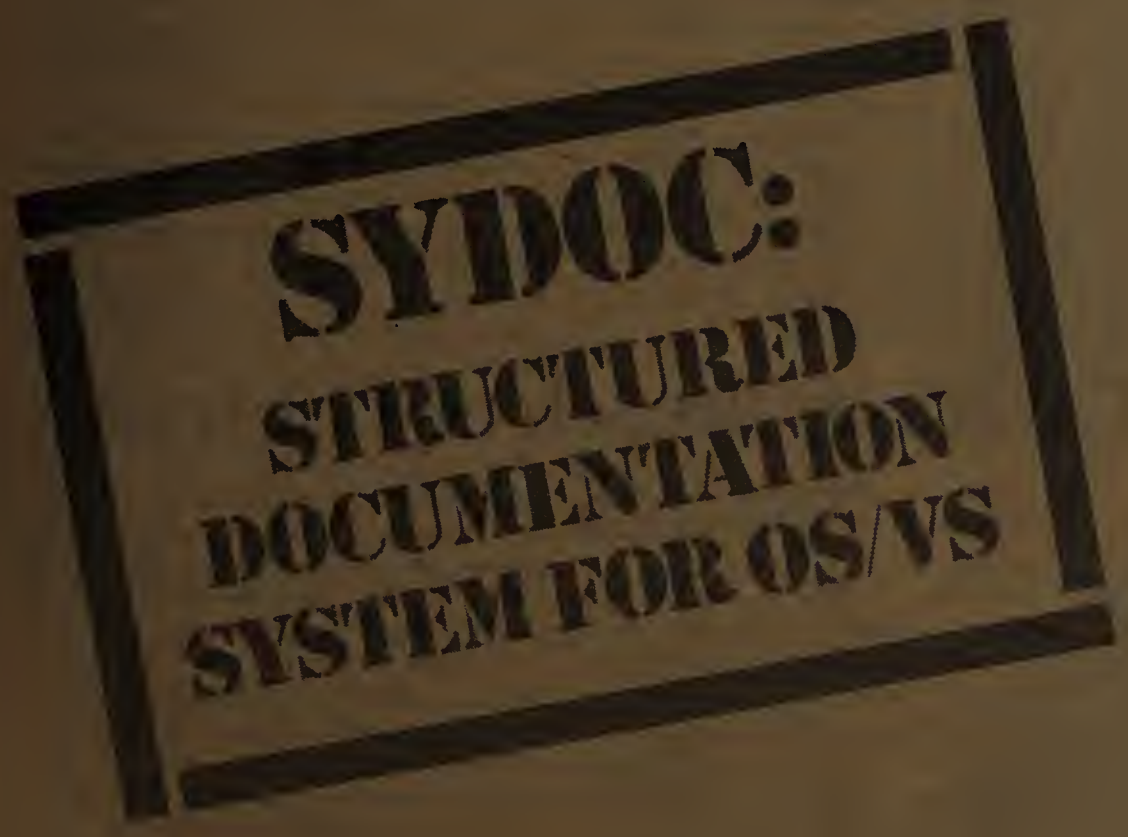
Each course costs $50 to $125/mo to rent; the courses are available for purchase at $1,750 each. Deltak is located at East/West Technological Center, 1751 W. Diehl Road, Naperville, Ill. 60566.

migraine

How do you spell relief from the pain of Documentation? (S-Y-D-O-C.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Cut your COBOL Maintenance costs.



QUESTION: Which is a bigger headache? The COBOL-documentation problem or the high-cost-of-maintenance problem?

ANSWER: Both.

* * *

We're not kidding. Documentation and high maintenance costs are both parts of the same big headache. Here's why:

1. THE PROBLEM BEGINS WITH DOCUMENTATION: And it begins right at the program-development stage.

Most programmers hate to document. And although they may think they are producing well organized programs, they really have no way of judging. If they produce badly organized programs, they will inevitably produce badly organized documentation, too. One always equals the other.

2. BAD DOCUMENTATION LEADS TO COSTLY MAINTENANCE: Even if the documentation started out being accurate, it's probably never been updated. When modifications occur, someone's got to go back and attempt to divine the underlying logic before new code can be inserted. A long and costly operation.

No wonder COBOL maintenance may consume as much as 75% of your entire budget!

FAST RELIEF WITH SYDOC: Our Structured Documentation System takes the documentation problem off the shoulders of your programmers and puts it where it belongs—on the computer:

• **SYDOC HELPS YOU DEVELOP STRUCTURED PROGRAMS.** It not only provides structured documentation, it is also a very useful guide for the production of structured COBOL programs. Flaws and inconsistencies can be spotted at the development stage. And corrected before they start driving your maintenance costs up.

As a manager, you will—for the first time—have a tool to standardize both your documentation and the quality of your programs.

• **SYDOC MAKES IT EASY TO MODIFY EXISTING PROGRAMS.** It can analyze "orphan" programs without adequate documentation and tell you everything you need to know about the program's structure, logic, variables and relationships. Armed with this knowledge, the maintenance problem shrinks.

No longer is it necessary for skilled programmers to spend days searching for clues about the program's logic. SYDOC makes all necessary information available quickly and easily.

But the best way to find out about SYDOC is to try it. If this remedy doesn't work you'll just have to try another—A-S-P-I-R-I-N.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Issue of Wideband Interfaces Heats Up Again

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decided two months ago to let independent manufacturers supply the interfaces linking user terminals to wideband digital access channels, the issue resurfaced last week. Several Bell operating companies asked the commission to reconsider and/or defer its June decision.

Also at the FCC last week, AT&T objected to a related decision. Together, these moves signal the resumption of a bitter, protracted battle between the telephone carriers and competing suppliers over who will control access to the integrated services digital network (ISDN) that AT&T is beginning to deploy across the U.S.

Specifically, the battle is over who should supply channel service units (CSU) and network channel terminating equipment (NCTE), the interfaces that connect a user's digital terminal with such wideband offerings as AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS), Terrestrial Digital Circuits (TDC) Service and High Speed Switched Digital Service (HSSDS).

These services are expected to be part of the AT&T ISDN when it finally emerges.

The battle concerns users as well as suppliers. Until it is resolved, users will have to wait to exploit fully the emerging smart network services based on ISDN technology. The reason: The CSU/NCTE is the user interface to the ISDN.

International as well as domestic communications users have a stake in the battle. The interface ultimately adopted in the U.S. will have to work with the one now being developed by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT). And according to the petition filed last week by the Bell operating companies, the CCITT's approach "directly conflicts" with the FCC's.

The petitioners — which include the Bell operating companies comprising the New York/New England, Pacific, Southeast, Southwest and Mid-Atlantic regions, as well as Cincinnati Bell and Mountain Bell — asked the FCC to reconsider its June ruling that there is "no technical, legal or policy justification for restricting independent manufacturers from providing CSUs or digital NCTE to digital service subscribers." The operating companies contend there are both legal and technical reasons for making the carriers the device's exclusive suppliers.

One of those reasons, according to the operating companies' petition, is that the reorganization plan implementing the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust settlement assigns NCTE to the operating companies and customer premises equipment — that is, terminals — to AT&T. "Consequently, the treatment of NCTE under the [antitrust settlement agreement] and that prescribed by the commission . . . are at odds," the petition said.

As long as NCTE is provided by the carrier, the Bell operating companies "can optimize [their] local networks by use of the latest and most efficient technology without rendering the customer's equipment obsolete." The petition contended that interfaces to older NCTEs can be maintained while the newer devices are gradually introduced.

The operating companies also argue that technical differences in wideband access circuits make it necessary to adjust NCTEs and CSUs to meet individual requirements. Their petition points to a provision of the FCC's June decision that enables a carrier to become the exclusive NCTE supplier "in specific circumstances" if it can show that the differences are substantial and subject to constant change.

"The commission presumes that these [unstable characteristics] are the exception rather than the rule," the operating companies said.

AT&T's Action

AT&T referred to this same section of the FCC's June decision when it filed a statement last week objecting to a related decision. The related decision was issued last January, when the commission ordered AT&T to remove restrictions limiting the use of its group and super group channels. The decision was made in response to complaints from specialized carriers.

The group and super group channels are long-distance analog rather than digital facilities. A group channel is 48kHz wide and accommodates up to 12 analog voice circuits or data transmission at speeds up to 56K bit/sec. A super group channel is 240kHz-wide and accommodates up to 60 analog voice channels or data transmission at 230K bit/sec.

AT&T required those who use the group and super group channels to employ a modem supplied exclusively by AT&T. In January, the FCC asked the carrier to justify this requirement.

In last week's filing, AT&T stressed the technical variability of the local loops connecting users to group and super group channels. "There is simply no way to provide a generally applicable set of specifications for all criteria of group and super group NCTE that could be followed to build a single piece of equipment which, when attached to any local distribution facility, will provide an acceptable group or super group signal," AT&T said.

AT&T's Tariff No. 260, in effect for years, was recently changed so private users as well as specialized carriers can lease group and super group channels. But the modems at the ends of these facilities still have to be supplied by AT&T.

In its June decision, the FCC told AT&T to propose interim specifications enabling independent manufacturers to build CSUs and NCTEs that could be attached directly to digital access channels supplied by the phone company.

Charge for Local Exchange Access Cut

(Continued from Page 1)

dized universal telephone service since it imposed a surcharge on all local exchange users.

Last week's revised access charge ruling retains but reduces the surcharge.

Business line subscribers will pay a maximum monthly surcharge of $6/line beginning in January. This charge will continue until the end of 1986. The original plan called for a minimum monthly charge of $4/line, but additional monthly charges of up to $40/line were possible.

The surcharge levied on business users is one of four revenue sources designed to reimburse local telephone companies for the costs they incur in providing access to long-distance transmission facilities. The other sources are:

- A maximum monthly levy of $2 to $4/line imposed on residential subscribers.
- A $25/mo charge for the "closed end" of every private line that can provide a bypass around long-distance telephone network facilities. One example of such a bypass would be private branch exchanges (PBX) in two or more cities connected to each other as well as to the adjacent local telephone networks by private lines.
- An access charge imposed on long-distance carriers. Levied until the end of 1986, this charge will make up any difference between what the local carriers need to cover their costs of providing interstate access and what they collect from the other three revenue sources. In the following three years — 1987 to 1989 — this "residual amount" will be shifted to subscribers at a rate of 25% annually, forcing their rates up accordingly.

In 1984, the commission said, local telephone carriers will have to collect about $10.7 billion from users of interstate services to cover the local carriers' costs of providing access, plus the subsidy that interstate subscribers have historically contributed to local telephone service. The FCC said that the charges to be levied directly on residential and business users are expected to supply about $4.5 billion, leaving $6.2 billion to be collected from long-distance carriers in the form of access charges. The bulk of this latter amount will come from AT&T's Long Lines Division.

Many users of Centrex-Central Office equipment were unhappy with the FCC's December access charge decision because it levied a flat charge on each line between the user's premises and the telephone company's central office. As a result, Centrex-Central Office users would have paid far more than users of PBX equipment.

In the new decision, this same basic charging scheme has been retained, but instead of paying the business line charge — $6/line per month during the years 1984 to 1988 — Centrex-Central Office users will pay the residential rate: $2/line in '84, $3/line in '85 and $4/line in '86.

The commission said it was offering this discount only to those with Centrex-Central Office lines on order or in place as of July 27, 1983. It wants to give these subscribers "an opportunity to compare the advantages of Centrex-[Central Office] . . . against the advantages of PBX and to act on that assessment."

NCR Found Guilty of Breach of Contract

(Continued from Page 1)

$20,000 in equipment and expenses incurred by Peerless to gain the computing capabilities it claimed NCR promised but did not provide, as well as $31,000 in legal fees. At press time, Peerless had not decided which option to exercise and was believed to be still negotiating with NCR.

Last September, a U.S. appeals court upheld a lower court's decision ordering NCR to pay $2.3 million to The Glovatorium, an Oakland, Calif., dry cleaner that purchased a minicomputer which, the courts found, NCR knew would not work as promised [CW, Sept. 20]. Perez also litigated that case for the user.

The same member of NCR's sales staff, Thomas Warman, was implicated in both the Peerless and Glovatorium cases, according to testimony delivered before the arbitrator.

Efforts to reach NCR's attorneys for comment before press time were unsuccessful.

Peerless' original complaint was filed in California Superior Court last December. Owing to a so-called "universal clause" in NCR's contract with Peerless, a clause common in most vendor-user contracts, the case was bound over to an arbitrator when it could not be proved that NCR had fraudulently coerced Peerless into signing the contract.

The complaint stated that Warman and others from NCR's regional sales office here worked with Peerless to design a system based around NCR's I-9040 minicomputer. One of Peerless' requirements was that the system have the capability of supporting Fortran and producing color graphics, capabilities NCR was developing for the 9040 and Peerless claimed it was promised.

Peerless claimed further that NCR promised the system would have word processing capabilities which would share a data base with accounting and manufacturing applications while supporting multiple terminals without significant degradation.

However, the complaint continued, substantial degradation occurred when multiple terminals were used, and the Fortran graphics capabilities were never delivered, mainly because NCR ceased development.

Perez, Peerless' attorney, was unable to prove Warman defrauded Peerless, despite efforts during the arbitration hearing to link Warman to a pattern of fraudulent behavior going back to his involvement in the Glovatorium case.

M&D Unwraps On-Line Series Of Packages

(Continued from Page 1)

This consistent structure is intended to facilitate integration of applications, as well as to provide the ability to query across application data bases regardless of system borders. The vendor noted that this feature allows the user to follow an audit trail of information through the integrated Millennium systems.

A screen-linking feature reportedly allows the user to save screens and return to them and to transfer information automatically from screen to screen. In addition, a security system, called Secure, is incorporated in all Millennium systems. It provides user-defined security at the applications, function, screen, field and query levels.

On-line, real-time design and update of screens also are available with the Screenpaint feature which, the vendor said, eliminates the need for coding and batch runs. On-line Help documentation is provided with the Millennium series in both system-defined and user-defined formats.

The Interactive PC Link, which will be available in October, is an option with all Millennium applications. Interactive PC Link was designed to allow users to download selected records and fields from mainframe files to an IBM Personal Computer and, following manipulation with Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 software, upload the updated information back to the mainframe.

Current users of McCormack & Dodge applications packages who are under the maintenance agreement will be upgraded to the Millennium series at no additional charge. All users of the firm's software must convert to the new on-line system within a year.

For new users, the approximate pricing for the Millennium series, which is dependent upon configuration and options selected, is: GL:Millennium, $50,000 to $90,000; AP:Millennium, $31,000 to $55,000; PO:Millennium, $30,000 to $50,000; HR:Millennium, $80,000 to $115,000; FA:Millennium, $38,000 to $55,000; and CPA:Millennium, $15,000 to $24,000.

McCormack & Dodge is based at 560 Hillside Ave., Needham Heights, Mass. 02149.

'Integrated Systems' Topic of Briefing

SAN FRANCISCO — Techtran, a subsidiary of the Gartner Group, will present a technical briefing on "Integrated Information Systems" here Sept. 15-16 for data processing, office automation and communications managers and professionals.

Techtran said that pioneering experiences, commercially available products, the future shape of the industry and the role of IBM will be discussed.

The fee for the session is $595. More information is available from Bob McKane at Techtran, 72 Cummings Point Road, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

M&D Not Becoming Data Base Company

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — Despite the fact that its Millennium series of applications software incorporates data management capabilities, McCormack & Dodge Corp. is not planning to become a data base company.

"In fact, I think the data base companies are becoming application systems companies," according to John B. Landry, senior vice-president of research and development for the firm.

"People want applications," Landry said in a recent interview. "They are not necessarily interested in buying a data base management system."

Millennium eventually will be sold as a development environment, Landry said, although at this point its fourth-generation language cannot be used to build new systems. Currently, Millennium is functioning as an environment under which preprogrammed applications are being executed, Landry explained.

Total Code Delivery

When a user buys fixed assets (FA:Millennium), for example, he receives all of the assembler and Cobol code that will ever be used in any Millennium application.

If the same user then wants to add general ledger (GL:Millennium), he essentially is buying more data in the form of screens, data dictionary elements and fourth-generation language code.

"So what they are getting for their money is the implementation of general ledger using Millennium, but they don't get any more code," Landry explained.

The biggest change in the software is the introduction of additional on-line capabilities to all of the systems for access to and maintenance of data. In the case of the FA:Millennium package, this is the first on-line version of McCormack & Dodge's fixed assets system.

The all-in-one Printer

GP-300L
Features

A large variety of font styles, national character sets and custom logotype elements.

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

printed with "Philips GP 300L"

data processing and word processing
both in one unit !

Philips GP 300, a speed printer with
variable character fonts and pitches

PRINTER
Applications

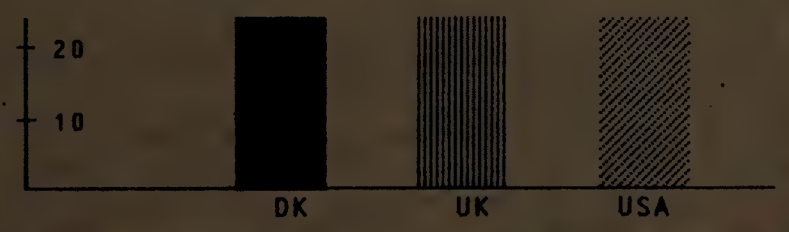
Eliminates requirement for preprinted forms. Print text, data, boldface, italics, footnotes, scientific notation and symbols at 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional. At speeds of 80 to 300 CPS.

Variable size block letters.

ORDER 1

Easily read bold headlines and container labels.

Dot graphics
- individual dot control
- multiple dot densities



Bar graphs, pie charts, histograms, and illustrations printed along with text. Printronix compatible.

Multiple bar code symbols and alphanumeric characters

Labels for product identification, process control and inventory management.

Wide selection of forms handling options

Front Feed: manual single sheet or forms set.

Automatic Single Sheet Handler: automatic dual cassette feeder for sheets and envelopes.

Bidirectional Forms Tractor: continuous forms, both single and multi-part, plus demand documents.

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
Australia (03) 241-8901
U.K. (734) 730025

Dealer Inquiries Invited

☐ Please send information on the Philips GP-300L

Name

Title

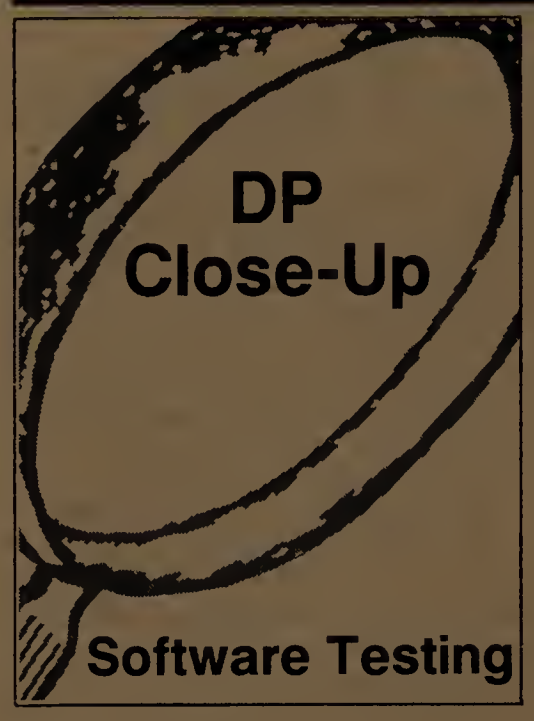
Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone



Users Admit They're Cutting Corners

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

The software testing methods used at DP sites contacted recently by *Computerworld* are nearly as diverse as the kinds of software being tested. Most managers interviewed in an informal survey acknowledged that they are not entirely satisfied with the thoroughness of their testing, but said certain corners have to be cut in the name of cost-efficiency.

At Home Life Insurance Co. in New York, testing is a "joint venture between the information services center and the user," according to Warren Reynolds, senior vice-president of data processing. The informal groups, which are usually led by a systems person, perform joint development and installation and formulate test parameters.

Quality assurance teams made up of users, a member from a separate quality assurance organization, an internal auditor and a project leader from the development group are used at Florida Power & Light Co. in Miami. The team designs systems tests and formulates test data, according to D.K. Baldwin, vice-president of corporate services.

The process is still not entirely satisfactory. "We still test against production files, but we'd like to test more against test files," he said. Because production files are often in use, "scheduling and integrity of files is a consideration."

Users are generally not brought in until standard module testing has been performed at the Palm Beach Co. in Cincinnati. But for complex applications, "we bring in the user to generate test data," according to Dan Waters, director of management information systems.

While testing procedures have not been a problem, "the problem has been getting the user community to be very involved in testing," Waters said. "The more involved the user is, the better the product."

Asked if he is satisfied with the quality of testing at his installation, a DP manager at a Northeastern clothing manufacturer, who asked not to be identified, replied, "I have to say yes, but then I think of all the times we have to run with [a program] because we don't have time [to test it fully]. The amount of testing to perform is a value judgment," the manager said. "I could be philosophical about it, but the real-world goal is to get the job done."

Most managers said that testing has taken on more importance as their shops have moved from batch to on-line applications. "Systems have become more complex and interrelated," Waters said. "Now as you work on order entry, you can mess up invoicing."

Experts Say Micro Packages Poorly Tested, Bug-Ridden

Your testing headaches are bound to ease as users begin to employ all those nifty micro software packages with the easy-to-read documentation, right?

Don't be so sure, said microcomputer software consultants interviewed recently by *Computerworld*. As a rule, micro packages are more poorly tested than their mainframe counterparts and, in many cases, even more bug-prone than programs written in-house, the consultants said.

In short, the state of micro software testing is "pretty grim," according to Harry Brawley Jr., president of Sigea Systems, Inc., a micro software design and documentation firm in Weston, Mass. "Time spent testing is frequently perceived as time not in the marketplace," Brawley said. "There is tremendous pressure on our clients to deliver stuff to the market, whether or not it has been tested, and face the consequences."

Testing Not Budgeted

Until two years ago, many microcomputer hardware and even software makers "just didn't do software tests, period," said a West Coast consultant who asked not to be identified. "They'd bang on it [in-house] for a week or two and release it before it was done. Testing was never in the budget or time schedules."

Sigea Systems never intended to get into testing, but, Brawley said, "we've fallen into testing by virtue of products coming in to be documented and turning out not to be tested. For example, we had a job on a small financial package for the [Apple Computer, Inc.] computer, and the menus were so bad that a condition of our taking the documentation job was that we had to redesign the user interface."

Unfortunately, such poor quality could escalate tensions between users and DP as users continue to buy their own software, the West Coast consultant noted. "People will buy a lot of software packages that don't do what they want, then they'll turn to the DP department which will say, 'Well, you didn't ask us first.' But even if they had asked, the typical large corporation DP department isn't ready to answer the questions."

Consultants Urge Involvement Of More People in Testing Effort

Software consultants contacted recently by *Computerworld* differ on which software testing methods are best, but all agree that the more people involved in the process, the better the final product.

Testing is becoming even more of a concern as end users increase their involvement in program design and specification, consultants noted. "If you give a user a system that doesn't work 100% correctly on day one, they may see that as a system that will never work," said William R. Duncan, president of Duncan Associates, a consulting firm in Beverly, Mass.

One popular concept is software metrics, which uses an independent group for evaluation and testing. "It involves the whole cycle from requirements preparation to acceptance of the system at the end and includes a focus on general company standards, quality and output," explained Joseph Siroker, an independent consultant in Los Altos, Calif.

The advantage of the independent group is twofold, Siroker said. It eliminates the bias that is inherent in letting programmers test their own work. It also enforces company standards by creating a repository of information about development efforts.

"Another thing companies don't do is keep a log of the project and then go through a review with an eye toward profiling the company so that there is more data for estimation," Siroker said. "This is the purpose of the software metrics group."

For custom programming in particular, "it's essential to define a separate team to create test data, define inputs, create streams for job data entry and independently run the systems," said Jack Bader, vice-president of The User Group, Inc., a St. Louis-based consulting firm. The independent group can be made up of programmers or end users, Bader said, as long as the members can logically create and verify data.

"You're looking to do a beta test before you put the system in live," he said.

However, few shops now employ the concept of a separate testing group, "probably because they don't think it's cost-effective," Bader said. "But I submit that if you have one of these disastrous occurrences where you process for a whole month before you find an error, well, look at the costs involved to recover."

Many companies also pay too little attention to testing whole systems of software, focusing instead on individual modules, according to some of the consultants. "Testing a whole bunch of [small] programs doesn't mean a thing because it's not the individual programs that have problems," Siroker said. "It's the interaction between them that you're really trying to test."

Boris Beizer, a consultant and author of a book on software testing, believes all medium- to large-size programs should go through both structural testing and functional testing.

Structural testing is a precise method that follows from the details of the code. "Unit-level testing tends to be structural," he said. "It is very complete and thorough, but it can totally miss improperly implemented functions." But because structural testing requires knowledge of the program, it should be done by the programmer.

Functional testing occurs at the systems level and asks "are we doing the right thing?" rather than "did we do it right?" Beizer said.

Testing Better Out of House?

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Testing software in-house often involves pulling good programmers off of urgent projects and asking them to perform a task they do not enjoy in the first place. For that reason, independent testing consultants are becoming an increasingly popular alternative.

One company here is attempting to establish itself as a kind of standard-setter for software testing, even going so far as to put a stamped seal of approval on packages it endorses. The International Bureau of Software Test (IBST) works mostly with software vendors, but its service could be used by nearly any DP shop, according to William Goss, company president.

The two-year-old company employs about 16 programmers and consultants who are devoted to running software against documentation, identifying bugs and recommending fixes. The firm also recommends ways to make packages more user-friendly, Goss said.

Among the most common problems IBST encounters are unclear documentation and procedures that revert to the operating system and lose data, Goss said. Inconsistency of action is another common flaw, a are poorly designed screens.

Different Perspective

Independent testing "relieves designers who are unhappy doing testing," Goss said. "We also look at [the software] from a different point of view. We have no ax to grind, no pride of authorship. We can find the things which the author might overlook or take for granted."

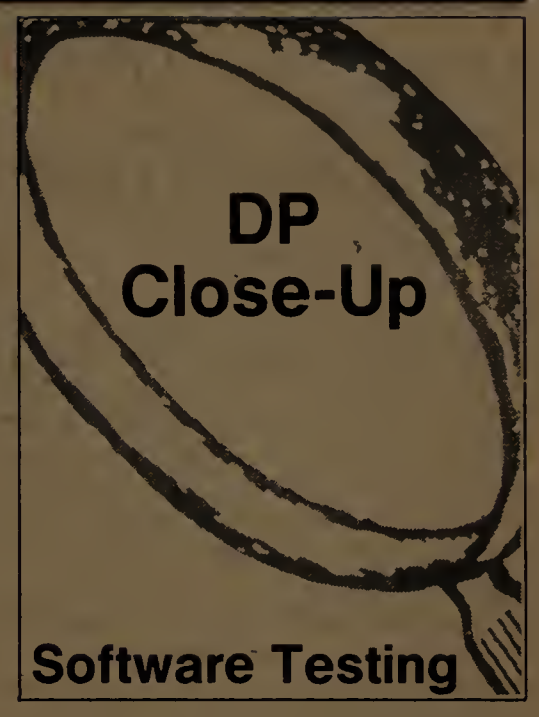
IBST charges by the hour for its services, and it has done jobs ranging from $750 to $20,000, Goss said. The firm uses a uniform base of test data for standard applications or will run custom tests. Customers receive a test book that provides all test cases, planned and scheduled performance, a list of files, tests and output and bug reports.

All testers work from a standard manual of test procedures, Goss said. The five available levels of testing can encompass testing, verification, validation, certification and comparison.

IBST claims its costs are competitive, and at least one customer agrees. "In the short term, it's probably cheaper for us to go to them," said Jack Hogan, manager of software development at General Electric Co. in San Jose, Calif. "What's important to us is having independent verification by somebody not involved with programming. We plan on using them for testing on another job," he said.

IBST is located at Suite 7, 536 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Testing, Debugging Low Priorities



(Continued from Page 1)

ten test software they have written, making a fair and exhaustive test impossible.

"If I wrote a program, my mind set isn't to find bugs — it's to prove that the program is correct," observed Joseph Siroker, an independent consultant based in Los Altos, Calif. "I am not a very good tester in that case."

"Most people do testing almost as an afterthought. And their single purpose is to demonstrate that the software works," added George Heidenrich, president of Sofqual Corp. in Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. "The purpose of testing really is to break it while you can still fix it."

Necessary Evil

Another problem is that testing is considered a necessary evil by many in DP. "When you start talking about testing and debugging, you start getting very nasty reactions from programmers and analysts," Beizer said. "Everyone from the individual programmer up to the technical director feels threatened by testing. The psychological problems that inhibit testing are the major barriers to developing effective methodologies."

Beizer said many managers do not understand testing and therefore regard it as a black hole in the development cycle. "Management has to stop saying, 'Well, here's 50% of the project we're just frittering away,' and recognize testing and quality assurance as line items."

He noted that "less than 5% of the literature of software is devoted to testing. And yet the bucks are spent 50-50 [between testing and programming]."

The solution, in Heidenrich's mind, "is to test smarter rather than harder." Decrying what he called "a whole lot of inertia in this business," he said that most programmers still look at testing as an afterthought. "A programmer writes the program, runs the test, picks up huge stacks of output and says, 'I guess it works.' "

DP needs to restructure its attitude toward programming in order to test more effectively, Heidenrich said. The first step is to gain a more realistic understanding of the organization's requirements. "DP is spending too much time trying to meet unrealistic requirements," he said. "A user says he can't afford to have the system go down, but maybe he can live with five minutes of downtime. There are a wide range of tolerances, rules that are unwritten but implicit," Heidenrich continued.

DPers also rely too heavily on output to make test decisions. "People assume they're testing because they're getting the proper result," Heidenrich said, "but you're really testing data paths through a processing system, and there are a lot of potential short circuits." An encouraging development has been the recent release of testing aids like Management and Computer Services, Inc.'s Tracmacs, which looks at data paths rather than output, the consultant noted.

"One thing you can do is cut the number of decisions in a given piece of code," he said. "If you keep that factor less than 10, you're much better off. Structured programming is absolutely a step in that direction, and structured walk-throughs are also absolutely necessary."

DPMA Expo To Hear Deken

BALTIMORE — The opening session of the 32nd Annual International Conference and Business Exposition of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will feature a keynote address on artificial intelligence by Joseph Deken, author of *The Electronic Cottage*. The conference will be held here Oct. 30 to Nov. 2.

Deken, who holds a Ph.D. in statistics from Stanford University, previously taught at Princeton University and is currently on the faculty of the Statistics, Operations Research and Data Processing Division of the University of Texas' School of Business in Austin.

At the conference, more than 60 seminars will be organized in six tracks with seven separate presentations in each: General Management; Personal Development; Trends and Directions; Current Technical Concepts; Getting the Job Done; and Office Management Systems.

Registration fees are $325 for DPMA members and $375 for nonmembers.

More details can be obtained from Conference Manager, DPMA International, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

BEFORE VISICORP™ CHOSE ANSWER™/DB, SOME PEOPLE THOUGHT IT WAS JUST ANOTHER GOOD REPORT WRITER.

Since the recent announcement of a jointly developed Informatics and VisiCorp product, it's clear that Answer/DB is much more.

For the last two years DP professionals have been installing Answer/DB, the personal reporting system, for good reasons.

- Answer/DB operates with standard OS/DOS files.
- Answer/DB, unlike ordinary report writers, features multiple data base access that is transparent to end users.
- Answer/DB accesses IMS, TOTAL, Adabas, IDMS data bases and others too.
- Answer/DB is designed to provide efficient utilization of computer resources tuned by the DP professional.
- Answer/DB also provides security through user profiles designed to selectively control data base access to the record, segment, field, and value level.

While obviously sophisticated enough to satisfy the most professional DP person, Answer/DB is also so simple to operate that end users are very happy with it.

- Answer/DB provides online personal access to data.
- Answer/DB requires no specialized computer background to use and doesn't even necessitate formal Answer/DB training.
- Answer/DB can be learned in less than an hour. It lets end-users interactively and selectively develop their own report requests at a terminal with as few as four easy statements.
- Answer/DB, more importantly, is the key to the intelligent, selective mainframe to micro connection coming very soon.

Incidentally, Answer/DB can be installed today!

CW8/1/83

Informatics General Corporation
(213) 716-1616 Telex 69-8473
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304

☐ Send me the complete details.
☐ Have a marketing rep call.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( )
Computer_____ Operating System: DOS VS____ OS VS____
TP Monitor: IMS/DC____ CICS/VS____ TSO____ CMS____

informatics general corporation

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Links Over 1,000 Banks in 47 States

Consortium Launches National Net of ATMs

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

DENVER — A financial consortium launched a national network of automated teller machines (ATM) last month that links more than 1,000 banks and customers in 47 states. Called the Plus System, Inc., it is said to be the largest transcontinental network of computerized teller machines to date.

Six other national networks are at various stages of implementation; hundreds of regional networks are currently in operation.

Based here and backed by 34 major banking companies, the Plus System network presently consists of about 2,000 ATMs. However, the consortium plans to inflate that number to 3,000 by year-end and expects to have 10,000 ATMs installed within the next five years, according to Plus System's Executive Vice-President Denny Dumler. Dumler is also president of the Rocky Mountain Bank Card Association, a five-year-old regional ATM sharing network that has reportedly agreed to provide switching facilities to Plus System.

ATMs in the Plus Systm network — manufactured by IBM, Diebold, Inc., NCR Corp., Burroughs Corp. and Docutel Corp. — communicate over dedicated telephone lines with dual Perkin-Elmer Corp. Model 3241 superminicomputers based here. Transactions are passed through to the customer's bank via an IBM Series/1 minicomputer that interacts with the 3241s through specialized software provided by Systems Design and Development Corp. of Boulder, Colo.

According to Dumler, the Series/1 can interface with whatever system proprietary members are using: mainframe hosts, a regional switching station or a third-party processor. The network incorporates a code access security system that encrypts and decrypts transaction messages three separate times along the network, Dumler noted. The Atalla Security Module was developed by Atalla Corp. of San Jose, Calif.

Formed in April 1982, the Plus consortium is composed of 34 proprietary or "owner members," including Bank of America and Chase Manhattan Bank. Those founders sponsor other banking companies which are entitled to use the network but have no ownership interest in the organization.

Plus has a different approach from its leading competitors, Dumler said, in two ways. First, it is self-managing; proprietary members have elected a board from among themselves to manage the service. Second, it does not allow a proprietary license area to encompass more than one state.

In contrast, another ATM network called Cirrus, operated by Cirrus System, Inc., permits larger exclusive territories to proprietary members. The Exchange/ADP, still another ATM network, is operated by a third party processor for a profit since New Jersey-based Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) last year purchased the right to market on a national basis the regional network that had been formed by Pacific Northwest banks.

Two factors provide the motivation for banks to join a network, Dumler said: to bring "some national conveniences to customers" and the desire to be able to provide a service superior to what the competition offers.

Asked if the use of ATMs is also a means of slipping around the federal laws and regulations that empower states to prohibit interstate banking, Dumler replied, "Certainly." William R. Moroney, president of the Electronic Funds Transfer Association agreed, telling *Computerworld* that national and regional networks "make prohibitions against interstate banking a little more ludicrous . . . With ATMs, there is very little that banks can't do for customers across state lines."

Both Moroney and Sheldon B. Golub, assistant public relations director for the American Banking Association, believe that the true value of AMT networks may be in what they promise for the future. Banks, Golub said, "are putting into effect technology which later on down the road may be propitious." Moroney predicted, "In the next two or three years, I think we're going to see a number of (ATM) hybrids."

Number of ATMs Skyrockets

In an era sometimes called the dawn of the cashless society, banks seem to be falling all over each other in the rush to provide cash to customers, wherever they may be, through the magic of automated teller machine (ATM) networks.

"There are almost a couple of hundred shared ATM networks of some fashion," noted William R. Moroney, president of the Electronic Funds Transfer Association (Efta), a Washington, D.C.-based trade association whose members come from the fields of finance, data processing, telecommunications and retailing.

Sheldon B. Golub, assistant public relations director for the American Bankers Association, believes "there could be as many as 500 different networks . . . there's so much movement in this area that it's almost impossible to get a reading on how many there are."

What is clear is that there has been a phenomenal growth in the sale and installation of ATMs, with Diebold, Inc., providing about 50% of the total. IBM, Docutel Corp., NCR Corp. and others divvy up the rest of the market. Only 2,000 ATMs were in use in 1973, Golub said; now there are an estimated 36,000.

Moreover, Moroney said, "half the total number [of ATMs] have been installed in the last 12 to 18 months, so you can see there's an accelerated curve."

In the past year, there has been rapid development of national networks, but just which is No. 1 is hard to determine:

- Plus System, Inc. last month activated what some reports termed "the first [ATM] system to go transcontinental." Plus System has 34 proprietary members, including Bank of America and Chase Manhattan Bank, and more than 1,000 institutions who have been sponsored as members, according to Executive Vice-President Denny Dumler. Customers of each member institution have access to funds through about 2,000 ATMs in 47 states.
- Thomas Bass, president of The Exchange in the Pacific Northwest, claimed the first national coast-to-coast system late last year, after a marketing arrangement with Automated Data Processing, Inc. of New Jersey, hooked up 14 states in a system stretching to Florida [CW, Dec. 6]. As of June, according to ADP marketing representative Marianne Simpson, 534 institutions with 1,867 ATMs in 33 states were "committed" to The Exchange/ADP.
- Cirrus System, Inc., the Chicago network with Manufacturers Hanover Trust and First Interstate Bank Corp. among its members, will have 930 members with a total of 5,000 ATMs in 41 states by the end of 1983, according to Cirrus Sales Manager Henry Lunt.
- Then there is Nationet, Inc., which has linked several regional networks. According to Executive Director Paul Kramme, Nationet encompasses 3,300 participating institutions covering 25 states with 4,500-4,600 ATMs, including Tyme Corp. of Wisconsin and Iowa Transfer System, Inc., both of which have approximately 450 ATMs.
- And, according to Efta's Moroney, the credit card giants of American Express, Mastercard International and Visa USA all are attempting to build their own networks.

Do something about the Communications Gap between the "DP Pro" and end users

THE PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SKILLS COURSE

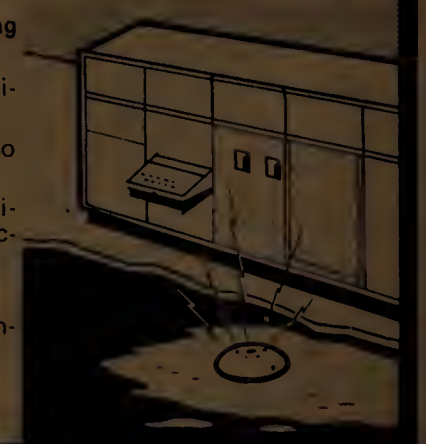
Breakthrough course teaches "DP Pro" how to communicate with end users

NEW YORK CITY AREA WORKSHOP
SEPTEMBER 26-28, 1983

SPACE IS LIMITED
For More Information, Call or Write

XANIX The Software Management Company
16 Winthrop Road
Bethel, Connecticut 06801
(203) 797-1766

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS



Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro Consultants Inc
7424 W Layton Ave Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 282 4840

Datacomm Briefs

Justice Takes Stand On BOC Payment

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Department of Justice said last week that AT&T should not be required to reimburse the divested Bell operating companies for losses they may incur in reconfiguring their networks to comply with settlement of the government's antitrust case against the phone company.

The settlement agreement requires the Bell operating companies to install new switches and to string new lines between their wire centers and the end points of long-distance carrier networks. AT&T has estimated the total cost at more than $3 billion.

The Bell operating companies will try to get this money back from the long-distance carriers by imposing access charges on them. Last month, however, Judge Harold Greene, who is presiding over implementation of the settlement, indicated this plan might not work; the long-distance carriers might evade the charges by using bypass facilities, for example.

Greene, therefore, said that if the Bell operating companies have not recovered their reconfiguration costs by the beginning of 1994, AT&T would have to make up the loss. AT&T objected, maintaining that Greene's order would encourage the Bell operating companies and/or state regulators to impose lower access charges on the long-distance carriers. This would reduce the bypass threat, according to the phone company, but would force AT&T to pay more than its fair share.

The Department of Justice agreed, pointing out that if AT&T is not required to insure the Bell operating companies against loss, they, as well as state regulators, will "have every incentive to ensure" that the costs are recovered from access charges imposed on long-distance carriers.

AT&T Proposes Conference Service

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T last week proposed an international video teleconferencing service based on the use of digital circuits and data compression. If the service is approved by the Federal Communications Commission, it will begin in September between New York City and London.

The service is being offered jointly by AT&T and British Telecommunications International. Each carrier will charge $712.50 for a 30-minute teleconference. A lower rate — $612 — will be charged if the customer's signal is delivered in digital form.

Although international video teleconferencing service already is available, it costs much more than the proposed service. One reason for the reduced price is its data compression scheme: Only the changing information in each frame will be transmitted rather than the whole picture.

Citicorp Opposed In Bid as Carrier

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Plans by Citicorp, the New York-based banking conglomerate, to become a communications carrier are being opposed by a prospective competitor.

Icom, Inc. of Parsippany, N.J., has asked the Federal Reserve Board to issue a cease and desist order barring Citicorp's subsidiary, Citicorp Digital Exchange, Inc. (CDE), from moving ahead with plans to build digital termination systems in several cities, including five where Icom plans to establish competing facilities (New York, Chicago, Dallas, San Francisco and Houston).

In a petition filed with the Fed earlier this month, Icom contended that "although Citicorp has been authorized by the Board to conduct certain strictly limited data transmission activities . . . [it] has never received Board authorization to . . . include the type of common carrier service it is now proposing to offer through CDE."

Digital's great summer sale waits for no one.

All products are fully warranteed by Digital.

To order, simply call the telephone numbers listed below. All orders must be placed through Digital Accessories and Supplies. Standard Digital Accessories and Supplies discounts apply.

Products will be delivered as soon as possible. No scheduled deliveries permitted. No returns. Digital will book, arrange shipment of product, and invoice customer.

Supplies are limited. Prices in effect until September 30, 1983. Minimum order $35 unless charged to MasterCard or VISA. Maximum order by phone is $25,000. All orders over $25,000 must be accompanied by purchase order. When ordering, please use Reference Code XF.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR PRICE	SALE PRICE**	% OFF
A001-00/XE	8 CHANNEL UDC BRD	$1,186 00	$598.00	50 00
A002-00/XE	UDC INPUT SIGNAL CONDITIONER	713 00	357 00	49 00
A616-00/XE	DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER	510.00	255 00	50 00
A633-00/XE	4-10 BIT DAC'S	1,518 00	759 00	50 00
B301-00/XE	SHOT DELAY	138 00	69 00	50 00
B410-00/XE	CLOCK VFO	140 00	52 00	50 00
B683-00/XE	50 OHM OR BUS DRIVER	283 00	142 00	49 82
DF322D-TA/XE	TIME TRACK WRITE TESTER F/S	4,692 00	2,346 00	50 00
DF322D-TA/XE	TIME TRACK WRITE TESTER F/S	4,692 00	2,346 00	50 00
DR11-B/XE	DIRECT MEM ACCESS INTERFACE	2,150 00	1,075 00	50 00
G111-00/XE	SENSE INHIBIT	817 00	409 00	49 93
G233-00/XE	8K X-Y	817 00	409 00	49 93
G236-00/XE	32K XY DRIVE	955 00	478 00	48 94
G284-00/XE	DISC WRITER	54 00	27 00	50 00
G291-00/XE	WRITER, DISK	80.00	30.00	50 00
G295-00/XE	SERIES SWITCH	36 00	27 00	25 00
G296-00/XE	CENTER TAP SELECTOR	346.00	173 00	50 00
G381-00/XE	LINE FEED SOLENOID DRIVE	339.00	170 00	48 65
G589-00/XE	DIFF INTEGRATOR RP10	108 00	54 00	50 00
G590-00/XE	DIFF FILTERED INTEGRATOR RP10	120.00	80 00	50 00
G8360-00/XE	REGULATOR POWER VR14	719 00	360 00	49 93
G906-00/XE	LINC 6 CAP PWR UP	48 00	24 00	50 00
G923-YA/XE	SENSE AMP MTI ONLY	2,036 00	1,018 00	50 00
H207-00/XE	MEMORY STK, 3W,3D,4096 WORD16	1,910.00	955 00	50 00
H212-00/XE	8K 12 BIT H211, MM8-EJ	1,662 00	831 00	50 00
H220-00/XE	4K,12 BIT,22 MIL STACK ON G51	2,348 00	1,175 00	49 97
H319-00/XE	20MA CURRENT LOOP RECEIVER	330 00	165 00	50 00
H720-E/XE	PDP 11/20 POWER SUPPLY, 120V	1,546.00	1,005 00	34 99
H7835-00/XE	VT103 UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY	1,480 00	740 00	50 00
H803-00/XE	266 PIN CONNECTOR	20 00	15.00	25 00
H8030-00/XE	CONN BLK 72PIN DBL HGHT NTCHD	9.00	5 00	66 66
H808-00/XE	CONNECTOR BLOCK	25.00	18 00	24 00
H610-00/XE	WIRE WRAP HAND TOOL	120 00	80 00	50 00
H613-00/XE	#24 BIT	46.00	23 00	50 00
H813-A/XE	#30 BIT	46.00	35 00	23 81
H863-00/XE	CONNECTOR BLOCK, NOTCHED	20 00	15 00	25 00
H8821-00/XE	5012414	65.00	43 00	48 41
H8822-00/XE	50-12683,12-13508-01,12-13508	282 00	141 00	50 00
H9273-00/XE	PANEL MTG 11/03-L	497 00	249 00	49 89
K113-00/XE	TWO INPUT NAND GATES	29 00	15 00	48 27
K123-00/XE	NEGATIVE BUS	26 00	17 00	34 61
K138-00/XE	EIGHT INVERTERS	29 00	19 00	34 46
K201-00/XE	FLIP-FLOP	51 00	26 00	49 01
K202-00/XE	TWO GENERAL PURPOSE GATED F-F	51.00	34 00	33 33
K210-00/XE	4 BIT BCD OR BINARY COUNTER	46.00	23 00	50.00
K303-00/XE	3 TIMER CKTS	41.00	27 00	34 14
K373-00/XE	CALIBRATED TIMER CONTROL	26 00	20 00	23.07
K579-00/XE	AC INPUT SCHMITT TRIGGER	166 00	109 00	35 11
K804-00/XE	ISOLATED AC SWITCH,4 CHANNELS	230.00	150 00	34 78
K943-WP/XE	MOUNTING PANEL	319 00	150 00	49 64
KIT11-F/XE	PDP-11 I/O KIT 3 W I W O	988 00	642 00	35 02
LK001-A/XE	LA36 KEYBOARD W/O NUMERIC PAD	195 00	96 00	49 74
LK03-A/XE	14 KEY NUMERIC PAD	92 00	46 00	50 00
LT33-MB/XE	8/E,11,15 MODIFICATION KIT	66 00	51 00	25 00
M060-00/XE	SOLENOID DRIVER	541 00	271 00	49 90
M1307-00/XE	4 INPUT AND	35.00	23 00	34 26
M133-00/XE	10-2 INPUT HAND GATE	35 00	16 00	46 57
M165-00/XE	6 BUFFLES	46 00	35 00	23 91
M1705-00/XE	DUAL 12-BIT WORD OMN OUT INTE	658 00	429 00	50 00
M1709-00/XE	OMNIBUS FOUNDATION MODULE	272 00	138 00	50 00
M237-00/XE	12 BIT BCD U/D COUNTER	77 00	39 00	49 35
M3070-00/XE	DUAL INTEGRATING ONE SHOT	190 00	143 00	24 73
M5864-00/XE	OPTICAL ISOLATOR INPUT MODULE	171 00	86 00	49 70
M5940-00/XE	EIA LEVEL CONVERTER	337 00	169 00	49 65
M598-00/XE	OPTIC COUPLED CURRENT ISOLATOR	99 00	50 00	48 48
M803-00/XE	OUTPUT COVERTERS	61 00	40 00	34 42
M824-00/XE	BUS DRIVER	61 00	31 00	49 16
M832-00/XE	CONVERTER-DRIVE POSITIVE INPUT	77.00	39 00	49 35
M7000-00/XE	LOGIC, CURSOR CONTROL	242 00	157 00	35 12
M7014-00/XE	UNIBUS CONT & BOOTSTRAP-VT40	853 00	427 00	49 94
M7014-YA/XE	UNIBUS CONT & BOOTSTRAP FOR V	1,551 00	776 00	49 96
M7068-00/XE	BIT MAP	1,725 00	663 00	48 97
M7071-00/XE	WAVEFORM GENERATOR	1,287 00	644 00	49 96
M7238-00/XE	KE11-E EIS BRD	1,875 00	936 00	49 97
M726-00/XE	IR DECODER	435 00	218 00	49 88
M7389-00/XE	ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSCEIVER	598 00	299 00	50 00
M7434-00/XE	INTFACE CONN	446.00	223 00	50 00
M7710-00/XE	PRINT SEQUENCER MEMORY TIMING	581 00	291 00	49 91
M7712-00/XE	CONTROL LOGIC B	396 00	198 00	50 00
M7713-00/XE	RIBBON CTRL & LAST CHAR VIS L	574 00	287 00	50 00
M7721-00/XE	CONTROL LOGIC C A	495 00	248 00	49 89
M7733-00/XE	ANSWER BACK MODULE	299 00	224 00	25 08
M7822-00/XE	DU11 QUAD 6 5	1,190 00	595 00	50 00
M7843-00/XE	DIGITAL I/O DR11-K	902 00	451 00	50 00
M7850-00/XE	MEM PARITY BOARD FOR G851	1,190 00	595 00	50 00
M791-00/XE	LA30 PRINTER INTERFACE	554 00	277 00	50 00
M8047-HA/XE	MXV11-HA 16KW RAM,2 ASYNC EIA	1,517 00	758 00	49 96
M807-00/XE	RELAY, 16 BIT S S	1,029 00	515 00	49 95
M8126-00/XE	FRACTION PROCESSOR RAM CONTROL	1,639 00	820 00	49 96
M8147-00/XE	MEMORY CONTROL TIMING MCT	1,190 00	595 00	50 00
M8149-00/XE	MEM TRANSCEIVER CARD	843 00	472 00	49 94
M8260-00/XE	MULTIPORT ARRAY	2,484 00	1,232 00	50 00
M8261-00/XE	MULTIPORT SYNCHRONIZER	3,009 00	1,505 00	49 96
M8265-00/XE	DATA PATH, HEX (KD11EA)	2,717 00	1,359 00	49 98
M8266-00/XE	CONTROL,HEX (KD11EA)	2,459 00	1,230 00	49 97
M8291-00/XE	CR11 CM11 CONTROL	1,121.00	561 00	48 95
M8294-00/XE	32K TIMING UNIBUS INTEFACE	506 00	253 00	50 00
M8298-00/XE	DR780 MICROPROCESSOR	6,067 00	3,034 00	49 99
M8320-00/XE	LOADS, BUS	223 00	145 00	34 97
M8331-00/XE	CASSETTE INTERFACE	1,139 00	570 00	49 95
M8333-00/XE	ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL CHANNEL	1,152 00	576 00	50 00
M8342-00/XE	LSB-E PARALLEL CONT-WILL REPL	759 00	380 00	49 93
M841-00/XE	CONTROL, LINE PRINTER	649 00	325 00	49 92
M8522-00/XE	TR D RAM AND CARRY KL10	3,375 00	1,689 00	49 96
M8540-00/XE	MODULE SHIFT MATRIX	1,458 00	729 00	50 00
M8559-00/XE	CLOCK DISTRIBUTION	1,507 00	1,000 00	33 64
M8574-00/XE	WRITE PATH MF20	2,254 00	1,127 00	50 00
M8576-00/XE	MOS MEMORY CONTROL	1,848 00	924 00	50 00
M8619-00/XE	KS10 UNIBUS ADAPTER	5,146 00	2,573 00	50 00
M8657-YA/XE	VT71 CONTROL SECTION	679 00	340 00	49 92
M8658-YA/XE	VT71 VIDEO	1,070 00	535 00	50 00
M866-00/XE	SYNCH MODEM INTERFACE	575 00	268 00	49 91
M882-00/XE	CLOCK, DK8-EA REAL TIME/LINE	365 00	183 00	49 66
M9048-00/XE	DR780 PADDLE CARD, HEX 12	265 00	133 00	49 61
M906-00/XE	CABLE TERMINATOR	257 00	129 00	49 80
M908-00/XE	CONNECTOR MODULE	75 00	38 00	49 33
M9760-00/XE	M976 WITH FILTERS	88 00	44 00	50 00
M993-00/XE	CABLE CONTROL (RK8-E)	39 00	30 00	23 07
MA20-M/XE	16KX18 BIT MEM MOD SET	6,518 00	3,259 00	50 00
MB20-M/XE	MEMORY 32K X 18	6,888 00	4 444 00	50 00
MF10-M/XE	8K X 18 MEMORY FOR MF10	5,667 00	2,834 00	49 99
R602-00/XE	PULSE AMPLIFIER	300 00	150 00	50 00
SDKC8-AA/XE	DKC8-AA SPARE MOD KIT(M8316)	790 00	395 00	50 00
SKD11-D/XE	KD11-D SPARE MOD KIT(M7263)	$2,270 00	$1,135 00	50 00
SMS10-BA/XE	MS10-BA SPARE MEM (M8629-BA)	6,000 00	3,000 00	50 00
SMS11-CP/XE	MS11-CP SPARE MEM (M8111-YA)	4,160 00	2,080 00	50 00
SPAAV-A/XE	AAV11-A SPARE MOD KIT (A6001)	1,500 00	750 00	50 00
SPKL8-JA/XE	KL8-JA SPARE MODULE KIT(M8655)	645 00	323 00	49 92
SPMS8-CA/XE	MS8-CA SPARE MEM (M8417-AA)	2,050 00	1,025 00	50 00
SPMSV-B/XE	MSV11-B SPARE MEM KIT (M7944)	670 00	335 00	50 00
SPMSV-DC/XE	MSV11-DC SPARE MEM (M8044-CA)	500 00	250 00	50 00
SPRL8-A/XE	RL8-A SPARE MODULE (M8433)	1,720 00	860 00	50 00
W9042-00/XE	FP11-A EXTENDER BOARD	265 00	133 00	49 81
10-09434-00/XE	5500 MFD 40V G% 36D AL E	9 00	5 00	44 44
12-10355-00/XE	BEARING FLANGED BALL #S3NPPB5	13.00	7 00	46 15
12-10356-00/XE	BEARING,BALL 9MMX26MM	14 00	7 00	50 00
12-10489-00/XE	CKT BKR 6 0 A 65V 1P MAGNET	32 00	18 00	50 00
12-10496-00/XE	BUMPER #2 SOLENOID LA30	28 00	14 00	50 00
12-11456-00/XE	SW,KEY BD CAP KIT W LEGENDS,	50 00	25 00	50 00
12-11825-00/XE	SLIDE,CHASSIS TILT 3POSITION	143 00	72 00	49 65
12-12354-00/XE	BEARING,BALL,FLANGED,5000D 2	16 00	8 00	50 00
12-12581-00/XE	FAN, 35CFM,115VAC,3" DIA W/GUA	44 00	22 00	50 00
12-14333-WE/XE	KEYCAP SET,VT102/131	36 00	18 00	50 00
12-15296-01/XE	BASE,HOUSING-OUTER SKIN	22 00	11 00	50 00
12-18089-01/XE	KEYBOARD, 123 KEYS FOR LK09-D	420 00	273.00	35.00
12-18089-02/XE	KEYBOARD, 123 KEYS FOR LK09-E	420 00	210 00	50 00
12-18987-00/XE	POWER SUPPLY, SWITCHING	328 00	164 00	50 00
16-12256-00/XE	XFMRF P = AB S = 42DC@2.67A + 80H	152 00	99 00	34 66
19-14710-00/XE	DC 636 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14711-00/XE	DC 637 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14712-00/XE	DC 638 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	46 61
19-14713-00/XE	DC 639 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14715-00/XE	DC 641 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 81
19-14716-00/XE	DC 642 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14717-00/XE	DC 643 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
18-14717-00/XE	DC 643 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14719-00/XE	DC 845 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	48 81
19-14720-00/XE	DC 646 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 81
19-14721-00/XE	DC 647 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 61
19-14722-00/XE	DC 648 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	49 81
19-14723-00/XE	DC 649 BIPOLAR,LS,400-GAT	131 00	66 00	48 81
23-18A9-00/XE	A9-01	39 00	20 00	46 71
23-215A2-00/XE	A2-02,A2-04	24 00	12 00	50 00
23-216A2-00/XE	A2-02,A2-04	24 00	12 00	50 00
23-217A2-00/XE	A2-02,A2-04	24 00	12 00	50 00
23-218A2-00/XE	A2-02,A2-04	24 00	12 00	50 00
23-62A1-00/XE	A1-01,A1-03,A1-04,A1-05	18 00	9 00	50 00
23-63A1-00/XE	A1-01,A1-03,A1-04,A1-05	21 00	11 00	47 61
23-63A1-00/XE	A1-01,A1-03,A1-04,A1-05	21 00	11 00	47 61
23-70A6-00/XE	A6-01	32 00	16 00	50 00
23-73A1-00/XE	A1-01,A1-03,A1-05	21 00	11 00	47 61
23-87-01/XE	1024X 8 ,MOS UV ER,PROM,TRI	117 00	59 00	49 57
29-16510-00/XE	PCBA CLOCK	563 00	282 00	48 91
29-18511-00/XE	PCBA CONTROL	422 00	211 00	50 00
29-18512-00/XE	PCBA ERROR	555 00	278 00	49 90
29-16513-00/XE	PCBA SYNC	645 00	323 00	49 82
29-19558-00/XE	WAND, DISK CLEANING 12 EACH	3 00	2 00	33 33
29-19572-00/XE	HEAD ASSY	799 00	400 00	49 93
29-20916-00/XE	CORD POWER	23 00	12 00	47 82
29-21139-00/XE	TRANSFORMER	253 00	127 00	49 80
29-21295-00/XE	PCBA PE 55-84 IPS	138 00	69 00	50 00
29-21865-00/XE	COIL, HAMMER BANK	493 00	247 00	49 89
29-21895-00/XE	SWITCH ASSY FORM SLCT	313 00	157 00	49 64
29-22172-00/XE	CABLE ASSY, SERVO CONTROL	241 00	107 00	50 00
29-22234-00/XE	PCBA POSITION SERVO	1,193 00	776 00	34 95
29-22341-00/XE	PCBA AC-29 COLUMN COUNT	313 00	157 00	49 84
29-23072-00/XE	CONTROL PANEL ASSY	329 00	247 00	24 92
29-24078-00/XE	SENSOR KIT	275 00	136 00	49 61
30-12538-00/XE	KEYBOARD,LK05, 112 KEYS,12 LE	1,344 00	672 00	50 00
30-12538-01/XE	KEYBOARD FOR VT71	738 00	369 00	50 00
30-14590-01/XE	XFMR,HORZ,FLYBACK(BALL BROS)	116 00	58 00	50 00
30-17205-01/XE	P.S. SWITCH,(5V 6A)	193 00	97 00	49 74
54-10893-00/XE	KEYBOARD A (VT50-AA)	758 00	378 00	50 00
54-10902-00/XE	PROC UART ROM (VT50AA)	1,048 00	542 00	50 00
54-10906-00/XE	PROC DATA PATH (VT50-AA)	1,324 00	662 00	50 00
54-11023-00/XE	LA180 PCB W/COUNT ROM	507 00	330 00	34 91
54-11023-02/XE	LA180/LS120 PCB W/O ROMS	498 00	248 00	50 00
54-11040-00/XE	CAPACITOR BRD RK06	565 00	283 00	49 91
54-11170-00/XE	VT61 KEYBOARD	330 00	215 00	34 64
54-11668-00/XE	MOTHER BRD	170 00	111 00	34 70
54-11736-00/XE	POWER BOARD LA180	542 00	407 00	24 90
54-12530-00/XE	MASTER BOARD	420 00	273 00	35 00
54-13782-00/XE	EXPANDED MEMORY LA34	246 00	123 00	50 00
54-13951-00/XE	ADAPTER BOARD	506 00	253 00	50 00
54-13951-00/XE	ADAPTER BOARD	506 00	253 00	50 00
54-14185-00/XE	VT101 TERMINAL CONTROL	884 00	253 00	71 36
54-14185-00/XE	VT101 TERMINAL CONTROL	884.00	253 00	71 36
54-15150-00/XE	VT180 PADDLE BOARD	86 00	43 00	50 00
54-15152-AA/XE	VT18X CONTROL MODULE	830 00	415 00	50 00
70-05517-00/XE	FAN MTG BRKT ASSY	480 00	240 00	50 00
70-06993-00/XE	HARNESS, POWER (PDP 8/E)	36 00	16 00	50 00
70-07088-00/XE	YOKE ASSY (VR14)	397 00	199 00	49 67
70-08859-00/XE	CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE	135 00	66 00	34 61
70-09779-02/XE	XFORMER ASSY	146 00	95 00	34 93
70-10935-02/XE	TRANSFORMER ASSY 50HZ	394 00	197 00	50 00
70-11525-00/XE	LA36 CONTROL PANEL	58 00	29 00	50 00
70-13585-02/XE	TE 16 7 TRACK NARROW RADIUS	1,935 00	968 00	49 97
70-14115-01/XE	54-12610-01 LOGIC BOARD ASSY	604 00	303 00	49 83
70-14296-00/XE	CONE LIFT COVER ASSY	99 00	50 00	49 49
70-15343-00/XE	SOLENOID ASSY	24 00	17 00	29 16
70-15503-00/XE	20MA LOOPBACK	10 00	5 00	50 00
70-15514-03/XE	KEYBOARD KEYCAP ASSY LA34-AA	122 00	79 00	35 24
70-16530-00/XE	PWR ENTRY ASSY "SWITCHER"	113 00	57 00	49 55
70-16799-00/XE	KEYPAD ASSY,LA120 R/O,BROWN	108 00	61 00	25 00
70-17148-00/XE	XFRMR HOUSING ASSY VT101	111 00	58 00	49 54
70-17374-00/XE	P.S. BD & AC INPUT BOX ASSY	229 00	115 00	49 78
70-17826-00/XE	RIBBON CHASIS ASSY LA120	57 00	43 00	24 56
74-07979-00/XE	KNOB	51 00	26 00	49 01
74-09418-02/XE	PULLEY,MOTOR	7 00	6 00	14 26
74-10768-00/XE	FILTER SIDE PLR	13 00	7 00	46 15
74-10881-00/XE	SOLENOID ASSY	22 00	15 00	31 81
74-11069-00/XE	WASHER ECCENTRIC LA36 (74-115)	3 00	2 00	33 33
74-11416-00/XE	ENCODER DUST COVER	4 00	2 00	50 00
74-11578-00/XE	RIBBON ECCENTRIC/CLUTCH (LA36)	9 00	5 00	44 44
74-18355-00/XE	PULLER KEYCAP	3 00	2 00	33 33
74-21078-01/XE	PULLET,RX01 MOTOR,50HZ			

Get savings of up to 50%
Call 800-258-1710*

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1983
P.O. Box CS 2008, Nashua, NH 03061
* In New Hampshire, Alaska, and Hawaii, call 603-884-6660. ** U.S. Dollars

digital

Head of UK's 'Alvey Directorate' Details Plan

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France — "Cartels for economic disarmament" is what Brian Oakley calls fifth-generation computer projects.

Oakley is the head of the recently established Alvey Directorate in London, the UK's five-year technology research project. The directorate is a collaborative composed of members of industry, academia and government. Alvey's specific purpose, Oakley said at a "Seminar for the Press" held here recently by Sperry Corp., is to examine four basic areas of technology: very large-scale integration (VLSI), knowledge-based or expert-type systems, the man-machine interface and software.

Oakley predicted that the future of VLSI technology will be governed by three basic principles:

- Moore's Law: The complexity of a chip doubles every year.
- Cost Law: The costs per memory unit have decreased about every six years.
- Smaller device dimensions lead to higher speed, lower prices and fewer impurities.

The trend toward smaller devices is also fueled by increasing consumer demand for more portable systems, Oakley added.

Oakley holds little hope that the UK will even come close to beating Japan in the development of the supercomputer or expert system. When asked why the UK did not team up with its Japanese rivals, Oakley replied, "We'd get raped."

Alvey's man-machine interface research "will most likely be the most visible part of the Alvey program," Oakley said. He argued that the future of the interface would be determined by the demise of the cathode ray tube and by the growing pervasiveness of speech input and voice output.

In terms of a computer interface with general hearing and interpretative speech capabilities, Oakley was quick to warn that "we've got a hell of a long wait." He maintained, however, that speech input and output is the direction the Alvey Directorate is pursuing for an interface.

When Oakley broached the subject of Alvey's software research and development, he remarked that "there's a very great deal to be done here." He suggested, in fact, that there is so much work to be done in this area that "people will look back on this period in awe and in horror, the way we look back on early engineering." He maintained that these formative years are the most difficult and that standards are badly needed.

The field of software, he admitted, is currently led and dominated by the U.S., a fact Oakley attributed to "either a fear of the Soviet bloc or of the Japanese threat." However, he concluded his talk on an optimistic note. "We [the UK] can do well in this market," he said.

Proliferation of EFT Called 'Unstoppable' By Chief of Telecommunications Firm

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France — Michael Rappolt compared electronic funds transfer (EFT) to the nuclear arms race, calling it "an unstoppable bandwagon of vested interests with the majority of us not even bothering to think about the broad social and economic implications."

Rappolt, director of the Complex Systems Division of London's PA Computers & Telecommunications, spoke at Sperry Corp.'s "Seminar for the Press," which was held here recently.

Rappolt noted that "the key trend over the next 10 years or so will be the availability of intelligent switched networks, on both a local and a wide-area basis." These networks will store information, convert data and interlink almost every type of device from simple terminals to video conference systems, he maintained.

"They will carry voice, data, text and image, using satellites to interlink key financial centers around the world. Developments in cable TV and satellite services will make it possible for these networks to be accessed from the home. Developments in cellular radio and FM sideband techniques will also allow these networks to be accessed on a mobile basis."

Eightfold Growth

Citing statistics from the American Bankers Association, Rappolt said that annual electronic transactions will leap from 2 billion in 1981 to 16 billion in 1986 — an eightfold growth.

This explosive increase, he contended, will spark fierce competition among financial institutions, and related companies will jump into the game as well.

According to Rappolt, the financial industry is only on the threshold of an era in which banks will have to compete head-on with third-party computer service groups, in addition to traditional computer and communications vendors.

"Third-party firms will continue to provide centrally located computer 'switches' to route money transfers from one place to another, and they will build on these systems to develop information products for customers," he said.

The structural changes in the financial industry will be immense and will become increasingly more pronounced over the next decade. "Time-honored divisions of functions are all but disappearing. 'One-stop' or 'supermarket' financial services for 'the whole client' — both the corporate and the individual — are the goal, as typified by [Merrill Lynch & Co.]," he said.

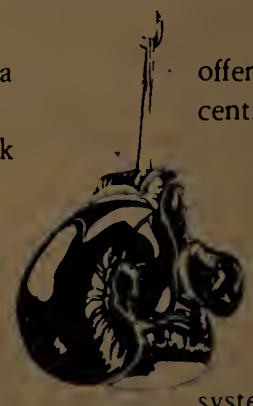
However, Rappolt noted that there are several obstacles to EFT to be overcome. Two of those obstacles are security and cultural considerations.

"The Fraud Squad of the Metropolitan Police [in London] — which occupies eight floors of a building — recently set up a specialized computer crime unit. The head of that unit is reported as stating that in 10 years' time, every fraud investigated in the building will be a computer fraud," Rappolt said.

To minimize risks, Rappolt claimed the industry is relying mainly on secret codes and encryption. "But at present," he argued, "it seems that the levels of security in the financial market systems are not, in practice, all that high."

He said there is an urgent need to develop more comprehensive security features and facilities for EFT systems to protect the financial houses and, more importantly, convince the end users to put their trust in them.

BACKUP/CMS WORKS HARDER. YOU WORK SMARTER.



BACKUP/CMS is a multiuser, interactive CMS-formatted minidisk backup/restore product for your VM system. It saves tape, saves time, installs quickly, and is easy to use.

Saves Tape/ Computer Resources. BACKUP/CMS offers logical incremental and logical full backups of CMS-formatted minidisks. Only usable data gets dumped to tape.

Saves Time. You can invoke backups and restores manually, or, automatically, freeing your DP staff for other tasks.

Easy to Use. Have a question? Online help is just a command away. And BACKUP/CMS offers individual user or centralized control over backups and restores.

Installs Quickly. BACKUP/CMS can be installed and working for you in less than an hour. It requires no VM system modification and is device independent.

For more information, or a 30 day no-obligation trial, call (800) 222-6653; in California call (408) 735-9550. Or write Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage
The single source for harder working software

HP 1000 Users Meeting Scheduled for Oct. 18-21

FORT WORTH, Texas — Users of the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 will meet here Oct. 18-21 for their sixth international conference.

The theme of the HP 1000 International Users Group (HP 1000 IUG) conference is "New Frontiers." During the four-day meet, users will discuss professional tips, tricks and techniques to clear the way to higher system performance.

In addition, delegates will deliver technical papers on topics such as computation, instrumentation, systems software, data communications and operations.

HP personnel will present educational tutorials on RTE, data communications, Systemsafe/1000 and a number of other subjects.

There will also be a question-and-answer forum during which HP managers will respond to delegates' questions on product services and development. Additionally, a vendor exhibit will run throughout the conference.

The HP 1000 IUG is an independent, nonprofit association. Besides its annual international conference, it offers members a bimonthly technical magazine called *TC Interface* and a library of contributed software.

Full conference registration will cost $300. More information is available from HP 1000 IUG, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

International Report

FROM THE CW INTERNATIONAL NEWS NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

RUSHCUTTERS BAY — Gestetner Pty. Ltd. plans to replace its one-year-old IBM System/38 with equipment from Prime Computer, Inc. because of the high cost of software development and the difficulty of tailoring the IBM machine to its own requirements. The company had upgraded to the System/38 only a year ago from a System/34 because it was unaware of the impending announcement of the IBM System/36, Mike Sulkin, Gestetner managing director, said.

- - - - -

PYMBLE — Despite a lack of venture capital funds in Australia, Digital Electronics Pty. Ltd. has acquired over $400,000 in funding from a newly formed venture capital company called Business Loans and Equity Capital Ltd. The money has reportedly been earmarked for marketing Digital Electronics' existing product line.

- - - - -

MELBOURNE — A software productivity aid for creating and modifying test data on an on-line basis for use with DL/1 data bases under IBM's CICS was developed here by Peter Simons, a software specialist. "There were IBM batch utilities, but nothing specifically on-line to access DL/1 segments," Simons said. "This meant a two- or three-hour delay when testing programs." The utility software reportedly allows the user to change the data easily or inspect the results on-line.

- - - - -

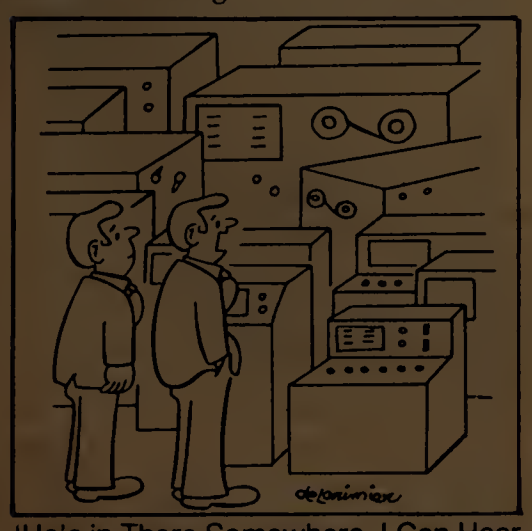
ADELAIDE — The South Australian Public Service Board has awarded preferred supplier status to SI Products (Australia) Pty. Ltd. After competing head-on with American software houses, including Management Science America, Inc. and McCormack and Dodge Corp., SI's financial software was chosen for 20 Australian government departments.

- - - - -

CANBERRA — A federal government contract for microcomputers valued at over $1 million is up for grabs. The Australian Computer Equipment Manufacturers Association has voiced concern that the contract might be lost to a foreign manufacturer.

FRANCE

PARIS — The number of data processing sites in France as of Jan. 1 was 134,317, the French Association of Data Processing and Office Automation Equipment Manufacturers determined after surveying manufacturers and importers. The breakdown: 92,479 microcomputers and small business systems; 36,686 minicomputers; and 5,152 medium- to large-scale processors. The total dollar value of these installations was estimated at $926 million.



'He's in There Somewhere. I Can Hear Him Sobbing.'

JAPAN

TOKYO — Hitachi Ltd. has introduced two products here that are said to fill the gap between main memory and disk drives. The first product, H-3538-CI, is a disk controller with cache memory; it is reportedly similar to IBM's 3880-13 and supports Hitachi's IBM 3380 equivalent, the H-8598 disk drive. The second product, Hitachi's H-6915-1 solid-state disk drive (SSD), has a memory capacity ranging from 32M to 128M bytes, with access time of .3 nsec using 64K-bit chip technology, Hitachi said. The SSD will reportedly not be marketed to users of IBM's MVS and VM systems, but only to users of Hitachi's operating systems, VOS3 and VM. Industry watchers contended that SSD could become a strong weapon in the war to resolve very large memory requirements.

- - - - -

TOKYO — IBM Japan, Mitsubishi Corp. and Cosmo Eighty Corp. have signed an agreement to establish two new joint venture companies that will concentrate on digital communications network technology. The start-ups, whose main goal is to compete with Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. in the communications marketplace, are expected to begin operations in October. For IBM Japan, this marks the fourth partnership venture with other Japanese firms. Industry watchers predicted that IBM's fifth move will come in the near future to develop Japanese personal computers with Matsushita Electric Corp.

- - - - -

TOKYO — Panafacom Ltd., a computer company owned jointly by Fujitsu Ltd. and Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd., will increase production of its PFC-200 personal computer, which was announced last April to compete against the IBM Personal Computer. Panafacom plans to manufacture approximately 2,500 units per month as of September.

- - - - -

TOKYO — The custom software and applications software markets showed the most rapid growth in Japan's information service industry in 1982, according to a survey conducted by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. The survey indicated that service bureau companies and software houses increased their profits by 31.9% to $1.36 million. In contrast, the data entry market grew only 7% to $381 million; consulting services increased 23.2% to $402 million; and data base services declined by 13% to $238 million. The total 1982 DP industry was valued at $4.1 billion, which represents growth of 13.2% over the previous year.

- - - - -

TOKYO — NEC Corp. unveiled a proprietary standard for its line of integrated office automation equipment. The standard for message formatting and protocols is called Office Automation Architecture. According to a company spokesman, the greatest attribute of the new architecture is wider support for Kanzi characters and an ability to handle image and voice processing in addition to word and data processing.

- - - - -

TOKYO — Mitsumi Electric Co. Ltd., an electronics manufacturer for home appliances and office automation, has joined forces with Commodore Electronics Ltd. to establish a company specializing in peripherals for home computers. The company, Newtronics Co. Ltd., will produce floppy disk drives. First shipments are scheduled for October.

- - - - -

TOKYO — Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd. has reorganized its office automation operations — which include small business computers, personal computers, word processors and data entry equipment — and formed a new subsidiary called Nippon Univac Information Systems Kaisha, Ltd.

- - - - -

TOKYO — Japan Information Services, Ltd., one of Japan's largest service bureau companies, is reportedly replacing all its large mainframes with newer models in order to keep up with user requirements for more on-line services. The firm is expected to install two Hitachi Ltd. H-8690 systems and IBM 3083 and 3033 systems.

WEST GERMANY

DUSSELDORF — The Supreme Court of West Germany has sentenced Gennadi A. Batashev to prison for 2½ years. Batashev, a member of the Soviet Representation of Commerce in Cologne, was accused of high-technology spying for the Russian Secret Service. Batashev reportedly was trying to procure circuit designs from Racal Milgo GMBH of some data encoding equipment called "Datacryptor" that is being used by North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials.

- - - - -

FRANKFURT — The small business systems industry here seems to be playing a game of economic musical chairs: After going bankrupt, David Computer GMBH was absorbed by Swedish Ericsson; the Norwegian Norsk Data A.S. has taken over 80% of Dietz Computer Systems AG; and HPR Computer GMBH, formerly Hermes Precisa Rug GMBH, has filed a petition for liquidation.

JES RJE Support
326X and 328X Printers

- BSC, SDLC DSC/SCS, local and remote
- Standard JES classes & destinations
- Shares with CICS, IMS, VCNA, others
- Unattended with full FCB facilities
- CICS and TSO command processors
- No mods to JES, MVS, VTAM, TCAM

LRS Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 • TELEX 80-4294
L.A. (213) 622-4566 • Chicago (312) 329-0853 • N.Y.C. (212) 288-2522

Lockheed Makes DP Personnel Moves, Layoffs

By Jeffry Beeler
And Lois Paul
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A major aerospace company has laid off a small fraction of its information processing staff and has reassigned about a dozen other such employees in a purported effort to boost its systems productivity.

Reports of the personnel moves at Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. first surfaced during late June and were later confirmed by one of the firm's press contacts, Liz Jackson. During a July 21 phone conversation, Jackson estimated the total cut in Lockheed's systems staff at 36.

Of that number, "fewer than two dozen" have been identified as "surplus" employees and, therefore, are being let go, Jackson said. The remaining dozen or so systems staffers were given the option of seeking other, non-DP-related positions elsewhere within Lockheed.

Most of the reassigned employees are said to have already accepted replacement jobs in the user departments they formerly supported. "They [the ex-systems people] were mostly programmers and probably had contacts in the user departments who knew of openings there and helped them get new jobs," Jackson speculated.

A layoff/reassignment of three dozen computing specialists would deplete by only about 2% the manpower in Lockheed's information processing organization, whose staff totals roughly 1,700, she added.

The motive behind Lockheed's recent personnel shuffle reportedly is to streamline the firm's internal systems operations. "We're in a constant state of change here, and we're always on the lookout for ways to improve our efficiency," Jackson said. "This is one of those cases where we simply found more efficient means of doing things.

"People working here are continually being made available for reassignment and are going to other areas where their skills are needed more. In this instance, there was just no longer a call for us to hold on to about two dozen people in information processing."

Asked whether the layoffs and reassignments coincided with the completion of a major systems development project, Jackson replied with an emphatic "No."

Another Explanation?

Jackson's explanation for the recent personnel moves conflicts sharply with a theory advanced by a well-placed source who continues to work in Lockheed's Information Processing Department. The source, who asked not to be identified, described the layoffs and reassignments as an economizing move aimed at offsetting the high cost of transferring employees to a newly opened Lockheed Division in Austin, Texas.

Jackson flatly denied any connection between the job cutbacks in Lockheed's information processing area and the recent startup of the company's Austin division.

Word of the personnel changes began circulating inside Lockheed on June 10, when the company issued a "Notification of Availability for Reassignment" to selected members of its systems organization. Signed by Product Data Systems Manager R.E. Wasson, the document voiced "regret" about the reassignments, which it blamed simply on a "decrease in . . . personnel requirements."

Although Lockheed promised in its notification "to make every effort" to find replacement jobs for the surplus DPers, the memo contained a blunt warning: "In the event that no placement is possible, it will be necessary to lay you off on June 17, 1983."

One of the recipients of the reassignment notice was data systems programmer George Morrone, who worked in Lockheed's information processing organization for four years until he was laid off on June 17. Morrone characterized Lockheed's handling of the personnel reassignments as "pretty bad." The firm gave him and other recipients of the memo only a week's notice of their impending job changes and "made no attempt to explain" the layoffs other than to cite unspecified "budget cuts," he said.

In Morrone's own immediate work group, Lockheed was forced to lay off six programmers, primarily because the unit "blew [its] budget for the whole year by April 30," he said.

The Norwegian computer market wants to hear from you.

The Norwegian computer market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 30%. The Scandinavian countries (Norway, Sweden and Denmark) constitute the fourth largest regional market in Western Europe, and according to International Data Corporation, it is a highly developed market.

Reach your potential buyers in this important marketplace with *Computerworld/Norway*. A tabloid newspaper published twice a month, *Computerworld/Norway* reports on the most timely news concerning new products, new software applications, market trends and opportunities. Editorial coverage includes trade shows, foreign markets, education, government, major industries and the implications of computers. *Computerworld/Norway* is circulated to 7,000 DP professionals in end-user related environments.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the computer world. For more information on *Computerworld/Norway* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out and return the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld/Norway* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DP Crime Prevention Bill Gains Momentum in House

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A recently introduced bill to help small businesses deter computer crime has gained considerable momentum in the few weeks since it was introduced, garnering support from industry, law enforcement and computer crime experts.

Rep. Ron Wyden (D-Ore.), sponsor of the Small Business Computer Crime Prevention Act, has been pushing the legislation hard, and his efforts to get the bill on the legislative fast track have started to pay off. Introduced only a month and a half ago [CW, June 13], the bill has already received the support of the relevant House of Representatives subcommittee chairman, who quickly scheduled a hearing on the bill.

Rep. Thomas A. Luken (D-Ohio), chairman of the House Small Business Subcommittee on Antitrust and Restraint of Trade Activities Affecting Small Business, said at the July hearing that "we are very serious about [the bill], and I'm hopeful that we will move this bill or something akin to it."

The bill would establish a federal task force to study the problem of computer crimes in small businesses and recommend appropriate security measures. It would also direct the Small Business Administration to set up an information clearinghouse to help small businesses protect themselves.

At the hearing, Wyden announced that his bill has received the support of the International Association of Computer Crime Investigators. In addition, according to Wyden and Dr. Stuart A. Katzke, an official with the National Bureau of Standards' Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, the Reagan administration, which generally opposes increased government intrusion into private-sector matters, has so far decided to remain neutral on the bill.

Wyden further said he will amend the bill so that the task force would have to complete its work within 18 months rather than the three-year period now contained in the bill. The shorter time is necessary, he said, because of the seriousness of the problem and because computer technology is changing so rapidly.

Computer crime expert Donn Parker of SRI International, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., supported the 18-month amendment. Parker said he supports the bill because there needs to be some way "to alert [small business] management to problems and potential solutions; no other effective functions are in place to serve this purpose."

Computer industry support for the bill came from Comshare, Inc. Group Vice-President Donald Devine, who testified on behalf of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations. He praised the bill's approach, saying "fostering education is the most important aid the government can provide."

Retailers Meet Set for Oct. 9-12

CHICAGO — The National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA) has announced that its 25th annual Retail Systems Technology and Communications Conference will be held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel here Oct. 9-12.

Carroll E. Ebert, chairman of Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., will deliver the keynote address Oct. 9 on "A Retail Chief Executive's Perspective of Technological Opportunity."

About 50 working sessions will deal with all types of retail operations. A mini series will focus on the problems of automation for specialty chains.

More than 60 suppliers will demonstrate equipment, products and services. Full-conference fees are $369 for NRMA members and $599 for nonmembers; one-day fees are $185 for members and $300 for nonmembers. Further information may be obtained from John E. Chay, vice-president, NRMA, 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

YOUR DESK IS ABOUT TO LAUNCH YOU A GENERATION AHEAD OF YOUR COMPETITION.

DATA GENERAL INTRODUCES THE DESKTOP GENERATION.

It's the only desktop to give you the world of data processing, integrated office automation, technical and industrial automation and personal automation. All in one box.

THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE.

The DESKTOP GENERATION™ runs one of the widest ranges of software available on any desktop.

It's the only desktop to accept the most popular micro-based operating systems (CP/M-86, MS/DOS) as well as Data General's three advanced operating systems.

It's the only desktop to give you all the benefits of CEO™ office automation in one box: a "personal" computer that provides electronic mail, electronic filing, electronic calendaring, and word processing.

The DESKTOP GENERATION allows you to run such operations as drafting, project management or analysis as a technical/scientific workstation.

And it can provide your small business with the data and information processing power you need to help your company grow.

TIES IN WITH SUPERMINIS AND MAINFRAMES.

The DESKTOP GENERATION not only ties in with every Data General 16-bit and 32-bit machine. It also protects your investment by tying in with IBM and industry-standard networks.

RUNS UP TO 4 TERMINALS FROM YOUR DESKTOP.

The DESKTOP GENERATION lets you tie in up to 4 terminals, depending on your application. That means you can customize your computer network to your needs.

And you can add on such peripherals as printers and graphic plotters. Its memory can be expanded up to 2 megabytes, its storage up to 30MB (that's equivalent to 700 Wall Street Journal pages).

THE WIDEST RANGE OF SERVICE OPTIONS.

The DESKTOP GENERATION is the only desktop to offer 16—count 'em, 16—service plans, giving you the widest range of choices to fit your budget and usage needs.

And one of the few desktops to offer an online, dial-in software information service.

CALL NOW.

To get more information on the phenomenal Data General DESKTOP GENERATION, you only have to call this toll-free number: **1-800-554-4343, Operator C1.**

Or send us this coupon today:

CEO and DESKTOP GENERATION are trademarks of Data General Corporation. CP/M-86 and MS/DOS are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc. and Microsoft Corp., respectively. Copyright 1983, © Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA

Data General, M.S. 600, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Please send me more information on the DESKTOP GENERATION.
I'm interested in:

☐ Industrial Automation ☐ Office Automation ☐ Small Business Systems
☐ Distributed Data Processing ☐ Design and Drafting
☐ Engineering Analysis ☐ Computer-Aided Manufacturing

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Telephone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Data General
a Generation ahead.

Congress Urged to Update Copyright Laws Soon

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress must move quickly but deliberately to update copyright laws if the U.S. is to gain the maximum benefits of information technology, a House Judiciary subcommittee was told recently.

"Forcing the new information technology into old copyright is a bonanza for lawyers and a blow to progess," Washington, D.C., consultant and futurist Joseph F. Coates said.

Coates, formerly assistant to the director and head of exploratory research of the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment, told the Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice that "science is creating some truly new questions in terms of the legal categorization of things increasingly important to the economy . . . From a social point of view," he said, "access [to information] is central to the preservation and strength of democratic institutions."

In terms of software copyrights, Coates said, "There is now doubt in my mind that ownership rights should be attached to software." But "the role of software in various systems differs, and what the rules for protection should be is quite blurred. The need to clarify those points is enormous."

There is also great need for speed. "Actions should occur with some dispatch to stem the flow of court decisions which must force the future into historical arguments, categories and decisions which are obsolete. The courts have the potential for crippling the future. They are increasingly exercising that potential."

Duke University Law Prof. David Lange agreed that there is need for updating copyright laws. "The law of copyright has failed to respond adequately to the challenges posed from time to time by new technology," he said. But, he added, the issue is so important that changes must be made carefully.

He proposed a system in which the "burden of proof" for extending copyright protection to new areas be placed on those seeking the change. A good case for that extension could be made, he suggested, if the matter is "conceptually akin to the established subject matter of copyright, if it meets at least the established minimum requirements of originality" and if it is "reasonably analagous to the established 'writings' which are the province of statutory copyright."

Lange added, however, that "even when these threshold requirements have been met, the new interests ought to face a stiff challenge amounting to a heavy burden of proof and a clear presumption against [copyrightability]."

In general, Lange said, any new subject of copyright protection should have a clear definition and "common conceptual understanding" so that the dimensions of the resulting copyright are intelligible.

"An interest that cannot be defined and cannot be understood probably should not be made the subject of copyright protection," Lange said, adding "computer programs in Fortran or Basic, for example, probably meet this test; but programs in microchip reduction may not."

THE COMPLETE BRANCH OFFICE

- ☑ Luxuriously furnished
- ☑ Prestigious address
- ☑ Completely staffed
- ☑ Short term agreement
- ☑ Fully equipped
- ☑ No capital investment

All included when you lease from OmniOffices.

Atlanta (404) 256-0009
Chicago (312) 843-2500
Dallas (214) 233-6664
Denver (303) 770-1000
Houston (713) 965-0060
New York (212) 867-5750
San Francisco (415) 391-8810
Washington, D.C. (703) 821-8950

Or write for brochure:
S. Wilson, Leasing Manager
OmniOffices, Inc.
5775-E Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., NE
Atlanta, GA 30342

OMNIOFFICES

Control Data Corporation/Data General Corporation/Datapoint Corporation/Digital Equipment Corporation/Harris Corporation/Honeywell Information Systems Inc./IBM Corporation/Itel Corporation/Litton Industries/NCR Corporation/Olivetti Corporation of America/Recognition Equipment Inc./Sperry Univac/3M Company/Xerox Corporation/Air Transport Association/American Gas Association/Association of American Railroads/Digital Equipment Computer Society/Edison Electric Institute/General Services Administration/GUIDE International/Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory/Life Office Management Association/National Association of State Information Systems/National Communications System/National Machine Tool Builders Association/Ohio College Library Center/Printing Industries of America, Inc./Scientific Apparatus Makers Association/SHARE, Inc./U.S. Dept. of Defense/U.S. Dept. of Health Education & Welfare/VIM/American Nuclear Society/American Society of Mechanical Engineers/Association for Computing Machinery/Association for Educational Data Systems/Association for Systems Management/Association of Computer Programmers & Analysts/Association of Data Processing Service Organizations/Association of Time Sharing Users/Computer and Communications Industry Association/Data Processing Management Association/IEEE Communications Society/IEEE Computer Society/Joint Users Group/National Bureau of Standards/Society of Certified Data Processors/Telephone Group

Federal Systems Controls Found Inadequate

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A special task force investigating government computer fraud and abuse has reported that federal systems controls are so inadequate that half of all reported cases were discovered by accident.

A task force survey of 13 federal agencies and departments found 172 cases of computer-related fraud and abuse reported between Jan. 1, 1978 and March 31, 1982. But because the government has 16,000 computers, the task force concluded it had only identified a small number of these cases and said the true extent of the problem could not be gauged because agencies did not systematically track these cases.

Despite those constraints, the report said the picture that emerged of federal computer fraud and abuse was not unexpected: "The frauds are characterized by low-level employees in functional areas committing input types of frauds in government payments systems. The abusers usually involve higher paid, technically sophisticated employees using computer resources. Both types of acts are usually detected accidentally by insiders."

The survey was the first phase of the program undertaken by the task force, which is headed by Richard P. Kusserow, inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services. The task force was formed by the President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency, which includes inspector generals and their equivalents from 20 federal agencies. The task force included computer auditing and security experts from several departments.

In its preliminary findings, the task force said the fraud cases, which carried losses up to $177,383, primarily (93%) involved theft of cash or diversion of other assets. More than three-fourths entailed a fictitious or unauthorized benefits claim or an unauthorized payroll payment.

Fictitious Beneficiaries

In one case cited in the report, a Social Security Administration claims technician created fictitious beneficiaries to obtain benefits payments for her coconspirators, netting at least $102,000 and perhaps as much as $500,000 before being arrested and convicted in 1980.

Computer abuse cases, with loss estimates up to $5,214, primarily involved theft of computer time (57%), theft of data (12%) and/or destruction or alteration of data (17%). Typical examples of this kind of case are those of a programmer running a football pool on his agency's system and an engineer using his agency's facilities to maintain the records of his after-hours customers.

The task force survey found that the majority of both fraud and abuse cases involved in-house facilities (80%) and occurred during normal processing (89%). The systems involved employed a variety of processing technologies: batch processing (48%); on-line, real-time processing (41%); on-line inquiry capabilities (33%); centralized processing (28%); remote batch processing (22%); and data base management systems (16%).

Describing the perpetrators, the task force said that while four out of five in the fraud cases had salaries of $20,000 or less, almost half the abuse perpetrators earned more than that amount. In both kinds of cases, approximately three-fourths of the perpetrators were nonsupervisory personnel.

Almost two-thirds of the fraud perpetrators were system users, but almost three-fifths of the abuse perpetrators were DP personnel. The report added that although three-fourths of the fraud perpetrators were subjects of judicial action of some sort, only about one in 10 abuse perpetrators were subjects of any judicial action.

The report called it "alarming" that half the cases were discovered by accident and concluded that better systems controls and training for auditors and investigators are necessary.

All these people agreed to do something about communication chaos.

ANSI was the answer. In the computer industry, compatibility between terminals, computers, and printers is so vital, forty well-known computer firms, major customers, user groups, and trade associations decided to put an end to the communications chaos. They met under the auspices of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and developed ANSI X3.64 – the most comprehensive standard for information interchange yet devised.

ANSI X3.64 ensures code compatibility between computer peripheral devices. It prevents users from being locked into single vendors. It reduces the cost of programming, and makes software portable from machine to machine. At TeleVideo, we believe ANSI X3.64 will be the dominant communications standard – now and in the future. If everyone will accept the standard, the chaos in peripheral communications will come to an end. For more information about how the ANSI Standard can help you, call TeleVideo at 800-538-8725 (in California call (408) 745-7601).

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

Private Sector Seen Key to Information Economy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The rise of the information age, spurred largely by computer and telecommunications technologies, necessitates greater reliance on private-sector initiatives and less government influence in society, a congressional committee was told late last month.

"The information economy will offer many opportunities if we are patient enough to let it flourish," Irving Leveson, director of economic studies at the Hudson Institute in New York, told a Joint Economic Committee hearing on industrial policy. Leveson was joined at the hearing by John Naisbitt, chairman of the Naisbitt Group in Washington, D.C., in urging that government not interfere with the development of the information-based services economy now emerging in this country.

Naisbitt, whose very successful book *Megatrends* identifies the shift from an industrial to an information society as a key trend of modern America, said that "in the new economy, there is a shift from institutional help to self-help. After World War II, in the '50s, we sort of turned our souls over to the corporations, our health to the medical establishment, our children to the schools and our welfare to the government. We are now in the process of reclaiming all of these as we move back to an old-fashioned self-reliance."

Similarly, Leveson said the new economy requires far more decentralized decision making than the economic system of most of the post-war period. "This decentralization is necessary so that economic actors" can respond to rapid changes, take advantage of decentralized technologies and "operate when a regulatory system no longer provides the nice neat boundaries that were designed for another era," he said.

"The flexible environment of an information economy calls not only for reduced structural regulation," he said, "but also for greater privatization. The private sector, while not always quick on its feet, has shown itself far better than the public sector in responding to new conditions, in placing emphasis on efficiency without politicization and in keeping up with new technologies."

A prime example of the need to restrict government influence, Leveson said, is in the current debate over the efficiency of government research and development. "Public and publicly funded R&D has been too slow to reallocate resources, to take advantage of new technologies or to deal with new problems," he said. "If government R&D converts innovators into bureaucrats, it will have done a great disservice to the industrial progess of this nation."

The Joint Economic Committee is holding a series of hearings on new technologies and the possible need for a national industrial policy. Chairing last month's hearing, Rep. Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio) expressed a fear that established, smokestack industries and their employees might be left behind in the rush to an information-based service economy.

Leveson said it is not true the new technologies will destroy more jobs than they create or that they will create "a permanent underclass that is unable to cope" with the changing economy. He added that "it is essential that we not tax service industries . . . in order to support activities of the goods-producing sector."

He suggested government will have to play an important role in such areas as education and retraining. In addition, the private sector must also be encouraged to take on additional responsibilities, he said.

"But," he concluded, "it is essential that we allow full reign for the dynamic sector to create new jobs, raise income and develop opportunities to bring displaced workers into the mainstream of economic life, rather than to once again [create] an artificial class of dependent citizens through government programs which reduce self-help and individual initiative."

What Has OA Done for You?

What special experiences or problems are office workers in your organization encountering as the office of the future becomes a reality?

The way office workers view office automation is the subject of an upcoming feature in the October issue of *Computerworld's* special bimonthly publication, *Computerworld on Office Automation*, and we would like to hear from you.

Has there been resistance to change, or have the secretaries, typists and clerical workers been accepting the new technologies? At the same time, how have the managers been affected in their office interactions?

Have you employed any unusual implementation methods, and what has been the response? Has office automation opened up new opportunities for office workers in terms of both salary and responsibility?

OA managers and office workers are encouraged to tell us about their experiences in this area. Please send a brief explanation (one or two typewritten pages) of your views on this subject by Aug. 22. Submissions should be addressed to Glenn Rifkin, staff writer, *Computerworld OA*, Box 880, 375 Cochitutate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

WHEN YOUR MODULE DRIVE RUNS OFF TRACK, WE'LL GET IT BACK ON THE ROAD. FAST.

CALL CONTROL DATA.
800/328-3980
IN MINNESOTA 612/931-3131

When your CMD (or any other drive in the storage module family) isn't running smoothly, call us. We repair and maintain dozens of makes and models. We're located nearby, in 50 cities throughout the United States.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

WHEN YOUR COMPUTER'S DOWN AND OUT, WE'LL GET IT UP AND RUNNING. FAST.

CALL CONTROL DATA.
800/328-3980
IN MINNESOTA 612/931-3131

Nothing cuts downtime better than a responsive, results-oriented customer service organization—one committed to keeping your equipment in excellent condition. It's just what you'd expect from the largest independent supplier of computer peripherals in the world. Call us.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

WHAT TO WEAR TO WORK IF YOU BUY THE WRONG DBMS INSTEAD OF OUR MODEL 204.

Picking the best, most productive DBMS for an OS, DOS or CMS environment requires the use of all your faculties. Because many DBMSs never live up to their promises. And sooner or later those deficiencies are bound to catch up with you. Leaving you looking for something to hide behind.

Computer Corporation of America doesn't have to put on an act to convince you. Our MODEL 204 DBMS is the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for online systems. Every other DBMS was converted from batch. And that means new applications come up faster with MODEL 204. In fact, 5 to 50 times faster. And your applications and databases are much easier to maintain.

What about performance? If you end up with a DBMS that can barely carry a few million records and a dozen or so users, you won't be able to mask the fact forever. Especially if someone finds out that MODEL 204 can handle up to 513 billion records and 999 concurrent updates.

Now the advantages of MODEL 204 are available for the DOS/VS(E) and native CMS environments. Without sacrificing either performance or productivity.

In the DOS world, MODEL 204 is the only DBMS with a direct teleprocessing interface. Which saves the resources and productivity costs of a terminal monitor.

Our native CMS implementation outperforms other DBMSs because it utilizes its own I/O routines without modification to either VM or CMS.

Finally, two other things that no other DBMS can say. MODEL 204 received the highest overall rating in a recent *Datapro* survey: 3.5.[1] And it's the fastest growing system for IBM mainframes from an independent vendor.[2]

Now faced with these facts wouldn't you look silly buying anything but MODEL 204 DBMS?

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS.

CW 8/1 G

☐ Make a presentation. ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.
☐ Send me a brochure. ☐ Send me info on free DBMS seminars.
Operating Environment: ☐ OS ☐ DOS ☐ CMS

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Computer Corporation of America

Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 492-8860

1. *Datapro:* "User Ratings of Proprietary Software-COMPLETE" November 1982. 2. *Computerworld:* December 20, 1982.

Other Offices: New York, Houston, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Morristown, NJ, Stamford, CT/Representatives: Canada, U.K., Europe, Australia, Japan, Saudi Arabia.

Network for Realtors Going On-Line Today

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

PALM BEACH GARDENS, Fla. — A telecommunications-based, problem-solving network, slated to go on-line today, Aug. 1, is expected to address a dramatic change in the real estate business — a move toward "counseling" to solve the problems associated with the sale of property.

The result of five months of intensive planning, the Exchange Network is structured to meet the needs of licensed realtors nationwide who often look for alternatives to cash sales — swapping properties, for example, or swapping mortgage notes for property.

Realtors today are no longer just brokers, they are problem consultants, according to Charles Huggins, the real estate entrepreneur behind Exchange Network, Inc., based here. With his network — made up of portable microcomputers linked to the 50-plus city telecommunications network of Compuserve, Inc. — realtors will be able to offer their clients options that could include a multiparty bartering of real estate, mortgage notes and other real properties (see box).

Realtors will be willing to share their ideas and experience through the network because "they understand that it is easier to close a transaction with someone who is informed than with someone who lacks the information and knowledge necessary to understand the transaction," Huggins said. Other benefits to the users include reduced postage and telephone costs in addition to access to marketing ideas.

The Network Exchange is unlike the National Association of Realtors' Real Estate Information Network, which functions primarily as a national multiple listing service for certain classes of property.

While subscribers to the Exchange Network are not required to be computer-literate, Huggins warns "many of the benefits of the network's services and software will be lost if you are not computer knowledgeable." However, subscribers who purchase their computer through the network receive two days of training.

The Exchange Network is offering Access Matrix Corp.'s Access computer, which comes with an Epson printer. Huggins is trying to standardize the equipment used "because it permits us to offer training and software."

The charter membership fee of $5,960 is not cheap, but Huggins claimed the fees are in line with the commissions that brokers are making on sales today. The charge covers a $4,000 initiation fee and $1,960 for the portable Access computer with application software (it retails for $2,495), plus financial analysis software and the training seminar.

However, subscribers can also pay only the $4,000 initiation fee and use a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-compatible computer of their choice. For a "small charge," Exchange Network will configure its software to fit a particular computer. Also, subscribers have the option of choosing a lease/purchase plan that requires the first and last month's payments down and $212.49/mo for a total of 36 months. Subscribers are also charged for connect time at 50 cents per minute in addition to any designated surcharge on the menu.

Exchange Net Lists Services

PALM BEACH GARDENS, Fla. — The Exchange Network provides the following services:

- Property listings. For each piece of property, the data covers property characteristics, owner's profile and motivation and the lister's profile. The client's motivation is listed to give realtors "more creative ways" to make a transaction.
- Electronic mail and an electronic bulletin board. This handles information requests; correspondence; advertising; a Have/Want section, where realtors can advertise cash, paper or property for paper; transactions including filings, contracts and transfer notices; and a variety of meetings.
- The Zander Method of generating transcations, offered once a week with open participation.
- Mortgage brokers. Realtors can shop for mortgage rates and terms nationwide, sending loan applications via electronic mail.
- Access to legal, accounting and tax consultants nationwide. Users can charge services on their credit cards.
- Access to the corporations and corporate barterers who barter goods worth $40 billion each year.
- Newsletters that keep subscribers up to date on the latest services, changes, computer and software techniques; reviews of seminars, books, audiotapes and software; and subscriptions to newsletters offered by specialists in various fields.
- Conferences. Subscribers will be able to "sit-in" on the various seminars and workshops that Huggins hopes to run on-line.

SERIX™
High Performance UNIX™
for the IBM Series/1.

SERIX provides lower software costs plus these outstanding advantages:

A long term avenue for growth
- AT&T licensed UNIX — The Coming Standard
- Software portability
- Access to a large, growing software base
- Real-time extensions

Increased programmer productivity
- Programmer's workbench
- Large set of utilities
- Hierarchical file structure
- Synchronous, asynchronous and delayed processes

Delivers more power from the Series/1
- Optimizing C compiler uses native code features
- All code reentrant
- Swapping — multiple concurrent users
- Addresses the full megabyte of memory on the 4956 processor
- Disk interleaving capability

Included subsystems:
- Networking
- Electronic Mail
- Word Processing
- Resource Accounting

Optional systems:
- COBOL and other languages
- EDX-to-SERIX conversion package
- Database
- Spreadsheet
- SNA Communication
- The vi visual editor

CMI Corporation is an IBM Master VAR. Leasing and other financial arrangements available.
Contact CMI for more information:

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969 A Torchmark Company Member CDLA
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, MI 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T. SERIX was developed by COSI exclusively for CMI.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.*

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

*No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information—**PLUS** Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers *hundreds* of relevant news items *each week*. *But beyond the "news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES*** . . . a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — ~~00.00~~ Save $5.00

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

SAS...
Powerful, Flexible Software.

Backed by Training and Support.

You already know that SAS/GRAPH® supports many graphics devices. But did you know that you can generate your display on one device, then relay it on another without re-analyzing your data and rewriting your program? Or that you can add your company's fonts or other designs to your SAS/GRAPH charts, plots and maps? That's part of the power and flexibility of SAS/GRAPH.

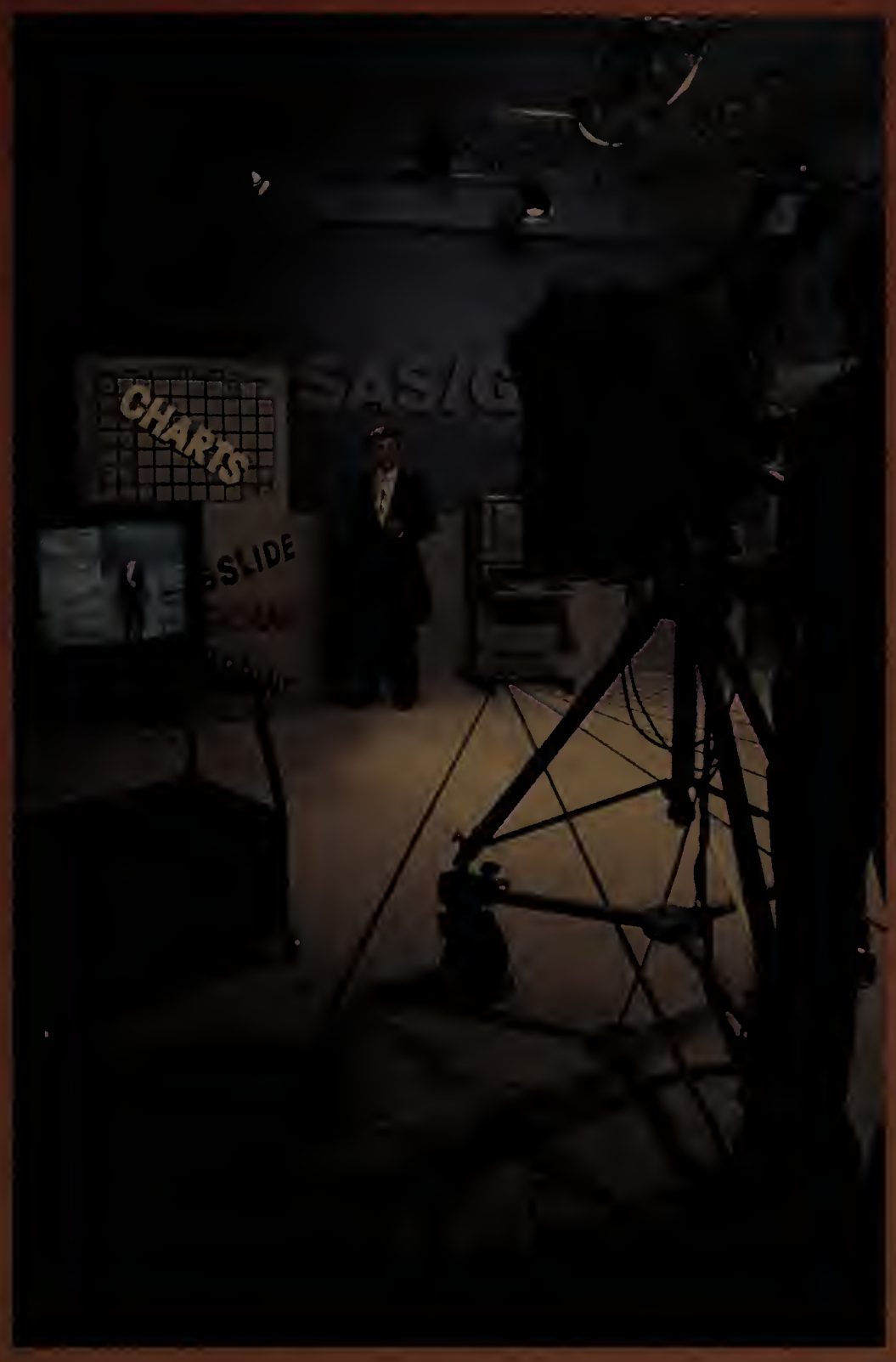
But that's not all. Our commitment to provide powerful, flexible software is backed by a comprehensive library of user documentation, a full-time technical support department and a comprehensive training curriculum.

You can attend a two-day workshop that combines hands-on experience with an IBM 3279, arrange a course at your company using your graphics devices or lease the SAS® Color Graphics Video Training Course.

SAS video training guarantees that every user receives the same information. You can view the video when you want, at the pace you want. And the travel time and expense of attending a course or bringing an instructor on-site are eliminated.

So now you know. SAS Institute gives you powerful, flexible software. Backed by training and support.

Call us today. SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.



SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Telephone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

SAS®

SAS saves time.

SAS and SAS/GRAPH are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc.

IMMEDIATE, PRECISE, SECURE, ON-LINE, REALTIME, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CONTROL. NOW.

The new SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL realtime Accounts Payable System puts state-of-the-art technology to work in the real world. Both data processing and accounting departments can benefit directly.

Taking advantage of realtime capabilities, the package enables accountants to get information they need, in the format they are most comfortable with. Immediately. Because the system is on-line, it frees data processing from the burden of continually generating and maintaining cumbersome, costly reports.

Built-in on-line validation features let the accountant enter data faster and more accurately, with more assurance that decisions are made with correct, up-to-date information.

The sophisticated system architecture provides extensive security, and coupled with instant, user-friendly inquiry, improves overall control.

The new Software International Accounts Payable System is compatible with a variety of hardware, and addresses multinational as well as domestic accounting issues. The package interfaces with our popular General Ledger and Financial Reporting System, forming a comprehensive financial management structure. This powerful base can be enhanced further by adding our Accounts Receivable, Fixed Asset, and Payroll/Personnel products.

For almost two decades, Software International Corporation has provided state-of-the-art software for business problem-solving. The solution is THE SOFTWARE, financial systems that are an industry standard. Only THE SOFTWARE gives you the confidence that comes from thorough training and documentation, stringent quality control, and worldwide customer support. As a wholly-owned subsidiary of General Electric Information Services Company, Software International Corporation is part of an international family of more than 5,000 computer and business professionals.

Call or write today and learn more about our realtime Accounts Payable System. It's the latest reason you can have confidence in every package that comes from Software International.

Corporate Headquarters: One Tech Drive, Andover, MA 01810.

CONFIDENCE IN EVERY PACKAGE

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-343-4133

(IN MASSACHUSETTS 1-800-322-0491)

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Calendar

Week of August 28

Aug. 29-Sept. 1, Toronto — **Capacity Management Forum**. Contact: The Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Aug. 30-Sept. 1, New York — **Advanced DBase II**. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

Aug. 30-Sept. 2, New York — **Data Communications: Components, Systems and Networks**. Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Aug. 31, New York — **Advanced Lotus 1-2-3**. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

Aug. 31-Sept. 1, New York — **Workshop for Sales Managers**. Contact: The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Aug. 31-Sept. 2, Cary, N.C. — **SAS Basics Course**. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Sept. 1-2, Williamsburg, Va. — **Applying the New Tools for Profit and Cash Flow Planning: Graphics and Personal Computers**. Contact: Matthew Malok, The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Sept. 12-13 in Denver.

Week of September 4

Sept. 6-9, San Francisco — **IMS/DB (DL/1) Application Programming**. Contact: Dianne Halper, On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Sept. 6-9, Houston — **Vsam: Its Structure and How to Use It**. Contact: Dianne Halper, On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Sept. 7-9, New York — **Structured Testing**. Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 7-9, New York — **Micro and Home Computers: Technology and Application**. Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 7-9, Madison, Wis. — **Surge Protection of Computer and Other Electronic Systems**. Contact: University of Wisconsin Extension, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

Sept. 8-9, New York — **Managing Software Projects**. Contact: Education Foundation/Data Processing Management Association (EFDPMA) Seminars, 3420 Kashiwa St., Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90505. Also being held Sept. 29-30 in Dallas.

Sept. 8-9, Oakbrook, Ill. — **Security Management Forum**. Contact: The Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Sept. 7-9, Atlanta — **Component Three: Managing the Human Aspects of Technological Change**. Contact: Rita Lounderback, O.D. Resources, Inc., 2900 Chamblee-Tucker Road, Building 16, Atlanta, Ga. 30341.

Sept. 8-11, Phoenix — **The Third Annual Sunbelt Computer Expo**. Contact: Judco Computer Expos, Inc., Suite 201, 2629 N. Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

Week of September 11

Sept. 11, Monterey, Calif. — **Multifunction Workstations**. Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115. Also being given Sept. 12 and Sept. 13.

Sept. 11-13, Atlanta — **Life Office Management Associations (Loma) 60th Annual Conference**. Contact: Loma, 100 Colony Square, Atlanta, Ga. 30361.

Sept. 11-14, Lincolnshire, Ill. — **American Data Services Users' Seminar**. Contact: Sharon Spencer, American Data Services, Suite 210, 900 North Shore Drive, Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044.

Sept. 12-13, New York — **Introduction to the Unix System**. Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18 St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Sept. 12-13, Los Angeles — **Effective Communication Skills for Data Processing Professionals**. Contact: Registrar, Control Data Management Institute, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 12-13, Los Angeles — **CICS/VS Performance and Tuning**. Contact: Dianne Halper, On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Sept. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Shared Networks: Automatic Transfer Money/Electronic Funds Transfer**. Contact: Executive Enterprises, Inc., 33 W. 60th Street, New York, N.Y. 10023.

Sept. 12-14, Minneapolis — **Office Automation: Concepts, Systems and Implementation**. Contact: Registrar, Control Data Management Institute, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 12-14, San Francisco — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques**. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Hands-On Pascal Workshop**. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Also being held Sept. 26-28 in San Diego.

Sept. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques**. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 12-14, Clinton, Md. — **Programming in Basic**. Contact: Phyllis W. Parrish, Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

Sept. 12-14, Chicago — **Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques**. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 12-14, New York — **The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing**. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation**. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 12-14, Boston — **Data Base Concepts**. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

★Degreed Engineers
★Computer Professionals

Make your plans now to seek career opportunities at Silicon Valley's highest-rated career event . . .

WESTECH Career Expo '83
August 24–25, 1983
Red Lion Inn, San Jose, CA

WESTECH is not an employment agency: No fees or registration required for applicant and your privacy is assured.

Employers: For information call Tom Hall (408) 249-9291.

Applicants: If out of the area and unable to attend, send your resumé and we will distribute copies to interested companies.

- Speak directly with nearly 100* high-tech companies.
- 600 Engineering hires at WESTECH September '82.
- Nearly 1000 in April '83.

the numbers add up to . . . RESULTS

Westech 83

WESTECH Career Expo, 3484 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95117

*Including Amdahl, Tandem, Osborne, Molecular Comp., XEBEC, Data Products, Litton Mellonics, Ford Aerospace, Signetics, Control Data

ANNOUNCING

TSPRINT

Direct Spool to 328x, 3262, and ASCII PRINTER Support

VS1 and MVS
JES, JES2, or JES3
Local and Remote Printers
BTAM and VTAM Support
Full FCB and UCS Support
No System Mods Required

Shares Printers With Other Applications

Worldwide Support TONE Software Corp. Free Trial

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

CALL FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

TIRED OF BEING DUMPED ON?

LEARN HOW TO SOLVE THE TOUGHEST CICS INTERNALS PROBLEMS.

SysEd's CICS Internal Architecture course is for systems programmers and others who are up to their eyebrows in the toughest kind of programming, debugging, performance and recovery problems.

This demanding course eliminates the mystery surrounding the internal workings of CICS so that students have the knowledge and skills they need to approach both transaction and systems dumps confidently, and handle performance and application design problems in an organized, informed manner. There is no other source for this kind of in-depth training . . . *anywhere.*

SysEd's Internals courses are held weekly at our computer training centers in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco—or at your own location. Special weekend courses for consultants are available. For more information call Dave Shapiro 212-889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

EDITORIAL

Nip It in the Bud

Fire fighting is not the way to prevent getting burned. Preventing fires is. And the way to prevent fires in a DP shop is for senior management to take a broad view of DP's role in the corporation and to work with a plan.

A recent study by researchers at the University of Michigan's Graduate School of Business Administration [CW, July 15] advises against the folly of dealing with minor emergencies as they occur without examining their underlying causes.

Continual system outages, reworking of applications, frequent hardware replacement needs, work backlogs, frequent errors, a growing DP budget, high turnover and overreliance on consultants and service bureaus should all be a red flag to senior management that something isn't right in the DP shop.

To head off such problems before they occur, senior management should communicate its attitude toward computer usage in the firm over time; define the responsibilities of those closest to the computing function; make a concerted effort to assimilate the DP group into the rest of the organization; and guarantee DPers' career paths.

Without such planning, the DP function will flounder around trying to find its niche in the corporation, DPers themselves will flounder around trying to find their niches in the DP shop, and the company itself may end up foundering on the shores of neglect.

What's the Encore?

If it is management experience and depth that choreograph success in a high-tech start-up, then Encore Computer Corp. should dance happily into the future. After all, Kenneth Fisher and Henry Burkhardt have pulled together the strongest start-up team in memory, having successfully raided their former employers' stable for top corporate, marketing and technical talent.

With their bold moves, Fisher and Co. were also highly successful at generating plenty of press fanfare, gaining the kind of exposure that other firms get only by mounting expensive ad campaigns — even though at a recent press conference very little was said about future plans.

But with the fanfare now a barely audible memory, what will Encore do for *its* encore?

For one thing, the company is going to need a large infusion of money at some point, if it is to realize its ambitious goals. The idea of shepherding 10 or more small companies through the treacherous and competitive maze that characterizes the computer market is both novel and intriguing. It is also quite risky.

Encore is starting out with about $1 million, raised from its initial employees. While this represents a significant vote of confidence from company founders, it is obviously not the stuff with which important acquisitions are made. With all the promising high-tech investments wanting for seed money, Encore will have to do some moving and shaking to get to the front of the line.

From all indications, the companies Encore envelope will not necessarily be of the same product ilk. Thus the question, "How thin can Encore spread its experienced managers when directing diversely aimed companies?"

But entrepreneurs have enjoyed raging successes in the past, starting out with a lot less than what Encore has. Fisher's and Burkhardt's plan strives to combine the stronger features of a venture capital firm, a holding company and a diversified corporation into a cohesive unit.

Now that the fanfare has subsided, it will be interesting to see what the curtain calls bring.

'Hold It, Wayne. It's Judge Harold Greene on the Phone.'

LETTERS

Don't Need a Crystal Ball

Rerun on the front page in four colors *Computerworld*'s editorial "Diploma Not a Free Ticket" [CW, July 11], regarding the future of programmers. That way, maybe the data processing professional will see it. It has been my experience that many professionals have no idea what the future holds in store for them.

Just skimming the rest of that issue shows evidence of the lack of knowledge. "Study Predicts Growing Usage of Info Centers" [CW, July 11] indicates that over half of the analysts and programmers surveyed are skeptical and pessimistic about end-user programming, while two-thirds to three-quarters of the people who count (our customers) are solidly behind it.

We don't need a crystal ball to see what's happening.

Thomas J. Francl
TIF Associates
Arcadia, Calif.

Surveying Surveys

The article "HP Customer Service Ranks High: Study" [CW, July 4], in which findings from an International Data Corp. (IDC) study on "User Satisfaction With Customer Service" are reported, contains some unfavorable statements on Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s service response times. In that the IDC survey includes a sample of only 14 Wang users, one of whom is located in a remote site in Hawaii, the validity of these statements is very questionable.

This user stated that he received a 48-hour response time under emergency conditions and a 96-hour response time under normal conditions. (This same user also reported satisfaction with these response times.)

By removing this one customer from consideration, the average response time in both emergency and normal conditions reported by the Wang users drops by approximately one-third.

In a sample of only 14 users, this one lopsided response heavily skewed the results because IDC used an arithmetic mean to compare the results for the various vendors. Wang's average response time in both emergency and normal conditions for the 14 users is four hours when the median, a much more accurate measure in this case, is used.

Ronald A. Munden
Vice-President
Marketing Services
Business Planning
Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Lowell, Mass.

A Case for Unions

I must respond to *Computerworld*'s editorial "Not Looking for Union Label" [CW, July 18]. I just turned in my hours for last week's work, and I had another 50-hour week; I've never worked a 40-hour week for my company. The firm for which I previously worked had a similar policy — programmer/analysts worked overtime with no compensation or they were forced to quit.

Computerworld refers to work alternatives like flex time; our time flexes only one way and that is in the company's favor. If we are late even by one minute, we are on report. We never get to leave at our proper quitting time of 4:30 p.m.

I would jump at the opportunity to join a union. I wish only that I have the chance.

Why doesn't *Computerworld* wake up and see us lowly programmers at the bottom of the ladder. How about writing about our side?

Name Withheld by Request
Chicago, Ill.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank‡

The Perils of Computer Literacy

The widespread impact of data processing together with the proliferation of the personal computer has now made it imperative for everyone to become computer educated. Popular TV advertising, employing the influence of well-known personalities, suggests the importance of understanding this new technology. Adults are intimidated to participate if only because of the spreading interest and involvement of the younger generation, growing up in a world of video games and low-cost computers. Schools at all levels are introducing appropriate courses that teach entry-level computer skills.

Today's society cannot escape the touch of the computer in everyday life. As a result, computer literacy has become an identified goal for many. Entrepreneurs are responding with a number of offerings to spread the word about computers, employing such facilities as learning centers, special computer-oriented summer camps and computer-assisted training courseware.

Many writers have suddenly seen the benefit of picking up on the subject of the computer and becoming spokesmen on its behalf. In fact, one would be hard pressed to select a current magazine that does not contain at least one article related to the wonders of automation, whether it be for the office, the factory or the home.

While serious efforts abound in providing educationally sound seminars, classes and publications for the promotion of computer literacy and awareness, nevertheless, a topic so popular is vulnerable to the uninitiated. It is too easy to oversimplify and misrepresent. The greater public can, therefore, be easily misled and may thereby suffer the consequences.

In pursuit of this point, I have been reviewing the popular press in order to evaluate the information made available to the general public about computers. A case in point is the staff writer of *The Washington Post* who recently offered his advice to the wary consumer who may be considering purchasing a computer. The article seeks to alert the purchaser to information that would assist in making a wise computer buying choice. The theme of the article is to make "every bit count."

Bit Count

The article builds a case to support the notion that the bit count is the key element entering into the economic decision making when selecting a computer. It is alleged by the author that this parameter governs matters such as computer capacity, speed and accuracy of the device.

First the statement is made that "the latest innovative rage to hit the market is the 16-bit computer." Hogwash! The author obviously is not aware of all the 16-, 32- and 48-bit, even 64-bit computers, that have been around for a long time. Yes, the micro may now have the technology of 16 bits, but performance is a complex subject that even this simple bit (excuse the pun) of information does not sufficiently convey.

Unfortunately, the article's author is unaware and oblivious of the significance of word size, memory access logic and bus transfer capacity as important components entering into the performance equation. He is also innocent about the contribution of the CPU's clock rates, which further confuses and complicates the issue of performance. Indeed, aren't there certain 8-bit-based personal computers outperforming some of those 16-bit offerings?

The next bit of misinformation is the statement that "a single unit of 8 bits gives you 2^{16} combinations." Would the author understand the situation if we revealed that only 2^8 combinations can be extracted from 8 bits? He obviously has been misled by the peripheral information that the 8-bit computer usually can handle 64K bytes of memory (which requires a 2^{16} representation).

Having made this much of a mess already, I suppose that the next statement maintains the consistency of the misunderstanding: "Each grouping of bits is called a byte. An 8-bit computer means that any byte contains 8 bits. A 16-bit computer has 16 bits per byte."

Using this information, the author now asserts a true statement: "An 8-bit computer that is billed as having 64K bytes is one that has just over 64,000 bytes of 8 bits each." The reader is then entitled to reach the following incorrect observation: "A 16-bit computer that is billed as having 128K memory is one that has just over 128,000 bytes of 16 bits each," or twice the capacity that it really has.

The overall conclusion reached by this "expert" on the relevance of bit size for personal computers is that you can easily get by with an 8-bit machine if you are not an engineer requiring "superaccuracy" and you are not "considering tying together four or more personal computers" — hardly worthwhile advice for those wishing to exploit software such as Context Management Systems, Inc.'s MBA or Lotus Systems' 1-2-3.

But the writer is not content to leave the technical subject matter behind and dwell on more important user-oriented considerations. Rather, he goes on to explain the wonders of memory extended by storage. He states that as the memory is used up, the system can "trick" the computer into storing information on disk or tape systems. This facility is called "virtual" memory by the author, as opposed to the real memory. A little bit of knowledge and jargon can get one into serious trouble.

There you have it — an example of popular reporting. But what is really surprising is that the article was run in the newspaper's special section on computers. Surely, the press would want to be more careful about a subject that is becoming more and more important in the lives of every person today.

The above review is just one instance of poor reporting. Now let us look at another presentation, this time in one of the well-read airline magazines. Again, the topic is the issue of the 8-bit vs. the 16-bit computer and the relative benefits to be attained from one as opposed to the other. Here the argument is a bit more sophisticated and subtle. It is asserted that:

1. The largest number that can be represented by 8 bits is 255.

2. The largest number that can be represented by 16 bits is 65,535.

The conclusion reached from these statements is that while the number of bits doubled from 8 to 16, the number that can be represented has squared. Therefore, the reader is led to the conclusion that applications can achieve enormous benefits from 16-bit-based computers, contrasted with their 8-bit brothers. In other words, the implicit suggestion is that there is an exponential improvement in going from 8 to 16 bits in terms of what the computers can effectively accomplish as well as perform.

Clearly, this is misleading. More memory is a welcome convenience and potential performance improver. However, there is no way to get a "squaring" effect when moving from 8 to 16 bits. The casual observer simply does not understand how memory size, bus transfer capacity and number and size of computer registers work together to produce the performance characteristics of a specific computer.

We can expect a lot more of such loose writing and incorrect presentations to the general public on a subject that is daily becoming a topic of mounting interest. There is a lot of educating to be done before the untrained observers of the scene can be relied upon to report accurately the technical aspects of the computer.

Frank is an independent consultant and president of the Werner Frank Computer Group located in Calabasas, Calif.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Concern Mounting Over Data Controls For Credit Reporting Agencies

Perhaps you saw the back-page news release that told of a low-grade form of *War Games* — the indictment of a person for allegedly tapping into a consumer data base via a remote terminal, stealing credit card numbers, charging a ton of fancy electronic hardware to the accounts of unsuspecting card holders and shipping the booty to his personal drop points. A handful of the purloined numbers belonged to well-known public figures.

This is hardly the first time such an incident has been recorded; that such thievery is commonplace explains why the event was downplayed by the press.

One must be optimistic that credit reporting agencies spend the time and money necessary both to produce clean files and to protect their security. But from this latest spate of stories over the years on such operations, concerns about their effectiveness are legitimate. Having had one particularly wrenching experience with them, I, for one, am very skeptical about credit agency performance.

A few years back, I decided to apply for the "executive credit" service with my bank, a fancy name the bank uses for its system that automatically credits funds to a zero-balance account through the device of the overdraft check. Naturally, I submitted a personal financial statement as part of the credit review, which I didn't really mind because I was in good financial shape at the time, my monthly income more than covering my expenses and credit card payments.

Well, you can imagine the whack on the ego I suffered when I received a form letter from the bank, turning me down on the basis of a negative credit rating from some organization called "The Credit Bureau." I had no prior experience with this enterprise and did not expect that I was about to become the umpteenth victim of a firm that made its bucks by selling off personal financial data.

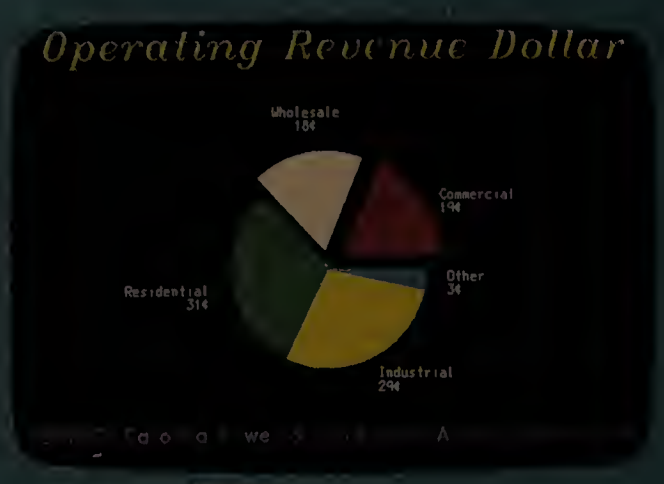
Naturally, I was put on indefinite hold when I phoned for an appointment. I controlled my temper when a representative said I'd have to come out to the Washington, D.C., "boonies" to obtain a copy of the credit report and a correlated evaluation. After an interminable drive and long stay in an entry queue, I obtained a look at what purported to be a record of my financial history.

It was a joke, but I wasn't laughing. There were a dozen line items on the sheet, and not one was without error. For example, there was a home improvement loan marked as overdue, whereas I had paid it off three years before. Two major credit charge accounts that I had opened two years earlier, and for which payments were overdue, were not mentioned at all.

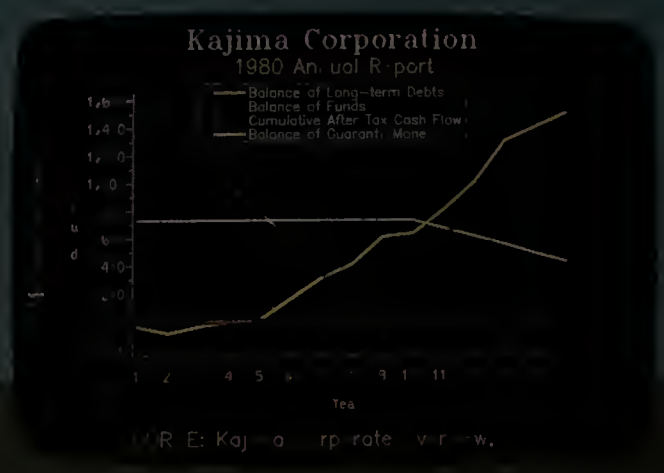
The matter was easily resolved. All I had to do was write a detailed letter of explanation to the bureau formally to take issue with my record; send notes to each of my accounts-in-error, requesting them to write the bureau to get the facts straight; and wait for a letter from the bureau acknowledging that my credit was in order, which I then forwarded to my bank, after which my credit rating was changed to "acceptable."

These days I deal only on a cash basis. Perhaps you understand why.

Choropleth Map of Products

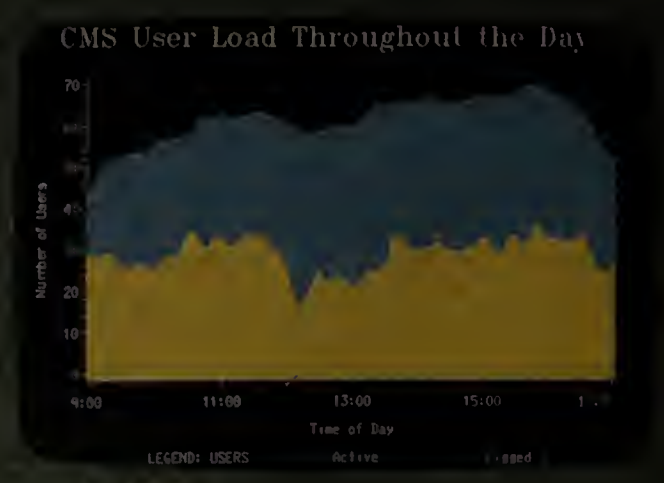


Pie Chart of Revenue



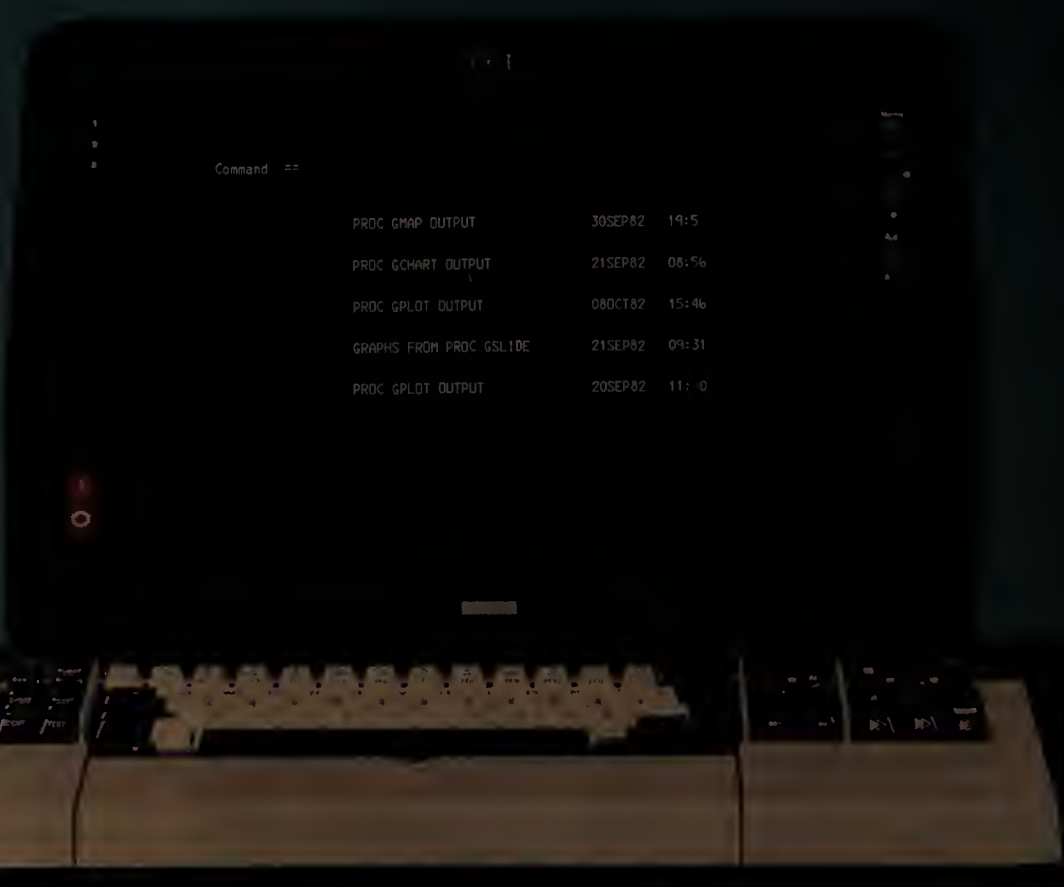
Plot of Funds*Year

Telephone Expenditures



Plot of Load*Time

SAS/GRAPH brings you Instant Replay



Since its introduction in 1980, SAS/GRAPH has provided "state of the art" software for business graphics. Now SAS/GRAPH brings you a new decision support tool—instant replay.

With the menu-oriented replay facility in SAS82 (our newest release) your DSS group can

1 generate numerous graphical analyses and store the results.

Then you can

2 choose the best graph—charts, plots or maps—from the annotated selection SAS/GRAPH provides and
3 instantly display the graph with the touch of one PF key on your IBM 3279.

It's as simple as 1+2+3. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

Think of the flexibility instant replay adds to your operation. Your DSS staff can run overnight batch jobs to graph CPU utilization reports, sales totals and production figures. The reports are ready for display at your desk the next morning.

Best of all SAS/GRAPH™ is integrated into the SAS system, so you can get the benefits of: SAS for data management, statistical analysis and report writing; SAS/ETS™ for econometric forecasting and modeling, SAS/FSP™ for data entry, editing and letter-writing; and SAS/IMS-DL/I™ for interfacing to IMS data bases. The SAS system operates on the IBM 370 Family and compatible machines at more than 5000 OS/MVS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE and SSX sites around the world.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC USA 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Phone (919) 467 8000 Telex 802 0
SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Straße 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany Phone 06221 29014 Telex 461581.
SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BT, UK Phone 0932 5 Telex 946138
SAS Institute (NZ) Limited, Level 9, Greenock House 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10 109, Wellington, New Zealand. Phone (04) 2 595. Telex NZ 31525
SAS Software Pty Ltd., Level 60, MLC Centre 19-29 Martin Place,GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia Phone (02) 23 2199 Telex AA 71499

'Stratagem' Version Designed to Speed User Response Time

BOSTON — Integrated Planning, Inc. has introduced a reentrant version of its Stratagem decision support system.

This feature is designed to improve user response time and the number of concurrent users that can be supported on the IBM 370, 4300, 30 series and compatible systems running under VM/CMS. The standard version of Stratagem continues to be available for IBM MVS/TSO-based systems.

Integrated Planning developed the reentrant version of Stratagem by converting its source code to the C language, which originally was developed by Bell Laboratories.

The reentrant version reportedly allows several users to share the same copy of Stratagem in memory instead of each user having an individual copy. Because 95% of Stratagem's critical subroutines are shared, working set overhead decreases, the vendor claimed. Less virtual memory is required for each user, and response time is improved for both Stratagem users and other DP jobs on the CPU. The reentrant version of Stratagem was designed to provide for more simultaneous users of the system without performance degradation.

The cost of a perpetual license for standard Stratagem is $75,000. The additional cost for the reentrancy option is $5,000. Integrated Planning is located at 338 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Firm Uses Spreadsheet Tool For Application Prototype

NORTH KINGSVILLE, Ohio — Although spreadsheet analysis tools have been successful mainly for business analysis, a manufacturer here has put this type of package to use in the unusual capacity of application prototyping.

In March, 1982, the one-man data processing department at Premix, Inc., a maker of fiberglass reinforced plastics, was immersed in converting the payroll system when the cost estimating department came in with an urgent request. Bernard Werner, manager of data processing, had to look outside for a solution.

He found it in "Paracalc," a spreadsheet package from Para Research, Inc. of Rockport, Mass., for the IBM System/34 computer. The DP manager spent a few hours becoming familiar with the package and then handed control over to Leo Wolker, a product cost engineer.

The initial model was written in steps using the various manufacturing processes as logical units of construction, Wolker said. The parts were rewritten and overhauled and put into production by mid-April.

The model consisted of three separate modules with the first 25 lines and two columns consisting of the input. The second section of the model was strictly for computation with each coordinate of the table labeled as to the calculation being performed. The third segment was the report itself, a segment that looked more like the output that might be expected on a spreadsheet, Wolker said.

There were drawbacks to the finished product, however. Although the model

(Continued on Page 34)

Also Enhances Dpex II, III

Nixdorf Offers Operating System

WALTHAM, Mass. — Nixdorf Computer Corp. has released a new operating system for its 8860 Distributed Information Processing System (Dipos). The company also announced two new versions of its Distributed Processing Executive Operating System, Dpex II and Dpex III, for its 600 Series Distributed Data Processing Systems.

Dipos 2.1 for the 8860 includes a job control system, full screen editor, printer spooling, enhanced Cobol compiler and runtime system and emulators for IBM 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications, 3770 Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and 3270 SNA/Synchronous Data Link Control terminals. Users can insert, edit and delete lines of text and perform global search and replace functions in full screen format. Dipos costs $1,600 for a perpetual license or $112/mo.

Dpex II and Dpex III feature improved data entry, data management and Editor programming language features of the older version of Dpex.

Other enhancements include file lock/unlock, enhanced management control, password protection for libraries, multiple identifications, library tools, user-defined communication port assignment, batchless edit and output and support for multiple I/O devices.

A conversion program for current customers is offered. A perpetual license for Dpex II costs $3,500 or $70/mo. A perpetual license for Dpex III costs $7,500 or $150/mo. All products are available from Nixdorf at 300 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154. .

'Dynacalc' Spreadsheet Upgraded

CHICAGO — Chicago Soft Ltd. has announced a new release of Dynacalc, a TSO and VM/CMS electronic spreadsheet.

Release 2.2 has increased the number of cells per megabyte of main storage from 50,000 to 125,000, a spokesman said. Response time has been improved by 20%, and the product now includes support to read automatically data from an external file in formats different from Dynacalc's.

Other enhancements in the new release include:

- Ability to merge data from similar work sheets.
- Ability to refer to data stored in other work sheets.
- Improvements in format, content and capacity of Help facilities.
- Support for all IBM 3270 terminals.
- Doubling of actual work sheet data storage efficiency through use of a data compression algorithm.
- Increased processing and storage efficiency.

The product is priced at $5,200 with a 30-day free trial available from Suite 2, 738 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Save up to 50% on VSAM/DASD requirements with the VSAM Space Utilization Monitor, offering:

VSAM file design evaluation

System generated performance recommendations resulting in dramatic improvements

Utilization statistics based on data set interrogation

VSUM... and then some... the ultimate VSAM performance tool!

vsum

Call collect **203 529-7128** or return this coupon to our attention.

☐ Send me **VSUM** for a 30 day free trial.
☐ I'm interested, please provide more information about **VSUM.**
☐ Also please provide information about the complete family of software products available from **STAR**.

Operating System: ☐ DOS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVS

Name Title

Organization Telephone

Address

City State Zip

Software Technologies and Research, Incorporated 41 New Britain Avenue Rocky Hill, CT 06067 203 529-7128

STAR

CW 8/1/83

Software Management Tool Out for VAX Users

PORTLAND, Ore. — Oregon Software has announced a software management system for programmers working on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX systems running under VMS and PDP-11 systems under the RSX-11M operating system.

Called Sourcetools, the system is designed to aid programmers in managing access to source files and to document the changes in source files over the development life cycle of a product. It provides an automatic management scheme for software projects, particularly those involving numerous source files, joint development by several programmers or the creation of cross-system software.

Sourcetools reportedly may be used with software developed in any computer language and with any standard text file.

The core of Sourcetools is a package called Sourcecon which controls the creation and modification of source files. Another program, Make, automatically keeps programs up to date as components are changed. Two other programs, Textcom and Sedit, function together to ease the task of maintaining parallel source files on different systems.

Priced at $3,600, Sourcetools is available from Oregon Software, 2340 S.W. Canyon Road, Portland, Ore. 97201.

Cambridge Systems Offers IBM VM Version of ACF2

LOS ALTOS HILLS, Calif. — Cambridge Systems Group has announced the availability of an IBM VM version of its Access Control Facility (ACF2) security package. ACF2 versions have previously been available for the IBM MVS and VS1 operating systems.

ACF2/VM provides the ability to control access to the computer system, to data residing on the system and to other user-defined system resources, continuing the protection-by-default philosophy built into the vendor's earlier systems.

The VM version uses the interuser communication vehicle interface between the VM control program and the ACF2 service machine; a minimum operating system level of VM SP1 is required. Controls include user logon and password verification; user links to mini disks; CMS file controls including create, erase, read, write, rename, copy and open; and controlled access to OS data sets.

ACF2 is licensed on a CPU basis and will be available for $24,000. Cambridge Systems Group is located at 24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022.

Control System Released For HP 3000

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Project Resources, Inc. has announced Operations Control System (OCS)/3000, an operations control system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer.

The product provides users with automated scheduling, automatic multiqueue job processing with full dependency control, report distribution management, job performance and resource utilization statistics, tape library management and cost allocation reporting, a spokesman said.

To use OCS/3000, the operations manager defines a 13-month rolling business/accounting calendar indicating holidays, fiscal dates and other events. Specifications are assigned to each job stream to indicate the day or cycle on which it is to be run as well as any dependencies or resource requirements that must be satisfied.

Production can be run automatically with OCS/3000 providing multiple job queues, control of job dependencies and the ability to restart abnormally terminated jobs.

The product prints daily, weekly and monthly run schedules and generates over 75 management and statistical reports. The product costs $20,000 for a first site license and $5,000 for each additional CPU from Project Resources at 560 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Wang VS Users Get 'Cobest'

GLASTONBURY, Conn. — A Contractors Budget and Estimating System (Cobest) for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS computer has been developed by Modern Data Management, Inc.

Cobest is an on-line integrated system said to support such construction functions as estimating, job costing, payroll, general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable, the vendor said.

Features of the system include quantity and general estimating, detailed job costing, retainage, union reporting, integrated applications and on-line documentation, the vendor said.

The package starts at $20,000 from Modern Data Management located at 70 Oakwood Drive, Glastonbury, Conn. 06033.

Personal computers in the office — personal or computers?

Read the next issue of *Computerworld OA!*

COMPUTERWORLD
OA
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Personal Computers? Micros? Desktops? Call them what you will, they are all integral parts of your OA strategy. The personal computer phenomenon must be analyzed and tracked if it is to be used effectively. In the next OA Focus section of *Computerworld OA*, we'll examine how personal computers will affect new and experienced computer users, their work habits and staff requirements. We'll look at management strategies, user experiences and key product offerings. Users who have lived through the process will suggest methods to tie personal computers into a total organizational network or to keep them as personal data bases. And, we'll have an update on information centers.

In this issue, we'll also have an interview with author Alvin Toffler as well as articles on subjects such as information systems, measuring productivity, data base management systems and a productivity study on electronic mail.

Computerworld OA keeps you current on all aspects of office automation with coverage of both state-of-the-art technology and just-developing trends of the future. And every issue of *Computerworld OA* takes a closer look at a key issue in the OA Focus.

If you're involved in OA planning and decision-making, you'll want to read the next *Computerworld OA*.

For advertising information on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, call Don Byrnes, National Accounts Manager at (312) 827-4433, or contact your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

Computerworld OA:
We're writing the book on office automation.

SALES OFFICES:

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jean F. Broderick, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, A. G. Germano, Theodora Franson, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

Tymshare System Provides Data On Capital Assets

CUPERTINO, Calif. — An asset management system designed to track, control, analyze and report on capital assets is now available from Tymshare, Inc. on either a time-sharing basis or for in-house use on IBM and plug-compatible VM/CMS-based systems.

The Mechanized Inventory Tracking System (Mits), according to the vendor, allows aggregation of all or specific groups of assets either for a single location or multiple locations. It reportedly delivers accurate, up-to-date information about the cost, location, use, life and value of assets; and it assists in inventory control, planning and budgeting.

The system can use most intelligent terminals or microcomputers for off-line data entry and editing, Tymshare said, and features include English language commands, custom-formatted screens and built-in error verification. Information can be loaded into Mits automatically through use of a bar code scanner.

In-house versions of Mits are priced starting at $50,000. Further information is available from Tymshare, at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Status Monitor Runs on HP 3000

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Computing Capabilities Corp. has announced Radar, a performance and status monitor for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer that is designed to supervise any application created on HP's Vplus 3000 terminal and forms management software.

Radar does not require recompilation or changes to existing procedures, a spokesman said. Data is available on terminal and transaction usage as well as response-time statistics. Usage and performance statistics can be collected in HP's Image data base management system. Standard reports include transaction volume and response times by application, transaction and form. Radar also captures the number of calls as well as elapsed and CPU times of Vplus intrinsics, the company claimed.

Users may create their own reports using HP's Query facility. The data collected by Radar supports the reporting of performance and usage statistics for any combination of application, transaction, form, terminal or user.

Managers or operators can send messages to users of monitored applications, which are displayed without disturbing the Vplus screens in use, the spokesman said. When allowed by system management, a programmer may define one of the functions keys in a Vplus application to access the Radar debugging facility.

Radar is priced at $3,500 for the first CPU from Suite 122, 465-A Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Requires No CICS Modification

CICS/Dras Version Tracks Abends

LATHAM, N.Y. — Mechanical Technology, Inc. has released a version of its CICS/Dynamic Resource Allocation System (Dras) said to be able to track Abend processing in IBM CICS systems and to require no modifications to CICS.

The software operates on any CPU or operating system running IBM's CICS. Version 2.0 of CICS/Dras is used for dynamically allocating IBM CICS resources such as IBM DL/1 data bases, IBM Vsam files and tables external to an application program. The software reportedly lets a user running an application program determine what resources should be used based on an operator or terminal identification.

A query feature included in Version 2.0 of the package is said to assist in debugging new programs. The introductory price is $6,500 for both DOS and OS users from the firm at 968 Albany-Shaker Road, Latham, N.Y. 12110.

Insight Finance System Enhanced

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Insight Software Systems, Inc. has announced Version 7.0 of the Insight financial modeling system for the IBM System/34 and System/38.

New features include job stream maintenance and job stream scheduling, which can be used to perform matrix routines, rebalance models or print a report in a single job. Also added is Auto-Relate, a facility to create the structure of a financial model by defining account relationships through masks. Additional enhancements include increased system security and an enhanced tree-view facility.

The package costs $12,000 for the System/34 and $17,000 for the System/38 from Insight at Suite 901, One N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. 10601.

ADABAS
Data Base Management System

Mild mannered, but incredibly powerful.

Don't be misled. Beneath the cooperative, friendly personality of ADABAS lies a data base management system ready and able to handle all your data management applications.

Send ADABAS to the rescue in your growing company. It is a comprehensive, relational-like system for IBM mainframes which features an online data dictionary, online inquiry language, batch report writer and host language interface. ADABAS can be installed in a day, and it's so easy to use it doesn't require a special staff.

And ADABAS is speedy. For quick changes, ADABAS can't be beat, because its inverted list architecture makes it unnecessary to predefine data relationships or data access methods. Add a productivity system called NATURAL and you can streamline application development time up to 90%.

Fast, powerful, able to handle all your data management needs in a single package. Come to an ADABAS seminar and see for yourself.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on ADABAS, your super DBMS.
☐ Please send me information on your free DBMS seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0801

Firm Uses Spreadsheet Tool for Prototyping

(Continued from Page 31)
was substantial, there were several internal table lookups, and the logic was made more complex by the inability to have decision-making through conditional statements, Werner said. Calculations tended to consume too many machine resources, and their complexity required the user to remain at the terminal while performing them.

Drain on Computer

Written in RPG-II, Paracalc was a tremendous drain on the computer, Werner added. Response time ranged from six to 15 minutes. In addition, the amount of available disk space was rapidly being reduced. By July, over 8M bytes of the system were already in use for only 88 models.

However, what seemed a problem turned into an opportunity, Werner said. "Here was a program that had been user-specified and user-written, and it was operational," he said. "It had been decided to treat the spreadsheet cost estimating model as a prototype, and it would be rewritten in a production language."

The model provided detailed specifications for the specialized Cobol program that was written to perform the same task. The documentation within the model was used to translate the calculations. In the process of translation, the underlying structure of the cost estimate model became apparent, and a two-dimensional table was used to drive the program, further simplifying the logic. Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system was used to simplify coding. It also provided a means to have a working copy of the model to safeguard the user, he noted.

"Since the program logic remains fairly static, only the reports need to be saved, cutting the storage requirements significantly. Space is preallocated for 1,000 estimates at 5.5M bytes. Using Paracalc, over 90M bytes would have been needed for the same 1,000 models. Response time is now down to 20 seconds," he said.

The spreadsheet system served as a prototype. "Although performance and storage would not have been factors on the personal computer, the rewrite of the cost estimating program would have been inevitable," Werner said. "The Cobol program handles more complex logic that would have been extremely awkward, if not impossible, using Paracalc."

The superior inputting, error checking and formatting capabilities actually make the Cobol program more user friendly than the spreadsheet, he noted. In fact, it requires fewer commands to execute, and the commands are more meaningful since they relate directly to cost estimating.

"The user has received a system which he has specified and initially programmed," Werner concluded. "The resulting production system is specialized to the user's needs, the specifications having come from the user's own program."

Werner said that using spreadsheets as prototyping tools can cut the application backlog by as much as one third. "Data processing can only come out ahead by improving on the original design and putting out a product in less time," he said.

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

TECHNOVATION:
FOUR MAJOR NEW TECHNOLOGIES KEEP CINCOM AT THE FOREFRONT OF SOFTWARE INNOVATION.

The development of new technology is expected of the independent software industry. But four major new software technologies from one independent is a milestone.

Cincom has achieved this milestone through its commitment to the massive R&D efforts needed to create these essential new technologies in several vital areas.

Advanced Technology. Innovative solutions. Across a broad area of need. That's TECHNOVATION!

Cincom®

Fits Systems Unveils DBMS for System/34, 36

NEW YORK — Fits Systems, Inc. has introduced Data Base Administrator (DBA) 34/36, an IBM RPG-II-based data base management system for IBM System/34 and System/36 computers.

The product offers direct access to data and includes the capability to define recurring reports, including user-defined calculations, a spokesman said. Access paths can be maintained on-line as activity occurs at the end of terminal sessions, at the end of a job or queued for batch processing. Support programs included are data base maintenance, universal inquiry, RPG-II interface and report generator.

The package costs $4,300 from Fits Systems, Suite 1100, 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Run on Sperry's 1100 Series

New Versions of 'Ices,' 'Strudl' Out

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. has announced new versions of its Integrated Civil Engineering Systems (Ices) Basic System and the Ices Structural Design Language (Strudl) civil engineering applications software, using the Ascii character code. The programs are designed for Sperry's 1100/60, 1100/70, 1100/80 and 1100/90 computer families.

Ices consists of the Ices Basic System and standard subsystems, each of which performs tasks associated with a particular class of engineering problems, a spokesman said.

Three other Ices subsystems available in Fieldata code are Roads (for roadway layout analysis), Cogo (coordinate geometry) and Lease/Sepol (siopes and embankments).

The Strudl subsystem, which assists in structural design, also includes Table, a file storage subsystem for structural information. The Ices Basic System is a prerequisite for use of Strudl.

The Ices Basic System costs $110/mo. The Strudl system costs $1,100/mo. An extended support charge for running the programs on Sperry 1100/80 and 1100/90 systems is $28 for Ices Basic and $275 for Strudl.

Sperry's Computer Systems Division can be reached through Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Ten Courses On CICS/VS Set for NYC

NEW YORK — Telecommunications Technology Corp. has announced 10 IBM CICS/VS courses to be held from August to October in the metropolitan New York area.

The courses are: CICS/VS Concepts and Facilities (Sept. 6); CICS/VS Command Level Programming (Sept. 12-16); CICS/VS Fundamentals of Command Level Programming (Aug. 29-Sept. 2); CICS/VS Application Design (Aug. 15-18 and Oct. 3-6); CICS/VS Command Level Debugging (Aug. 10-11); CICS/VS Recovery/Restart (Sept. 28-30); CICS/VS System Problem Debugging (Sept. 20-21); CICS/VS Audit and Controls (Oct. 17-19); CICS/VS/DL1 Interface Architecture (Aug. 31); and CICS/VS Management Overview (Sept. 19).

Each of the courses costs $150 per student per day. For every three persons registered for a course, a fourth person can attend free. More information is available from Telecommunications Technology at 548 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Results of Cincom Technovation are:

TIS The first single software system that successfully addresses both the Information Center concept and data processing's long term strategic responsibilities.

MANTIS A sophisticated Fourth Generation Application Development System so powerful and efficient, it may replace COBOL as the preferred commercial software language.

MRPS A new and complete manufacturing control system that features the very latest in manufacturing theory and on-line data base implementation.

ULTRA The first DBMS for VAX users to incorporate the new generation of integrated data base architecture. Soon to be introduced.

These and other new Cincom software products now provide powerful, fully integrated software support for the entire spectrum of user development needs. Users—from programmers building complex systems to end-users with virtually no computer experience—can now partner with one software firm for all of their needs.

TIS. MANTIS. MRPS. ULTRA. Just four examples of the many new technological innovations resulting from Cincom's significant commitment to Technovation.

For more information on how you can partner with Cincom to capture the power and excitement of Technovation, contact our Marketing Services Department. 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)

Systems

Your strategic software partner.

FusiCalc™ On IBM/36?

Call for details about FUSION 3, 'Electronic Worksheet' and Financial Modelling System.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 381-1340
PO Box Fusion
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Telex 176099 FUSION

TO CELEBRATE OUR 1,500th UFO CICS INSTALLATION, WE'D LIKE TO GIVE YOU A FREE GIFT.

Before Labor Day, we'll be installing our 1,500th UFO applications development system for CICS. That's more installed systems than all of the other independent suppliers *combined*. And to celebrate, we'd like to give everyone who schedules a UFO trial this summer a free gift worth $3,000. The gift is Oxford's data compression software package called SQUEEZE . . . that will pay big benefits by reducing on-line terminal response time up to 25%. And it's yours absolutely free, just for scheduling a UFO trial this summer and seeing for yourself why UFO is the #1 CICS application development system.

More than any other system, UFO takes the time, expense and frustration out of CICS applications development and maintenance.

Our celebration is only one of the reasons to schedule a UFO trial this summer. Most importantly, you'll see with your own applications how the versatility of UFO lets you develop, test and maintain complete on-line applications better than any other system . . . do it faster, with less cost and with greater security.

Right from installation, you'll see your staff become more productive . . . especially those with no prior CICS experience. And you'll see their productivity steadily increase because UFO is a powerful, non-procedural system that uses automatic preprogrammed functions to replace complicated CICS coding. With UFO, functions like add, update, browse and display are accomplished without writing one line of code. And when UFO's Executive Inquiry, Data Dictionary, Screen PAINTing and Automatic Access to files . . . including DL/1 databases are combined with UFO's Pre-Programmed Functions, you can reduce your applications development requirements by as much as 90%.

No other company knows more about applications development systems than Oxford. And no other company can provide you with as much valuable in-depth support. Make this summer the time you begin to do something about your CICS backlog. Schedule a UFO trial . . . and get a free SQUEEZE on us!

A GIFT CERTIFICATE FROM OXFORD

☐ Please contact me about scheduling a UFO trial this summer . . . and installing my free SQUEEZE Data Compression Software Package when I begin my trial. (One per installation.)

☐ Please contact me with details on UFO and SQUEEZE.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. _____

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD/HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604/201 288-1515
800 631-1615

Random Notes

Bakco's Accounting Package Introduced for HP 3000

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Bakco Data, Inc. has introduced accounts receivable/cash management application software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer.

The package features a cash forecasting report, accounts receivable statements and credit checking by both credit limit and past-due status of each account.

The manager reportedly can also enter collection messages into the computer under the invoice or customer. The messages print on the aged-trial balance but not on the statements.

The software is said to utilize the capabilities of HP's data base management system under the MPE IV operating system.

The package costs $9,800, including full documentation and support, from Bakco Data, Suite 190, 85 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Trapix Processors Get 'Rtips' For High-Speed Applications

LOS GATOS, Calif. — TAU Corp. has announced a Real-Time Image Processing Software (Rtips) package for high-speed applications, designed for the Trapix 5500 series of image processors from Recognition Concepts, Inc. of Incline Village, Nev.

Rtips' functions include real-time digitization and frame freeze, frame-to-frame averaging and subtraction, spatial filtering, point processing and image arithmetic and logic. It also has utilities for image storage on and retrieval from mass storage devices.

Currently available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11, RSX-11M and VAX/VMS operating systems, the system comprises an image processing library and a utility library of modules.

Rtips costs $6,000 from Suite 101, 10 Jackson St., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

MCBA Announces Package For Inventory Management

MONTROSE, Calif. — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has announced an Inventory Management package written in Cobol II with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image data base management system for the HP 3000 running under the MPE-IV operating system.

The package reportedly provides for the storing of raw materials, subassemblies and finished goods as inventory file items, which can be noted as regularly stocked or assembled/purchased on order.

Interwarehouse transfers are provided for, as well as issues and receipts, the vendor said. The software automatically converts purchasing units of measure to stocking/selling units of measure.

A source code license costs $4,500 for the first computer from Mini-Computer Business Applications at 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

'Catsoft' Modeling Program Operative on VAX-11/780

ATLANTA — Catronix Corp. has announced that its Catsoft program for three-dimensional solids modeling is fully operative on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 minicomputer.

The configuration for operation of Catsoft includes the 32-bit VAX with DEC's VMS operating system, its VT100 terminal and keyboard and Advanced Electronic Design, Inc.'s 512-color terminal.

Catsoft ranges in price from $30,000 to $50,000. More information is available from Catronix, Suite 039, 151 Sixth St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313.

Microdata's ALL Available On Reality Business System

IRVINE, Calif. — Microdata Corp. has announced the availability of its Application Language Liberator (ALL) fourth-generation language on the Microdata Reality Small Business Computer System.

ALL lets users create applications by responding to screen prompts, a spokesman said. A library of common subroutines is contained within the ALL executive and used by the generator to create the applications. Subroutines cover reading and writing files, data entry, displaying and printing data and processing of information.

ALL costs $10,500 on the Reality system plus a $25/mo usage and support fee from Microdata at 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Deltak Offering Two Courses On IBM's Personal Computer

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — Deltak Microsystems, Inc. has introduced two computer-based training courses: "Teach Yourself [Visicorp's] Visicalc on the IBM [Personal Computer]," and "Teach Yourself Visicalc on the IBM [Personal Computer]: Extended Features."

Basic skills, functions and commands can be learned from the introductory course. The extended features version includes on-line instruction, tutorial assistance and practice exercises provided through two interactive education diskettes for use on the IBM Personal Computer. A third diskette offers six templates which can be used to produce finished reports.

Both series are available for an average purchase price of $65 to $100 each from Deltak's East/West Technological Center, 1751 W. Diehl Road, Naperville, Ill. 60566.

Screen Generation Provided For Burroughs by 'IDS'

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — Jacksonville Software Services, Inc. has announced its on-line Interactive Development System (IDS) for use with Burroughs Corp.'s Command and Edit software.

IDS reportedly provides screen generation and data base development through the use of Burroughs' TD 830 or MT 985 terminals.

IDS allows any video terminal user to create an interactive, on-line data base and program with which the operator may add records to the data base, a spokesman said. Added records may be called up instantly for change or deletion.

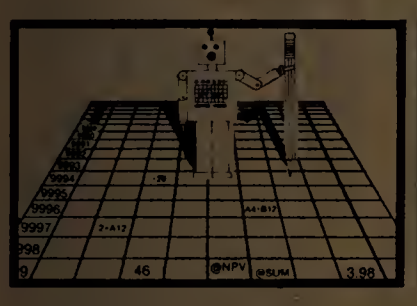
The product costs $4,950 from Suite 234, 7555 Beach Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

Self-Study Intro Course Targets RPG-III Users

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Automated Training Systems, Inc. has announced a self-study, hands-on introduction to entry-level RPG-III, the primary language of the IBM System/38.

The computer-assisted course covers such subjects as the RPG-III program cycle, tables and arrays, files and data structures and physical and logical files. Course materials consist of audio cassettes, manuals and a diskette with sample programs and exercises.

The course costs $695 from the firm at 21250 Califa St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.



ESS

Electronic Spread Sheet for VM/CMS & MVS/TSO
-Not Just Another CALC-

Powerful - Spreadsheet size is limited only by available virtual storage. Spreadsheets with thousands of rows and/or columns are easily handled.

Proven - Already in use at over 50 installations.

Compatible - ESS accepts the same commands as VisiCorp's VisiCalc® program for microcomputers. A person familiar with VisiCalc® can be using ESS productively in minutes. In addition, ESS can load and save files in VisiCalc® format.

High Performance - Assembler language code and sophisticated storage management techniques give you fast response, even with very large spreadsheets.

Easy to Install - Just load the ESS program. No additional program products or languages are required.

Cost Effective - ESS gives all your users access to personal computing capabilities for just $220 per month. Compare that to the cost of buying hundreds of microcomputers.

Questions? - For more information about ESS, or to arrange a 30-day free trial, call or write TRAX .

TRAX

8948 West 24th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 670-9699

Overworked? Get these DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS labor savers!

Our program products help your systems people do more work with less effort, at a cost that's surprisingly lower than comparative methods. Use them alone or in combination.

BIMSPOOL retrieves batch prints from POWER/VS queue and prints on 3270-type terminal printers.

BIMSPOON creates batch prints from CICS application programs.

BIM-ODIS determines CICS status and operational or performance problems.

BIMSUBMT edits and submits jobs on-line.

BIMTEXT creates formatted documents from free-form input.

BIMCMPRS compresses 3270 transmissions reducing response time.

BIMDSLOG reviews DOS/VS messages without tying up system controls.

BIMSERV displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VTOC's and VSAM catalogs.

BIMMONTR: DOS/VSE System status, performance measurement, POWER/VSE queue and entry CRT display system.

BIMDEVC displays device assignment status.

BIMP3270: CRT print program, routes full screen image to terminal or system printers.

New products are under development for release soon. We also offer experienced systems programming consultation nationwide, with bases in Minneapolis and Washington D.C.

All BIM products come with a 30-day free trial, so you can see just how much labor the programs really save — without any financial risk. Full documentation is also available on request.

BIM program products are already successfully at work in 12 countries. Phone or write us to find out how they can help you.

BIM

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC
4355 Lyndale Ave S Minneapolis, MN 55409
612/822-2661 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

©1983 Time Inc.

ANNOUNCING THE ULTIMATE BUYER'S GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTERS

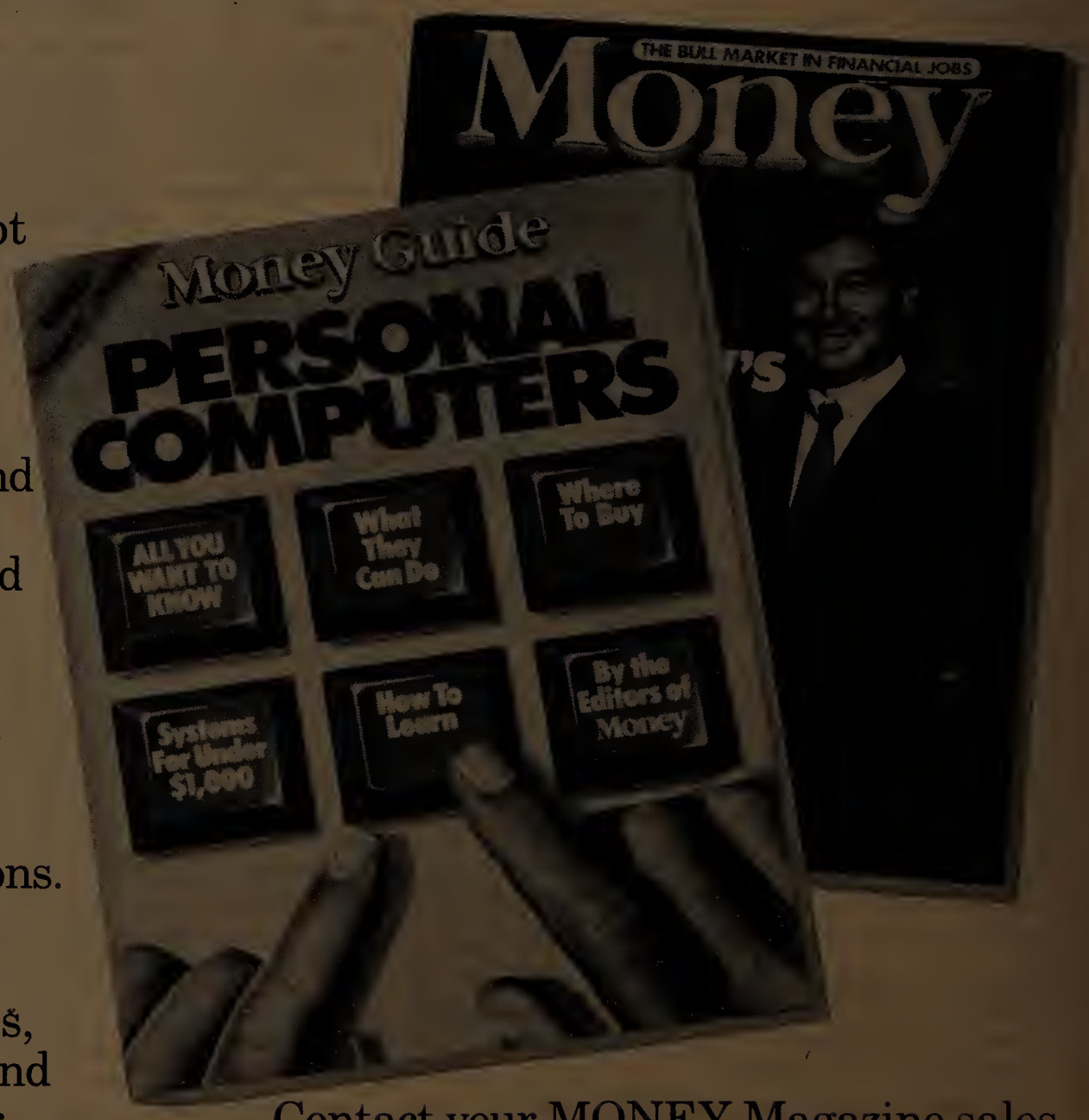
(From the money-minded magazine with the computer-minded readers.)

Here's a one-time opportunity for all computer industry advertisers—a comprehensive guide that will accept and run your ad.

MONEY Magazine's Complete Guide to Personal Computers will be snapped up by over 300,000 eager prospects this September. They'll spend $2.95 a copy at newsstands or by mail order. And they'll be *actively* interested in buying computers and related products and services.

This "user-friendly" guide has been written by the editors of MONEY Magazine to do just one thing—help consumers make those buying decisions. Hardware and software options are explored in detail. We give advice on selecting the right machine languages, operating systems and peripherals. And suggest ways that readers can further enhance their understanding of personal computers.

This MONEY Guide goes on sale September 19th—with a 300,000 rate base. The closing date *is Friday, August 5th.* Page rates range from $6,280 for black & white to $9,825 for four-color.



Contact your MONEY Magazine sales representative for more information. Or, contact Peter Eldredge, Special Projects Manager at 212 841-2938. This guide will be retained by consumers for many months—they'll open its pages whenever there is a buying decision to be made.

And your ad can be right there waiting.

DP Managers Get Set for AT&T Divestiture

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — With the divestiture of AT&T's operating companies around the corner, data processing and telecommunications managers are scrambling to get their shops ready for the problems they expect to result.

Computerworld conducted a telephone survey of DP and communications professionals in the New York area last week to find out what is being done to head off this anticipated communications confusion. New York is the country's largest user area and a probable trouble spot, and managers here expressed concern over the control, cost and personnel in communications.

Personnel will play an important role in getting through the AT&T changes at the U.S. Trust Co. of New York, according to Michael Casale, the company's DP special projects manager. Casale said that he is currently working on a network control center for his bank's communications and DP operations. A major part of coordinating the center will be the help of savvy computer professionals.

'The AT&T breakup will no doubt just compound . . . problems, but we are at a stage now where we are attempting to head off these kinds of data communications disasters — Michael Casale, U.S. Trust Co.

"Our communications area has grown so fast that it's difficult to know just who has control," Casale said. "The AT&T breakup will no doubt just compound the problems, but we are at a stage now where we are attempting to head off these kinds of data communications disasters.

"Part of our communications' network control center will consist of a 'help desk' where a DP assistant will take calls from users with communications problems and direct the problem to a technician, probably the on-line master terminal operator," Casale maintained.

Michael Kanthal, assistant vice-president of telecommunications engineering and development for Citibank here,

(Continued on Page 40)

CESI Mux Runs On DEC PDP-8, CESI Omnipac

HOUSTON — Computer Extension Systems, Inc. (Cesi) has introduced an eight-line asynchronous multiplexer for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8 or Cesi Omnipac computers.

The SLZ8 Serial Interface is said to provide users with eight serial line controllers on one hex-height card. Similar in operation to DEC's KL8A, the unit reportedly uses only two device code addresses and provides a unique vector address for each channel.

The unit supports full-modem control on one line with limited modem control on seven lines. Delivery is immediate at $875 each from Cesi, 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

Fully Programmable Package

HP Unit Offers Vector Graphics

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a display package said to provide high-speed vector graphics in a fully programmable, self-contained unit useful for process control and monitoring as well as measurement and analysis.

The 6-in. directed beam Model 1347A reportedly contains its own power supply, making it suitable for rack mounting or bench use in manufacturing and test environments.

The unit's CRT is said to produce real-time graphics with high addressable resolution as needed in waveform analysis, data acquisition and process control and monitoring.

The unit reportedly can scroll through data horizontally in both directions across the screen, according to a vendor spokesman.

The unit accepts both 8- and 16-bit binary commands as well as Ascii commands from a desktop or mainframe computer. The price is $5,100 from HP at 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Tymshare Adds to Scanset Line

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. has introduced a 1,200 bit/sec model to its line of Scanset personal information terminals.

The Scanset Model 415/HS reportedly increases fourfold the speed at which the terminal can access or retrieve computer-stored information.

The 415/HS contains an internal Bell 212A-compatible modem that can be used at either 300 or 1,200 bit/sec. The unit also contains an automatic telephone dialer and automatic login, the vendor said.

Priced at $1,295, the terminal is available from Tymshare, 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Model 333 Coupler Provides Backup

WALDWICK, N.J. — STC Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Storage Technology Corp., has introduced its Model 333 concentrator dial backup coupler said to provide users who have leased telephone lines with an alternate or backup to standard telephone line transfer of data via private line data channels.

When a leased telephone line is down, all that is reportedly required are two telephone calls for the system to run again via the new circuit.

Standard features of the unit include a set of transmit and receive test jacks; a LED to indicate when the unit is in the dial backup mode; and a switch to return it to its standby state, according to a vendor spokesman.

Priced at $1,570, the Model 333 coupler is available from STC Systems, Four North St., Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

300 BAUD
103A COMPATIBLE

$147
☐ MODEL 305E2-12

MODEMS
WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED
FULL DUPLEX EIA RS232C INTERFACE
INTEGRAL VOICE / DATA SWITCH ALLOWS USE WITH ANY MODULAR TELEPHONE
CAN BE USED ON DIAL NETWORK OR TWO WIRE PRIVATE LINES
212A HAS MANUAL ORIGINATE / ANSWER SWITCH; 103A IS ORIGINATE ONLY

1200 BAUD
212 A COMPATIBLE

$377
☐ MODEL 212E2-32

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Models ☐ Line Drivers ☐ Accessories
☐ Statistical Multiplexers ☐ Protocol Converters

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
we can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9600
New York 212/[illegible]-7727
Los Angeles 213/622-0334
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

Redundancy Alone Won't Stop Net Failures, Report Says

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — High reliability components and redundancy alone will not protect network users from communications path failures, according to "Communications Test Equipment — A Solution to Increased Productivity," by Data Decisions, Inc.

Such measures, the report contends, may dramatically increase costs without providing sufficient improvement in uptime to justify the expense.

Instead, "a combination of proper testing and diagnostic procedures, coupled with selective sparing of equipment and well-executed maintenance agreements, are a better guarantee of network availability than redundance," the report said. Users are warned that they could easily spend their entire communications budgets on just a few pieces of test equipment.

The report (9-CK) costs $29 and explores the subject of network failures, offers equipment selection guidelines and points out key questions to ask when evaluating equipment for specific situations, the vendor said from 20 Brace Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Workstation Unveiled for X-Net

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — CR Computer Systems has introduced a multiprocessor-based workstation for use on its X-Net local- and wide-area data communications networks.

The Network Administrator reportedly provides network management for X-Net, which can link from 50 to 50,000 noncompatible mainframes, minicomputers, terminals and peripherals.

Special functions performed by the Network Administrator include performance statistics, password protection, electronic mail and code name control of all peripherals and attachments, according to a vendor spokesman.

Priced at $8,000, the Network Administrator is available from CR Computer Systems at 1255 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

Parallel Interface Offered

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Preston Scientific, Inc. has announced a high-speed parallel interface to the Gould, Inc. Gould/SEL superminicomputers.

The interface reportedly provides the required logic terminations and compatible driver-receiver circuitry for operating Preston's analog and digital conversion subsystems from the Gould/SEL HSD controller.

The interface is available with options for either a 16- or 32-bit format. A data packaging feature allows the converted data to be assembled into 32-bit words consisting of two 15-bit conversions and transferred to the computer at a correspondingly slower rate.

The interface is priced at $3,595. Preston is located at 805 E. Cerritos Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

DP Shops Readying for Divestiture

(Continued from Page 39)

told *Computerworld* that because his company is so decentralized, it is difficult to determine just what DPers or communications managers are doing in respect to AT&T. However, he has heard that some areas of the company plan to hire more people.

"Many communications areas at Citibank are beginning to look for more communications people for the technical side of operations," Kanthal said. "Managers' primary interests are getting personnel who can troubleshoot a circuit, for example, without having to rely on the vendor. This is obviously a reaction to their concern over the problems the AT&T breakup is going to have."

Citibank communications managers are looking for people in network design as well. Kanthal pointed out that designing a communications network is much more complex than it was, and it takes professionals who really know the ropes. "It involves a lot more than just laying out a [IBM] 3270 network the way it used to be. Technical people now have to be able to handle multidrop lines using AT&T's Long Lines.

Ease Coordination

"Also, the differences between 'intra-' and 'inter-' Local Access and Transport Areas [Lata] must be understood," Kanthal continued. "These communications people will have to know how to design a network for optimum cost effectiveness and now with AT&T's split, how to ease the vendor coordination effort."

The AT&T breakup is being closely looked at by the St. Regis Corp., according to its Manager of Corporate Telecommunications Services Tony Mattera. He said the company's senior management has requested that a specific telecommunications plan be submitted by mid-September outlining what procedures that communications and DP will take in the AT&T situation.

"Because of the predicted skyrocketing communications costs that will be caused by the divestiture, there are a few major areas that we will analyze before we make any definite moves," Mattera said.

"First we are hiring some outside consultants to help us determine just what kind of data traffic is being transmitted over our private communications lines. Then we'll see if it's justified. For example, we'll have to decide whether we need to have so much printer traffic transmitted or not," Mattera added.

Digital Networks

The communications professional added that his company will also look more closely at the possibility of using digital instead of analog networks. "My guess is that we'll be using more public network services," he concluded.

Another communications manager at U.S. Trust, James Lennon, who is responsible for facilitating network software, said that there is an intense effort going on between both the DP and teleprocessing areas to install and develop network software so that communication between the Trust Co.'s offices and other branch shops will be smooth.

"We are fine-tuning our multisystem network facilities software under Vtam's Version II," Lennon maintained.

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

9600bps MODEM $167.*

If you just want to run your data down the hall, or down the street, then the Z9600 Series of Short Haul Modems are just what you need.

Up to 9600 bps, up to 10 mile range, self test, transmit and receive indication, and optional rack mount version.

Want more information? Call or write us now for a data sheet and complete pricing. (We have generous discounts for quantity buyers).

MADZAR® CORPORATION

37490 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536
415/794-7400
*Single Unit Price

GUARANTEED . . .

- LOWEST PRICES
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- IBM WARRANTY

CALL TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND QUOTATION.

California Residents 800-272-3222
Outside California 800-423-2853

PMS PACIFIC MOUNTAIN STATES CORPORATION
16525 Sherman Way • Bldg C 4 Van Nuys CA 91406

Allows Mips Migration

PE Releases 32-Bit Supermini

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has unwrapped a 32-bit supermini-computer that enables users to migrate from a 3- to a 21-million instructions per second system.

Christened the 3250XP, the system, like its year-old predecessor, the 3200MPS, can support up to eight auxiliary processing units (APUs) that are linked together to act as a single processor.

But unlike the 3200MPS, the 3250XP allows system builders and application developers, that don't need the minimum two-processor configuration of the 3200MPS, the ability to purchase the single-processor 3250XP and add the auxiliary processors as needed.

Priced at $150,000, the 32-bit system's basic configuration is made up of a CPU that holds 2M bytes of memory in two separate banks, writable control store, universal clock, loader storage unit, two communications lines and a system console. The package also includes direct memory access, an I/O chassis, system cabinet, power supply and battery backup, the spokesman added.

Additional information on the system can be obtained from Perkin-Elmer at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Stand-Alone System Includes Array Processor Architecture

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — Analog Corp. has announced a stand-alone, general-purpose computer system that incorporates an array processing architecture that reportedly enables the system to execute up to 10 million floating point operations per second.

Called the APL Machine, the system is designed as a development tool for high-level decision making, according to the company. A typical configuration consists of a 4M-byte array processor; an IBM Personal Computer, that can be used as a programmer's workstation; a 124M-byte hard disk; and a dual-mode tape drive. The system also sports an I/O processor, supporting up to eight terminals, as well as the Analogic software system.

In addition, the system's array architecture is said to support several levels of overlapped and parallel processing, the vendor said.

The APL interpreter runs in the 12.5 MHz, 16/32-bit control processor and handles all aspects of syntax and conformance checking, the vendor added.

The APL Machine is priced from $40,000 to $80,000, depending on the configuration, from Analog, located at Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

Workstation Can Be Linked To IBM CPUs

BILLERICA, Mass. — A new color raster workstation for attachment to IBM or compatible mainframes was recently announced by Adage, Inc.

An addition to its 4250 product line, Adage said up to four new workstations, designated DC/4250, are driven by a new raster graphics controller, GR/4250, which executes both the IBM 3250 graphics command set and a color raster set of extensions designed for compatibility with Cadam, Inc. software.

The workstation is packaged in a new console featuring a 19-in. display monitor with 1024 by 1024 pixel resolution, according to Adage, and a palette of 4,096 colors is available from which 16 can be selected for simultaneous display. It features a 20 MHz (50 n/sec.) pixel writing rate, according to the vendor.

Optional features include 1280 by 1024 pixel resolution, refresh buffer memory expansion up to 128K bytes, and 256 simultaneous colors.

Deliveries will begin in 150 days, and the price for a typical configuration is less than $43,000.

Adage is located at One Fortune Drive, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

Standard Bus Disk System Out

TUCSON, Ariz. — Applied Micro Technology, Inc. (AMT) has announced a standard bus disk subsystem that is said to offer up to 22M bytes of formatted data storage capacity.

The FD840/H series of Modular Disk Subsystem integrates two 8-in. half-height double-sided, double-density floppy drives and one 5¼-in. hard disk drive into a single package, the vendor said.

Housed in a 7-in.-high enclosure, the unit's basic configuration includes the standard bus interface, intelligent controller and AMT's ST9101 Software Support Package, which includes the standard Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system and three system utility programs — SET, FORMAT and REMAP, a spokesman said.

A rear-mounted, drive-select switch assembly reportedly permits easy designation of physical unit numbers for systems that utilize more than one subsystem.

The FD840/H package also includes power supply, cooling fan and all cables necessary for installation. Rackmount and tabletop versions are available.

Unit price of the FD840 (floppy system only) is $3,995. Unit prices for the FD840/H range from $5,995 for the 7.4M-byte system to $7,560 for the 22.4M-byte system. AMT can be reached through P.O. Box 3042, Tucson, Ariz. 85702.

Insurer Casting 1,000-Plus DPS 6/40 Net

NEW YORK — Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. here has begun installation of more than 1,000 of Honeywell, Inc.'s recently unveiled DPS 6/40 micro-based minicomputer systems — the largest Honeywell computer network ever installed for a commercial customer, according to the vendor.

The systems will be installed at Metropolitan Life's personal insurance sales offices throughout the U.S. and Canada. The multiyear requirements contract also includes user training, software development and equipment maintenance.

The computers, announced July 12, will be used in the insurance company's Sales Office Network of Intelligent Computers (Sonic) and are expected to be installed in district and branch sales offices during the next 18 months. The Sonic system will result in more efficient, cost-effective sales and administrative operations, according to Pierre Maurer, Metropolitan executive vice-president. "By decentralizing our computerized sales support activities, we will be able to provide faster, more comprehensive service to our policyholders," he said.

Honeywell was selected over two other vendors after extensive study and a one-year pilot program at 20 offices in Texas.

"The Honeywell systems were chosen on the basis of reliability, expansion capacity, maintenance support and ease of use," Maurer said.

SHIPPING NOW!
SAS* USERS UPDATE!
"USING SAS"(82)
ANOTHER CAI COURSE WRITTEN BY GARY DEWARD BROWN
FROM CRWTH The Information Center People
I have a CAI system installed. ☐ Yes ☐ No
My need is ☐ Immediate ☐ 1-3 Months ☐ Future
Company
Name/Title
Address
Phone
800·282·2372 INSIDE CALIF (213) 391-6788
CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES
613 Wilshire Blvd. #200 • Santa Monica, CA 90401

Taming the renegade p.c.
Cullinet's intelligent micro-to-mainframe connection.

It starts with one personal computer. Then another. Then several. And over time it grows clear that personal computers are here to stay and that you in data processing will have to bring information to them.

Enter a relational-based information center for IBM and Apple's Lisa personal computers called the Cullinet Information Database.

The Cullinet Information Database runs on IBM mainframes where it summarizes and stores data from all computerized file systems inside and outside of the corporation including V/SAM files and IDMS or IMS database systems.

This way, a personal computer user gains direct access to an infinitely broader source of data in a very simple way. The Cullinet Information Database also provides a software connection to link personal computers in a network. Thus, giving the people who use personal computers a way to share their information with others.

Now you can bring a workable strategy to corporate personal computing. And because the Cullinet Information Database integrates with IDMS/R as well as Cullinet's Applications Software and Cullinet Personal Computer Software, you can create a system from one supplier for a free and fluid exchange of information across the whole corporation.

You can, in short, turn personal computers into the useful tools they were always meant to be. Instead of the renegades they've become.

The answer is software.
And software is Cullinet.

For information and a seminar schedule call 617-329-7700. © 1983 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA. 02090.

Based on Zilog's Z80A

Visual Technology Unveils Visual 1050 Micro

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — Visual Technology, Inc. has announced the Visual 1050 microcomputer, based on the Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor.

The unit comes with a library of software including Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar (Release 3.3) and Mailmerge (Release 3.3) packages and Digital Research, Inc.'s DR-Graph graphics package, GSX-80 graphics device driver and Cbasic programming language. The system also comes with Visual Technology software to allow the system to emulate a Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminal. The system comes with Digital Research's CP/M Plus operating system, the vendor said.

Visual 1050 hardware includes two 400K-byte disk drives, 96K bytes of random-access memory expandable to 160K bytes, a high-resolution 640 by 300 bit-mapped monochrome display, printer port, modem port, Winchester disk expansion port and detached 93-key keyboard. Options include a plug-in dual-port serial card, memory expansion hardware and a Winchester hard disk.

The Visual 1050, including software, costs $2,695, Visual Technology said from 540 Main St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

Add-In Memories Debut For DEC's VAX-11/780

SANTA ANA, Calif. — The Standard Memories Division of Trendata Corp. has announced the Pincomm 780SX, a line of add-in memories for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 processors.

The Pincomm 780SX memory modules provide 1M byte of memory on a single card using full 64K-byte random-access chips. The memory cards are hardware- and software-compatible with VAX-11/780 systems using the DEC MS780E memory system, the vendor said.

The add-in memory boards can be installed directly into the MS780E memory system without modification to DEC hardware or system cabling. Each memory data word stored by the Pincomm 780SX is 39 bits wide, consisting of 32 data bits (four 8-bit data bytes) plus seven error-correction check bits. The check bits allow for single-bit error correction and double- or multiple-bit error correction.

Each Pincomm 780SX board is offered with a four-year warranty and costs $2,800, the Standard Memories Division of Trendata said from 3400 W. Segerstrom Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

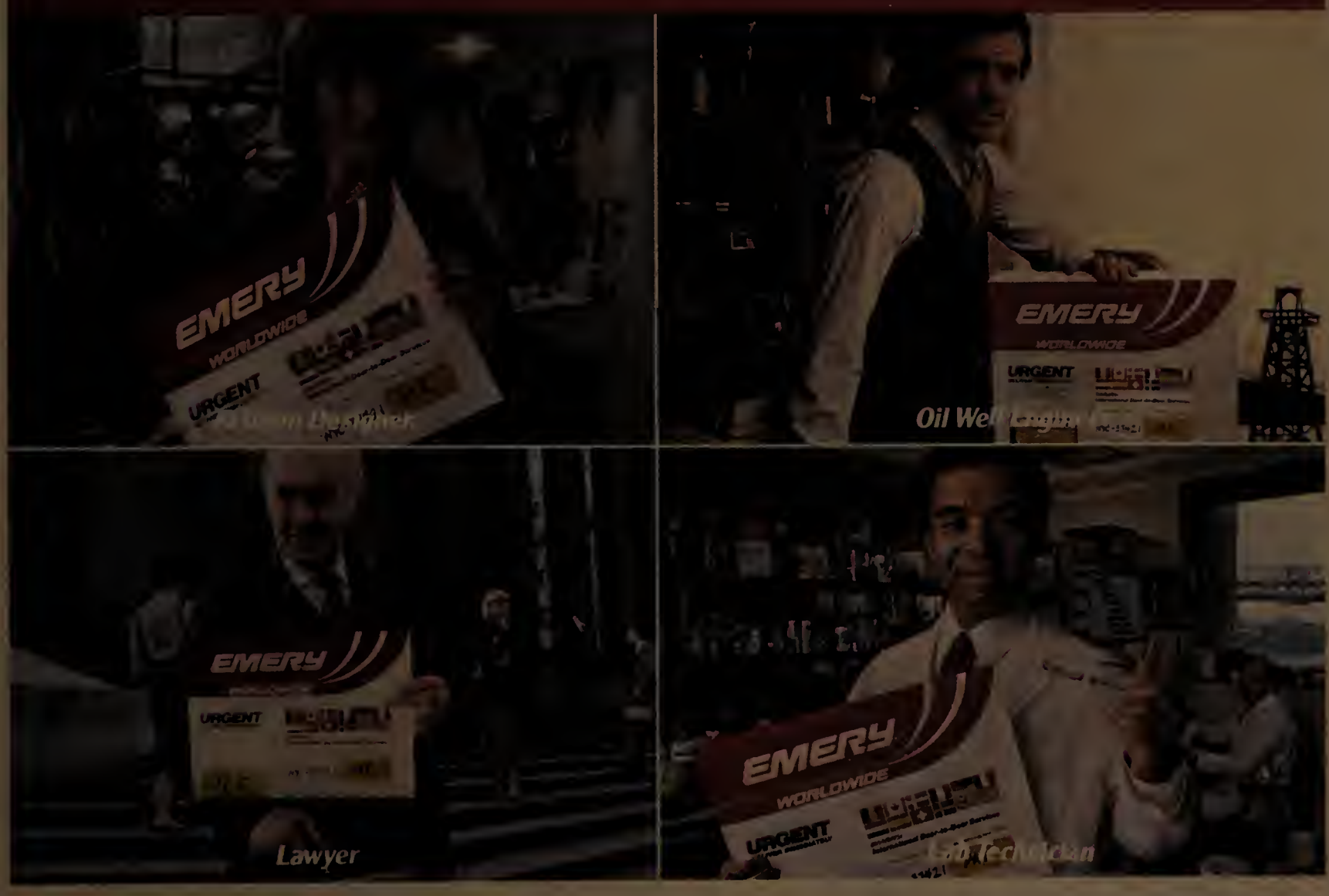
Line Printers Compatible With IBMs

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Southern Systems, Inc. has announced a line of heavy-duty 1,500 and 2,000 line/min line printers that reportedly are compatible with most computer systems, including those made by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp.

The 2,000 line/min printer, the BP-2000, was designed as a replacement for the IBM 3211 printer. Both the BP-2000 and the 1,500 line/min unit, the BP-1500, are targeted at heavy-duty data processing environments.

The printers cost from $21,000, depending on quantity, computer type and other special applications needs of end users. Southern Systems is located at 2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Why American Business Trusts Emery.

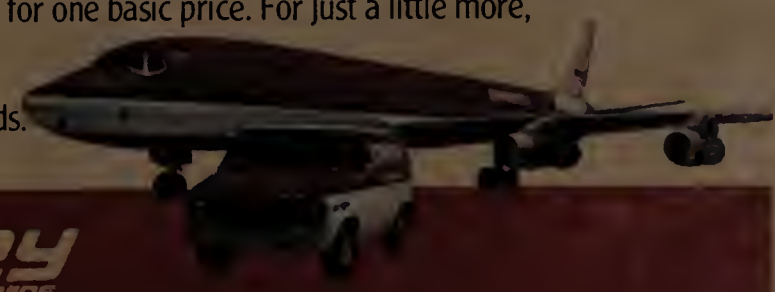


Emery First Class International Service.

It's the fastest door-to-door delivery service to and from Europe.

Whether you're sending letters, packages, or heavy cargo, Emery can deliver with the fastest regularly scheduled door-to-door delivery of any size, any weight—and any value—between most U.S. and major European cities. In many cases, that means door-to-door delivery in as little as 48 hours. And from New York, we can ship letters to major European cities—overnight. In addition, Emery offers you a total range of services—from customs clearance to notifying your customer of the time of delivery—all for one basic price. For just a little more, you can even get proof of delivery and full documentation.

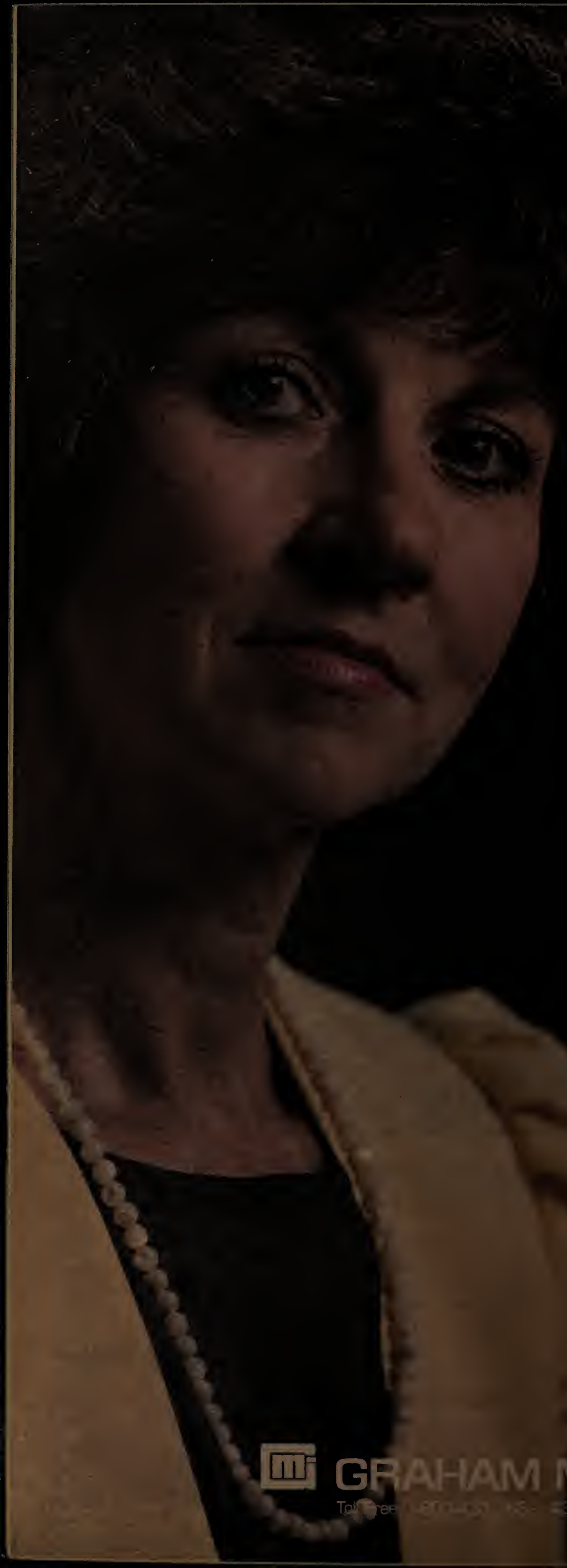
Call your local Emery office for all the facts. And learn why Emery is the one company for all your international shipping needs.



© Emery Worldwide 1983

EMERY WORLDWIDE

We've earned the trust of American Business.



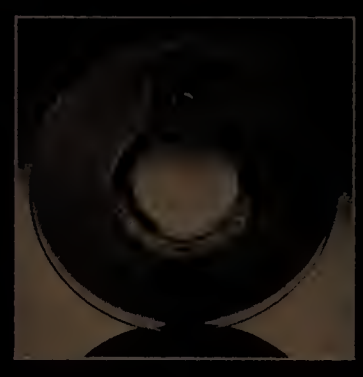
"We use Graham's Epoch 480 exclusively; quality-related problems are virtually zero."

What data processing experts are looking for —at least those we talk to (and we survey them regularly)—is no headaches.

So some, like the one quoted above, use Graham Epoch 480 for everything, not just for important applications like archival storage and data transfer. Their position is, how can you put a price tag on peace of mind?

Epoch 480 delivers, because its binder system is as tough as they come. It minimizes head wear and tape debris and provides sharper signal output. It has earned Graham Magnetics the reputation around the world of being the tape company.

We do it by making good tape, and listening to the experts. Our customers.



Talk to the Media Management Specialist at Graham Magnetics The tape company.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

CARLISLE

Toll free [illegible] 33 7633 [illegible] 7) 281 9450

Graphics Terminal Debuts for CAM/CAE

TOKYO — The Nippon Computer Co., Ltd. has announced the release of a graphics terminal designed for computer-aided manufacturing and engineering (CAM/CAE) applications. The terminal is said to be compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and the Tektronix, Inc. 4010/4014.

The NJC-C1922 Color Graphics Terminal comprises a detached keyboard and main unit, which contains a 19-in. color monitor, CRT controller, graphics processor and communications section. The terminal features 1,024- by 780-pixel resolution, 16-color display, advanced text editing and communications functions.

The NJC-C1922 costs $9,950 from Nippon, Naito Building, Nihonbashi Hamacho 2-25-1, Chou-ku, Tokyo 103, Japan.

With Color Graphics
Lexidata Unveils Display Processor

BOSTON — A color display processor said to offer fast, flicker-free 1,280- by 1,024-pixel, 60Hz, high-resolution, noninterlaced color graphics was announced recently by Lexidata Corp.

The Model 3700, latest addition to Lexidata's System 3000 family of compatible color display processors, writes in blocks of up to 80 pixels, according to the company, allowing for writing speeds of up to 42 million pixels per second. The automatic block writing feature results in almost instantaneous fills. Also, a continuous-speed vector write time of 750 μsec per pixel allows complex drawings to be displayed quickly, a spokesman noted.

Users can implement high-speed routines using a standard Writable Control Store programmability feature, Lexidata said. An Extended Graphics Operating System firmware package (Egos3) is plug-compatible with earlier 3400 Egos versions. Parallel Direct Memory Access interfaces are available for most host computers, according to the vendor.

Four 3700 systems are available from Lexidata: a 640- by 512-pixel, 60Hz version, two 1,280- by 1,024-pixel, 30Hz versions and a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel, 60Hz version. Prices start at $9,995. Further information is available from Lexidata, 755 Middlesex Tnpk., Billerica, Mass. 01865.

Magnetic Tape Controllers Fit DEC LSI-11, PDP-11

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has announced a line of console-configurable magnetic tape controllers for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 and PDP-11 systems. At the same time, the company also unveiled a smart disk controller for the LSI-11.

Designed to control any combination of modes and speeds on four drives simultaneously, the DEC TM-11-compatible controllers interface nonreturn-to-zero, phase-encoded and combined nonreturn-to-zero inverted/phase-encoded drives on a single board. The controllers are transparent to DEC operating system drivers and diagnostics; are 16-, 18- and 22-bit bus-compatible; and have automatic self-test on board, according to the company.

The Q-bus tape controller Model MLSI-TM11 is priced at $2,600; the Model MDB-TM-11 for Unibus is $2,950.

The MLSI-RM11 smart disk controller reportedly configures eight storage module drives to LSI-11 systems without reprogramming. Emulating DEC's RM01, RM03, RM05 and RK06/RK07 drives, the controller is driver- and diagnostic-transparent to all DEC operating systems and Unix and can be integrated without any modification. It maintains true media compatibility with DEC RM series drives and has a true Control Data Corp. Storage Module Drive interface, according to the vendor.

The MLSI-RM11 costs $2,800 from MDB Systems, located at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Emulator Announced

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Imperial Technology, Inc. has announced a solid-state nonrotating disk emulator system called the Megaram-7000, said to be a direct replacement for Digital Development Corp., Data Flux and Vermont Research rotating fixed-head disk drives.

The Megaram-7000 reportedly accommodates a variety of different drive formats and capacities and is both hardware- and software-equivalent to the drives it replaces. The system features 10M bytes in a 7-in. chassis expandable to 16M bytes, battery backup option, full error detection and correction, high reliability and ease of maintenance, the vendor said.

The storage system is contained in three subassemblies. The 2M-byte version of Megaram-7000 costs $16,600, according to a spokesman for the vendor. Additional information is available from Imperial Technology, located at 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

NCS Offers Employ-Ease

MINNEAPOLIS — National Computer Systems, Inc. (NCS) has unveiled a turnkey data collection and information processing system for the human resources marketplace.

The Employ-Ease system utilizes the NCS Sentry Plus hardware, including an NCS Sentry 3000 scanner and an IBM XT hard disk version of the IBM Personal Computer. The system reportedly captures and stores data and generates reports.

In addition to the system's basic capability to administer and score tests and surveys on scannable forms, information processing modules include employment selection, employee data, government compliance and administrative data. Prices of the modular system start at $15,000 from National Computer Systems, 4401 W. 76th St., P.O. Box 9365, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

introducing
Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster
An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 line.
LineMaster is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

• For any remote 3271/4/6 line, up to 19.2K baud. • Compatible with any 3270 emulator including microcomputers. • Connects between modem and mainframe. • Installs in minutes.
$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

NAGGING POWER PROBLEMS?
RxUPS™
THE PRESCRIPTION THAT ENDS 100% OF YOUR POWER RELATED PROBLEMS.

Computer Power Products RUPS™ (Rotary Uninterruptible Power Supply) combines the unquestioned superior power conditioning capabilities of a motor generator with battery ride-thru to provide the greatest combination of reliability, power quality, performance, efficiency and price effectiveness in the history of uninterruptible power supply.

Available in all 60 hertz ratings from 12 to 500 KVA single units and parallelable for higher requirements. Also available in 415 hertz output and 50 hertz input or output.

Take this prescription *today*—end your nagging power problems!

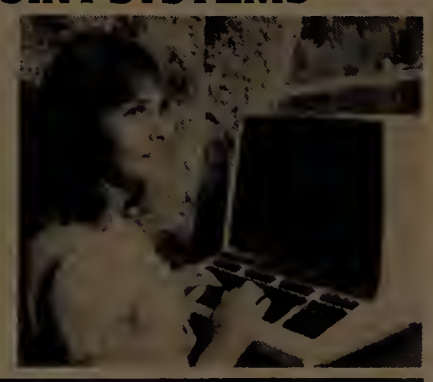
Money back performance guarantee.

Call (800) 421-6102
(Outside CA)
or
(213) CPP-OWER
(277-6937)

Or write type of computer system on your business card and send it to us:

CPP COMPUTER POWER PRODUCTS™
A Division of Sweinhart Electric Co. Inc.
227 E. Compton Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248

A CRT COMPATIBLE WITH DATAPOINT SYSTEMS
FOR ONLY $995*
SIMPLY AMAZING!



INTRODUCING KIE-3682
THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE

The KIE-3682 recognizes all Databus software commands, and has 3 times as many standard functions as the Datapoint 8200. The KIE-3682 has features that others only dream of. Features like displaying all control codes passed to the terminal, and printing a line or a screen directly to a printer, and much, much more. All functions operate from a standard typewriter keyboard and a 10-key numeric pad. Both have enter keys. The KIE-3682 will give you years of reliable service. KIE has a manufacturers warranty of 1 full year. An on site service contract is also available through Western Union.

Now! With all the functions and all of the service, would you believe that the KIE-3682 is 1/3 less than the Datapoint 8200. Why would you want to buy anything else?

We have the KIE-3682 in stock now, ready for shipment within 30 days of the receipt of your order.

To place an order, or for more information and spec sheet, please call 509/582-5156 and ask for the data processing division.

KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL
113 EAST COLUMBIA DR.
KENNEWICK, WA 99336
509/582-5156

Datapoint is a registered trademark of Datapoint Corp.

Zilog Offers Upgrade Path for 16-Bit Chip Users

CAMPBELL, Calif. — Zilog, Inc. has carved out an upgrade path for its 16-bit microprocessor users by taking the wraps from a microprocessor that communicates over 32-bit data paths both internally and externally, is capable of memory management and can execute 5 million instructions per second.

Software- and hardware-compatible with the firm's 16-bit Z8000 CPU line, Zilog attributes the Z80000 chip's throughput speed to a 256-byte cache memory that stores copies of the most recently referenced main memory locations. The cache memory significantly cuts down the number of off-chip memory fetches the CPU has to perform, a spokesman explained.

Users upgrading to the new chip can do so without making any software modifications, a spokesman said. Zilog contends the migration path the Z80000 offers Z8000 users is a "natural" one in that the 32-bit chip's software is a binary-compatible extension of the 16-bit chip's. The Z80000, like the Z8000, uses the company's Z-Bus and employs the same interconnect protocol used by all Zilog equipment introduced since 1979, meaning the 32-bit chip is compatible with all Z8000 peripherals.

According to the company, the chip's memory management facility needs no external support circuitry. The unit maps 32-bit logical addresses generated by the CPU into 32-bit addresses for referencing memory. Users calling on the chip's memory management capabilities do not experience a degradation in performance because of the chip's pipelined architecture, a spokesman explained.

Scheduled to be available in next year's second quarter, the Z80000 will cost $150 each when ordered in 1,000-unit lots, the company said from 1315 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

Peripherals Introduced For Domain

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has announced three peripherals reportedly designed to enhance printer economy, user ease and network security for Apollo Domain users.

The Domain mouse cursor positioning device has three user-definable buttons said to provide flexibility in creating a personalized user environment. It is fully integrated with the Domain interactive display manager and is software-compatible with Domain's touch pad and data tablet cursor positioning devices.

The Hardcopy Device Multi-Mode Printer reportedly can print or plot in a variety of software modes. For near letter-quality performance, the bidirectional, logic-seeking, dot matrix printer runs at 100 char./sec. In line-printer mode, it runs at 400 char./sec and for graphics plotting, it offers resolution of 72 dot/in. With a 2K-byte line buffer, pedestal and paper-feed tray, the device costs $3,800.

Finally, the firm introduced a network switch, said to enhance the Domain network system's reliability, availability and flexibility. The switch allows users to divide large networks along organizational boundaries, simplifying network modifications and isolating network faults.

The Domain network switch is priced at $250 from Apollo Computer, 15 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

THE SPECIFIERS' CHOICE.

Maximum value means top quality at the lowest possible price. That's what specifiers look for in a computer-room power distribution system — and that's why the new Topaz MVP™ is the specifiers' choice.

The MVP is a **complete** computer-room power system, specifically designed to meet all common industry specifications at an uncommonly low price. The MVP uses flexible shielded cables to safely and economically distribute AC power throughout a computer room. It protects sensitive equipment against problem-causing electrical noise transients and voltage spikes. And it offers computer-grade grounding, complete power monitoring, a fully rated isolation transformer, front cable access, building-alarm interface, UPS interface, and main circuit breakers for each output load center — all as **standard** equipment.

Don't sacrifice quality for economy. Get both — by specifying the new Maximum Value Powercenter from Topaz.

Specifications

Input Voltage: 480V three-phase delta; **Output Voltage:** 208Y/120 VAC; **Output Power:** 100 kVA 125 kVA, 150 kVA; **Operating Frequency:** 57-63 Hz; **Efficiency:** 97.5% minimum; **Common-mode Noise Attenuation:** 55 dB for any frequency to 300 kHz; **Transverse-mode Noise Attenuation:** 20 dB at 100 kHz; **Voltage Adjustment Taps:** Two 2½% adjustment taps above nominal; Four 2½% adjustment taps below nominal; **Output Circuit Breakers:** Up to 126 pole positions; **Cable Positions:** Up to 75 cable positions; **Grounding Style:** Ultra-Ground® internal single-point grounding system; **Heat Loss:** maximum 85 Btu per kilowatt of load.

For complete information about the new Topaz MVP, fill out this coupon or call us today.

TOPAZ; 9192 TOPAZ WAY
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123-1165
PHONE: (619) 279-0831
TWX: (910) 335-1526

☐ Please send me complete information about MVP™
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____

TOPAZ
SQUARE D COMPANY

INDOC

SYSTEM/34 RPG INDICATOR DOCUMENTATION

INDOC does what no other documentation package can do. INDOC generates F * format statements for your RPG programs that tell you WHAT indicators are used and also HOW they are used.

INDOC gives you the option of printing documentation leaving your source programs untouched or inserting the documentation directly into your programs. INDOC is flexible enough to be used with new programs or old programs, and programs can be redocumented at any time.

SYSTEM/36 and SYSTEM/38 versions will be available soon.

INDOC sells for a one-time charge of $99. For more information, call or write:

Britz Publishing Inc.
Software Sales Division
1814 Capital Towers
Jackson, MS 39201
601-354-8882

PROLOG

John likes anyone who likes wine and food.

Prolog: likes(john,X) :- likes(X,wine), likes(X,food).

Is there anything that both Smith and Jones supply, but which Smith supplies at lower cost?

Prolog: ?- supplies(smith,X,Cs), supplies(jones,X,Cj), Cs < Cj.

Introduction to Prolog, A 'Fifth-Generation' Language

By William F. Clocksin and Jon D. Young

Interest in the Prolog programming language continues to grow, in part because of the much-publicized fifth-generation computer project. The Japanese describe Prolog-derivative languages as fundamental to their supercomputer software effort.

With the appearance in the marketplace of knowledge-based "expert systems," commercial interest is focusing now on practical, reliable and efficient expert systems employing Prolog and other languages.

Alain Colmerauer and associates at the University of Marseilles, France, originally devised Prolog about 1970. Prolog interpreters now exist for a wide range of computers.

With the development of an efficient Prolog compiler by David Warren and Fernando Pereira at the University of Edinburgh, the language emerged as the practical choice for writing sophisticated knowledge-based programs. Many Prolog applications involve large and complex programs that probably could not be written if not for the relative ease of doing so in Prolog.

Current areas of Prolog application include:

- Systems that understand typewritten natural language, both in simple stories and data base queries.
- Expert adviser and interpretation systems.
- Architectural design, site planning and logistics.
- Biochemical analysis and drug design.
- Symbolic equation solving, compiler writing.
- Abstract problem solving and plan formation.
- Knowledge-based systems research.

Prolog programs are being used in commercial applications, notably in Hungary, where the government has encouraged industrial use of the language. Applications include using chemical interactions to design drugs, using knowledge about building codes and architectural practice to design buildings and software engineering.

Prolog has also been applied to English-language query of data bases. For example, the Chat system, written by Warren and Pereira, contains a geographical data base and an English interface that can deal with complicated queries such as, "Which are the continents no country in which contains more than two cities whose population exceeds one million?" Chat first

IN DEPTH

parses the query, translating it into a logical expression that can be evaluated as a Prolog program. Next, Chat rewrites the expression in an optimized form that can probe the data base more efficiently. Finally, the optimized expression is evaluated as a normal Prolog program that probes the data base and answers the query in English.

Most queries can be answered in less than one second on a mainframe, but as much as two seconds may be required for queries as complicated as the one just discussed. Work on Chat and its derivatives continues at SRI International, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., where Warren and Pereira are now based. (In Los Angeles, Silogic, Inc. has begun marketing some of this country's first Prolog-related products — a line of Prolog interpreters for Zilog, Inc. Z80-based systems and Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystems, PDP-11s and VAX-11s.)

Other Applications

The Mecho system, developed by Alan Bundy and others at the University of Edinburgh, solves mechanics problems stated in English taken from school mathematics texts. An example taken from the area of pulley problems would be, "Two particles of mass B and C are connected by a light string passing over a smooth pulley. Find the acceleration of the particle of mass B."

Mecho consists of three modules, each written in Prolog. First, a natural-language module translates the English input into a symbolic representation of the meaning of the input. Next, a problem-solver module uses knowledge of mechanics to set up the equations of the problem, and finally, an equation solver uses symbolic algebraic method to solve equations that may be as complicated as simultaneous nonlinear inequalities. A key theme throughout the Mecho system is the use of meta-knowledge, or "knowledge about knowledge," to control and constrain the search for solutions.

Researchers find Prolog is well-suited to implementing knowledge-based expert systems. An expert system generally consists of three parts: a data base of knowledge (facts and rules) about a particular domain, an "inference engine" for generating and controlling logical deductions and an interface for communicating with the user. Prolog itself provides a powerful data base and one kind of inference engine. Other types of inference engine as well as interfaces to the user and to remote data bases have been implemented completely in Prolog by a number of researchers.

Many of the expert systems written in Prolog have satisfied the criteria for knowledge-based systems:

1. Knowledge in the data base can be easily examined, changed and extended.

2. The system can explain its deductions.

3. The system is able to reason judgmentally, using confidence factors, as well as exactly.

The Orbi system, written in Prolog at the University of Lisbon, can answer questions

PROGRAM MAINTENANCE.

IT'S AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS GONE.

Most application programmers should really be called maintenance personnel: 60 to 80 percent of their time is consumed making "quick" patches. While the applications development backlog steadily mounts.

Fortunately, users of Microdata computer systems have a way to break the logjam: ALL. The Application Language Liberator.

ALL users define their applications on a series of menu-driven input screens. While ALL automatically builds the application from a comprehensive set of debugged, machine language building blocks.

ALL handles labeling, format definition and documentation according to predefined standards. So update and maintenance time is slashed dramatically. (Even when the original programmer has moved on.)

ALL cuts new application development that once took months down to a few days work. Major applications involving complex file structures, multi-level input screens, multiple report formats, menus, utilities, detailed math and logic functions, and security access provisions can be developed easily using the ALL system.

Imagine! Less maintenance. Automatic documentation. Faster development. Bye-bye backlog.

For more information on an idea whose time has come, write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Dept T-208, Irvine, CA 92713.

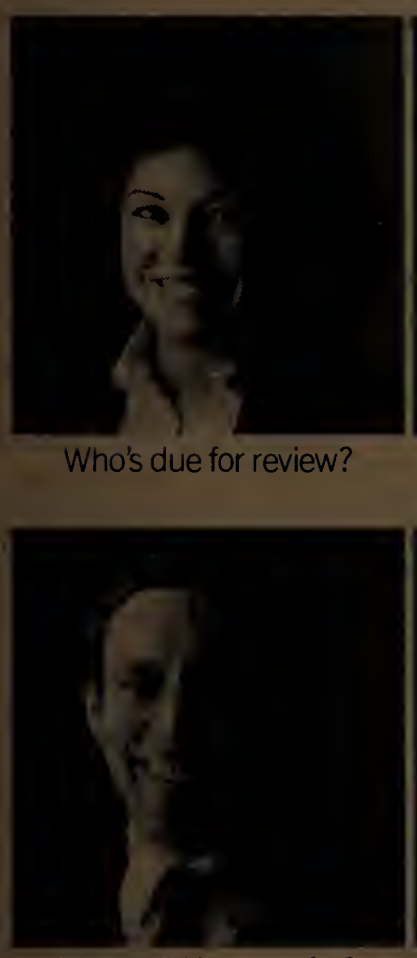
Microdata

SIMPLY POWERFUL

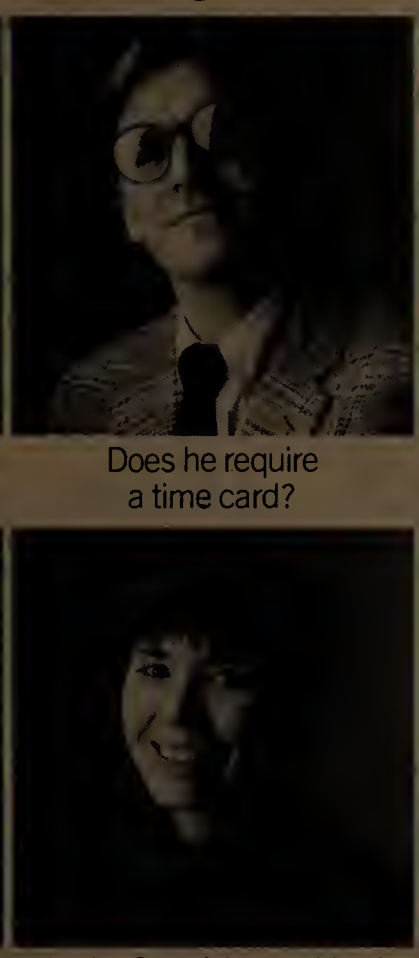
Microdata is a subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Corporation

© 1983

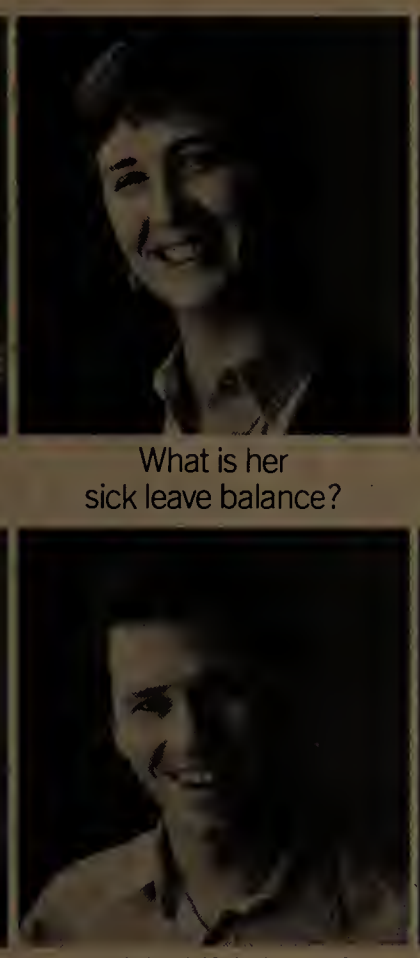
Everything you always wanted to know about your employees,



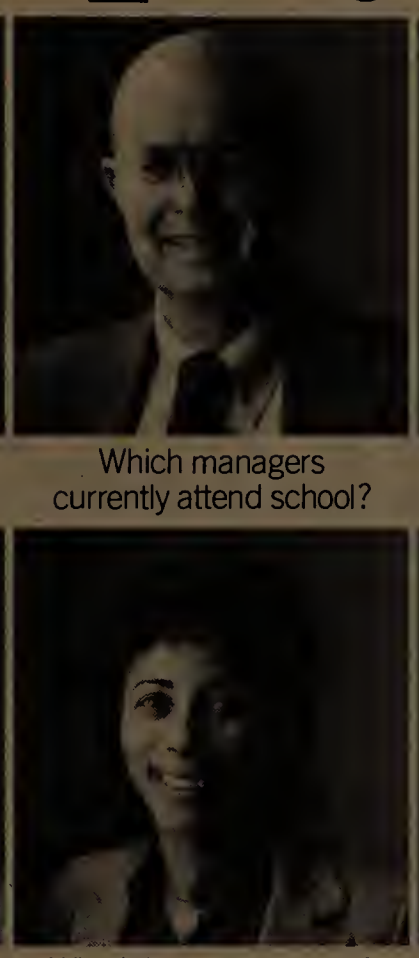
Who's due for review?



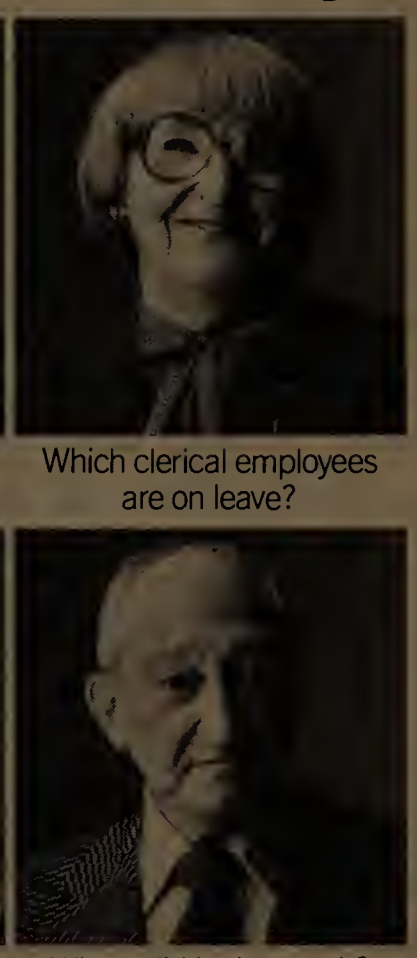
Does he require a time card?



What is her sick leave balance?



Which managers currently attend school?



Which clerical employees are on leave?

When did he transfer?

Is she Spanish speaking?

Which shift is he on?

What's her salary range?

Where did he last work?

Is he exempt from overtime?

Which states does he work in?

Is she the best applicant?

What on-the-job accidents did he have?

Which single employees have multiple exemptions?

but couldn't until now.

Our human resource package gives you real-time on-line lookup and changes. So you can call up screens, review the issues and make authorized updates instantly, all from a desktop terminal. In addition, our exclusive open-ended query system lets you find answers to aggregate payroll and human resource problems. Define the question and research it to a solution, moving back and forth between related screens with ease. Why wait for tomorrow's software when you can have McCormack & Dodge today?

McCormack & Dodge

☐ Payroll/Personnel ☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Purchase Order Management
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting ☐ Capital Project Analysis
Mainframe and minicomputer systems.

(800) 343-0325*

*Telex: 710-325-0329

Tomorrow's software today.

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760. Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa.

IN DEPTH

(stated in Portuguese) on environmental resources, such as whether a particular map reference is suitable for an industrial site. Orbi can explain its reasoning in a way that makes sense to the user, who is trained but not expert. For example, when an Orbi user wanted to know why a particular map reference showed a high aptitude for intensive argiculture, Orbi generated the following reply constructed from canned fragments (translated from Portuguese):

"The more importantly occurring aquifers present protection since they belong to the captive meso-pliocenic layer. The superficial drainage of rain is very low given that the characteristics of the hydrographic basin to where the point belongs and median annual pluviosity determines a corrected roughness number of less than 150. The soil is considered to have a low risk of erosion since it presents as limitations those associated with its reduced effective thickness. Therefore, the soil is susceptible to highly intensive agricultural usage. This soil is very likely totally or partially protected by Article 1 of Decree 308/79."

Orbi's authors found Prolog to be an excellent language for expert system implementation and gave three reasons:

1. The various components of an expert system are integrated into the same simple formalism: natural language processing, knowledge base, explanation facility, relational data base, meta-knowledge and interpreters for specialized control.

2. Compactness of expression, together with an efficient implementation, permits programs as large as expert systems to be used practically.

3. The dual semantics, declarative and procedural, facilitate the development of meta-knowledge features.

Programming in Prolog

Prolog is naturally suited to diverse applications that require symbolic computation. This approach contrasts with more conventional views of computation as follows. First, the basic data elements used during symbolic computation are not restricted to numbers and comparison keys, but may be arbitrary structures of symbols and relationships among them, possibly containing structures to be interpreted as programs. Second, the basic operations are not restricted to comparison and assignment but, instead, processes of matching and constructing symbol structures.

The Prolog symbol structures are called "terms," out of which every complete Prolog statement (or "clause") is constructed. Clauses may represent either facts necessary to the program (or data base) or rules specifying how to derive facts from other clauses when a program is used. A Prolog program contains nothing but such clauses, so the language is very simple. In fact, it is largely comparable with predicate calculus, grammatically far less complex than most conventional programming languages.

The programming style

You can call them, them, them, them and them.

Or us.

TERMINALS. Printers. Plotters. PC's. Modems. You could spend days trying to find the right one for you. Or, you can get everything you need with just one call.

At United States Data Systems, we specialize in data products. That means we can recommend the best product for your application. Plus, we can give you something that distributors, systems houses and sale-only manufacturers can't: real financial options, and the lowest monthly payment schedules possible.

Because we're backed by U.S. Leasing, the company that virtually invented leasing, we can arrange *the* acquisition method that's best for you, whether you need to lease, buy or rent.

We're nationwide, so availability is never a problem. And we back all our products with a full range of service options, including on-site and depot repair.

So next time instead of talking to *all* those sales people about *all* those data products, get what you need from us. We have everything you're looking for, right here. Call the sales office nearest you, or United States Data Systems Corporate Offices, 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, California 94403, 415/572-6600.

United States Data Systems
A U S Leasing Company

Nobody offers more.

ALABAMA (800) 241-2146
ARIZONA (800) 526-9395
ARKANSAS (800) 527-4426
CALIFORNIA
Burbank 213/841-9801
Los Angeles 213/622-9413
Orange Co 714/634-2024
San Diego 619/695-2714
San Mateo 415/579-1001
US LEASING
COLORADO
Denver 303/850-7231
CONNECTICUT (800) 221-0629
DELAWARE (800) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
301/258-0220
FLORIDA (800) 241-2146
GEORGIA (800) 282-5988
Atlanta 404/951-1900
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312/981-1607
INDIANA (800) 323-7961
IOWA (800) 323-7961
KANSAS (800) 323-7961
KENTUCKY (800) 323-7961
LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426
MAINE (800) 343-0393
MARYLAND
Gaithersburg 301/258-0220
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston 617/246-4007
MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961
MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961
MISSISSIPPI (800) 241-2146
MISSOURI (800) 323-7961
NEBRASKA (800) 323-7961
NEVADA (800) 526-9395
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(800) 343-0393
NEW JERSEY
Edison 201/519-2350
NEW MEXICO (800) 526-9395
NEW YORK (800) 221-0629
NORTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
OHIO (800) 323-7961
OKLAHOMA (800) 527-4426
OREGON (800) 526-2911
PENNSYLVANIA
(E) (800) 638-2021
(W) (800) 323-7961
RHODE ISLAND
(800) 343-0393
SOUTH CAROLINA
(800) 241-2146
TENNESSEE (800) 638-2021
TEXAS (800) 442-4186
Richardson 214/680-8887
UTAH (800) 526-9395
VERMONT (800) 343-0393
VIRGINIA (800) 638-2021
WASHINGTON (800) 526-2911
WEST VIRGINIA
(800) 638-2021
WISCONSIN (800) 323-7961
WYOMING (800) 526-9395
INSTRUMENT RENTALS
CANADA (800) 268-4928
Mississauga, Ontario
416/678-7831

©1983, United States Data Systems

implied by Prolog makes structured programming much more convenient than with Pascal, for example.

Facilities for symbolic computation are of course provided in several artificial intelligence languages such as Lisp and POP-2, but Prolog is unique in combining those computations with program control based not purely on the flow of control through adjacent program statements, or evaluation of functions and expressions, but on an automatic procedure for logical inference.

The Prolog system uses a proof procedure to derive relevant logically valid consequences of a goal, using its given stored facts and rules together with the input goal. Of course, it is the programmer's responsibility that the facts and rules given are adequate to the problem in hand and the solutions wanted. Thus, the idea of logic programming has developed, in which computation is seen as controlled logical deduction.

This method is especially suitable for symbolic operations, since they are very often most clearly, concisely and completely expressed in logic. Prolog provides immediate facilities for executing programs which, without Prolog, might require programming into bulkier and more complex code. The program execution mechanisms used in Prolog vary slightly in detail, but all are based on a "unification" pattern matcher and a mechanical proof procedure discovered by Alan Robinson at Syracuse University.

The denotational semantics of logic programming have been rigorously derived by John Lloyd and others at the University of Melbourne in Australia. Research into these and other logic programming mechanisms continues, and advanced areas in parallelism, nondeterminism and pattern-directed procedure call are being investigated.

A Prolog Primer

Programming in Prolog may be viewed as:

- Specifying some facts about objects and relationships.
- Specifying rules about objects and relationships.
- Asking questions about objects and their relationships.

The program that is presented to a Prolog system consists of a data base that contains the facts and rules relevant to the problem. The problem is then solved by formulating it as a query presented to the program, which is used to determine an answer. Prolog is a conversational system: a computer terminal is used to enter facts, rules and queries; the answers are printed on the terminal's display.

First, facts. When we say "John owns the book," we are declaring that a relationship (ownership) exists between one individual object "John" and another individual object denoted by "the book." This relationship has a particular order: John owns the book, but the book does not own John.

When we ask the question "Does John own the book?" we are attempting to find out about a relationship. "John owns the book" translates

3270 Users...

Get 3278 Features for less than 3178 Prices.

...from PHAZE

A superior value

IBM announced its 3178 on March 8, 1983. The PHAZE P3278 has been available since November 8, 1982. Our lower cost, more functional 3278/3178 alternative is available **now.** And, at $1545, our coax plug-compatible P3278 will be the star of your add-on and replacement program. That's because PHAZE makes the addition easy. More importantly, you'll get a host of special features not found on theirs. That makes PHAZE a good buy, and a superior value.

Easy to use

The compact, modular P3278 can be installed in less than 60 seconds. Without heavy lifting. Without tools. Easy installation reflects the human engineering features of the unit. Features like an easy-on-the eyes, non-glare screen that tilts and swivels with fingertip command. A thin movable keyboard, with a continuously adjustable angle through the optimum range. And PHAZE meets the tough European human factors requirements.

Extras that don't cost extra

Standard features include an 87-key typewriter keyboard with 24 program function keys, a 12-key numeric keypad, automatic video shutdown, combination security locks, a numeric lock and an audible alarm. The only option to buy is a light pen.

Satisfaction guaranteed

PHAZE makes your purchasing decision risk-free. In addition to our standard 90-day warranty, we offer a 30-day money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied with our product.

Terrific price. An unusual range of features. Money-back guarantee. And liberal quantity discounts. PHAZE will make you a purchasing legend in your own time. Call us today to place your order or to obtain more information. Ask for H. P. Watson at **(602) 991-6855.**

PHAZE INFORMATION MACHINES CORPORATION

We make the addition easy

PHAZE Information Machines Corporation
7650 East Redfield Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

PHAZE is a registered trademark of PHAZE Information Machines Corporation

IN DEPTH

into a Prolog fact as follows:

```
owns(john,book).
```

The notation used here is perhaps the most common for Prolog. In this notation, the names of all relationships and objects must begin with a lowercase letter. The relationship is written first, and the objects involved are written separated by commas. The whole group of objects is enclosed in a matching pair of parentheses. A period comes at the end of the fact. The objects listed within the parentheses must appear in a consistent order. The particular order is not important, provided that the programmer is consistent. In the example, we have put the owner first and the object owned second. If we introduce a "likes" relationship between a liker and a liked person, we may write *likes(john,mary)*, but it is not the same fact as *likes(mary,john)*. If we wish to represent the fact that John likes Mary, and that Mary likes John, we must say so in two separate facts.

The name of the relationship is called a predicate, and the objects inside the parentheses are called the arguments. So, the above example is a fact about the predicate *likes*, which has two arguments, *john* and *mary*.

Next, questions. Once we have collected some facts together in a data base, we can ask questions about them. Let us construct a data base of friends, consisting of a list of "likes" predicates:

```
likes(john,mary).
likes(john,fred).
likes(mary,fred).
likes(fred,john).
```

In Prolog, we ask, "Does John like Mary?" by typing:

```
?- likes(john,mary).
```

Questions are prefixed by a *?-* sign as shown. To answer this question, the Prolog system examines each entry in the data base, looking for facts that match the question. Two facts match if their predicates are spelled the same and if they have the same arguments. In this case, there is indeed a matching fact, so the Prolog system answers *yes*. Given the above data base, if you ask the question *?- likes(mary,jane)*, then the Prolog system will answer *no*. This response actually means "cannot be proved by what is in the data base."

It is also possible to use variables. In Prolog, a variable takes the place of an object that the programmer may be unable or unwilling to name at the time he writes the program. A variable stands for an object; its usage is closer to that of variables in high-school algebra than those in conventional computer languages. In particular, variables may not be assigned to, but we may assert equality relationships among, objects that can include variables.

Furthermore, variables can appear as the arguments of terms, in which they can be viewed as partial specifications of data structures that can be fully instantiated at a later time. For example, we could ask the question, "Is there some thing X that John likes?" by typing:

```
?- likes(john,X).
```

In our notation, any name that begins with an uppercase letter is a variable. In the above data base, two facts would match this question. The first is mary, so Prolog would print out:

```
X = mary
```

and wait for a reply from you. If you type the return key on the keyboard, the system will abandon the search for more matching facts. If you type a semicolon, then the system will continue the search. A more exhaustive interaction might look like this:

```
?- likes(john,X).
X = mary;
X = fred;
no
```

The last reply is no, meaning that there are no more facts that can satisfy the question.

Another way to ask more complicated questions is to use conjunctions. If we want to know whether John and Mary like each other, we can state the question in the form of two goals, separated by a comma. The comma is pronounced "and":

```
?- likes(john,mary), likes(mary,john).
no
```

Using variables, we can ask if John likes anyone who likes John:

Introducing the Most POWERFUL General Ledger Software Solution for the VAX

What is MAPS/GL?

MAPS/GL is a comprehensive general ledger/financial management system designed for DEC's VAX series of minicomputers. General ledger accounting, financial control, budgeting and advanced reporting functions are incorporated in MAPS/GL, and integrated with decision support to form a state-of-the-art financial management software system.

Standard general ledger functions are only the beginning. MAPS/GL includes many advanced features: a powerful, user-friendly report writer; extensive audit trails; three levels of security; capabilities for custom allocations and complex consolidations; and more.

All the Flexibility You'll Ever Need

You can tailor MAPS/GL to your individual needs, controlling accounting structures, organizational roll-ups and reporting specifications. As your company grows and your needs change, you can change your system to adapt.

Its powerful but easy-to-use report writer brings flexibility to your daily needs as well. Ad hoc reporting from MAPS/GL's financial database can solve your special information needs.

Truly Interactive Processing

MAPS/GL was designed for today's powerful, interactive minicomputers—not adapted from an out-of-date mainframe-oriented batch system. Inquiry, updating and reporting functions can be performed online, right now. So your accounting staff becomes more productive. And your information much more accessible to management.

Integrated with Decision Support

Best of all, MAPS/GL can be linked with Ross' easy-to-use packages for financial modeling and business graphics, MAPS/MODEL and MAPS/GRAPH. Together these packages form an integrated financial management system, including microcomputer-based distributed computing power with our MAPS/PRO package.

More MAPS from Ross Systems

The MAPS™ (Management, Accounting, and Planning Software) family includes MAPS/AP for accounts payable, MAPS/DB for database management, and MAPS/ISO for employee stock option tracking. All Ross products are available for license or via ROSS/NET™, our VAX-based remote computing service.

And our commitment includes customer and product support that reflects 11 years of consulting experience.

MAPS from Ross Systems. The single source for integrated, interactive financial management software.

DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MAPS and ROSS/NET are trademarks of Ross Systems, Inc.

MAPS/GL was developed by Price Waterhouse under the name "FM80" and adapted for the VAX by Ross Systems, Inc. Our license includes the support necessary to keep MAPS/GL current with new FM80 releases. Price Waterhouse markets and supports FM80 on computers other than VAX.

MAPSGL™ from Ross Systems

Financial Software Solutions

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Palo Alto, CA
San Francisco, CA
Los Angeles, CA
Dallas, TX
New York, NY

ROSS SYSTEMS
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
1860 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 856-1100

```
?- likes(john,X), likes(X,john).
X = fred
```

In the first goal of this question, X is initially unknown. We say that X is not instantiated (meaning that it does not have an instance). However, when searching the data base, Prolog finds a fact that matches if X is *mary*. The variable X is now instantiated to *mary*. As a result, any occurrence of X in the question is replaced by *mary*.

Next, the second goal is considered: *likes(mary,john)*. This goal fails, because there is nothing to match it in the data base. But there might be some other fact that matches the first goal (remember we had not exhausted the data base on the first goal). Indeed there is, when X is *fred*. So now, X is instantiated to *fred*, and the second goal is tried again: *likes(fred, john)*. This time the goal succeeds, because a matching fact is found in the data base. Both goals thus succeed, and Prolog prints out the first answer as shown above.

It is important to understand the idea that Prolog alternates successively between two neighboring goals in a conjunction to find an answer that satisfies them both. An arbitrary number of goals separated by conjunctions may participate in this way. This is the basis of a very powerful technique known as backtracking, which will be discussed more later.

Next, rules. Many times it is useful to express a fact in the form of a rule. For example, if we wanted to express the fact that John likes everyone who likes wine, it would be tedious to add more facts to the data base to express this. It would be far simpler to store a rule about what John likes, instead of listing all the people John likes. Suppose we wished to represent the rule that John likes some thing X provided that X likes wine. We write this as a rule, made up of a head and a body. The head and body are separated by a :- symbol like this:

```
likes(john,X) :- likes(X,wine).
```

The rule is made up of a head relationship, *likes(john,X)*, a separator :- and a body, which in this example consists of the single relationship *likes(X,wine)*. This rule is pronounced, "John likes X provided that X likes wine." You could also say, "John likes X if X likes wine."

Rules may be entered in the data base the same way as facts. When programming, you will generally put a mixture of facts and rules in the data base. An entry in the data base, whether a fact or a rule, is called a clause. When Prolog encounters a rule when searching the data base for a clause matching a question, it attempts to match the head of the rule with the goal in the question (using the definition of "match" given above). If the two match, then the body of the rule contains subgoals that must be satisfied in order to satisfy the original goal. These subgoals, if any, are attempted in the same "match and backtrack" style.

Consider a very simple rule that tells us about sisters. Suppose we are given two people called X and Y. Person X is a sister of person Y provided that X is female and X and Y have the same parents. This definition translates directly into a Prolog rule as follows:

```
sister(X,Y) :- female(X), parents(X,Ma,Pa),
    parents(Y,Ma,Pa).
```

This rule is read, "It is a fact that X is a sister of Y provided that: X is female, and the parents of X are some objects Ma and Pa, and the parents of Y are [the same] Ma and Pa." Let us supply some facts that will help the rule to succeed:

```
female(alice).
female(victoria).
male(albert).
male(edward).
parents(edward,victoria,albert).
parents(alice,victoria,albert).
```

We have said, "It is true that Alice is female," "It is true that Edward is male," "It is true that the parents of Alice are Victoria and Albert" and so forth. The single rule above, together with the six facts, permits us to ask questions about certain relationships. For instance, we may ask whether Alice is a sister of Edward:

```
?- sister(alice,edward).
yes
```

It is a fact that Alice is a sister of Edward. Let us try a few more questions, shown with the answer that

At last, help for companies wrestling with the problems created by personal computers.

"Overrun."
"Invaded."
"Swamped."

DP managers use a variety of terms to describe the arrival of so many different personal computers on the business scene. But the *feeling* is always the same.

After all, most managers have spent *years* developing well-controlled information systems. Now, almost overnight, they are losing control.

And while there's no arguing that PCs are valuable tools for individual productivity, everyone would prefer a more integrated approach for the company.

What's needed is a system that combines corporate data base capability with the personal computer capabilities employees now insist upon. A system with the capacity to extend the functionality of the corporate network to the individual local level. This is exactly what Honeywell has built.

The microSystem 6/10.

The cost-efficient microSystem 6/10 is a multi-personality workstation that provides an impressive range of functions – including networking.

Besides personal computing, the system handles data processing and word processing. It can function as a network end-point and a terminal emulator. What's more, power and flexibility make the microSystem 6/10 perfect for adaptation to industry-specific applications.

The microSystem 6/10 helps ensure organizational unity through excellent communications – it talks to IBM mainframes as readily as to our own.

It also offers expandable hardware and our time-proven GCOS operating system, which is compatible across the entire range of Honeywell minicomputer products, including even the most powerful 32-bit systems. This compatibility assures easy progress along your growth path by eliminating the need to re-create applications and retrain personnel.

Fight fire with fire.

Best of all, perhaps, the microSystem 6/10 will be an immediate hit with employees wed to their PCs. Because it accepts popular software packages based on CP/M-86® and MS-DOS,® chances are your people won't have to give up their favorite programs.

The microSystem 6/10.

Here's the way to win the battle against "PC Pandemonium."

And the war for control.

For more information, call **800-343-6665** (within the 617 area, call 392-5246) or write to the Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 440), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

CP/M-86 is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Micro Soft, Inc.

IN DEPTH

Prolog gives. Notice the use of variables in some questions:

```
?- sister(alice,victoria).
no

?- sister(alice,alice).
yes

?- sister(alice,X).
X = edward

?- sister(X,Y).
X = alice, Y = edward;
X = alice, Y = alice;

?- sister(X,X).
X = alice

?- sister(X,Y), parents(Z,_,Y).
no
```

Using an underline character where a variable is allowed means the anonymous, or "don't care" variable.

The last question asked if X is the sister of someone (Y) who is the father of a child (Z). The answer Prolog gives is no. This means that there is nothing in the data base that can satisfy such a question. Notice that the "male" facts in the data base are never used by this rule. In this sense they are redundant, but we listed them here to give a sense of completeness. Notice that the "sister" rule makes explicit the notion that a female is her own sister. It is possible to modify the rule to add an extra condition that the two candidate objects for sisterhood must be different objects.

Backtracking

How is a Prolog question (or goal) evaluated by the system? Consider again the question:

```
?- sister(X,Y), parents(Z,_,Y).
```

Since these two goals are connected by a conjunction, Prolog needs to find some instances in the data base that satisfy both goals. Think of a conjunction of goals connected by "," as a sequence of neighbors. To satisfy a conjunction of goals, an attempt is made to satisfy each goal in the conjunction, from left to right. First, *sister(X,Y)*. Are there any facts or rules in the data base to satisfy this? The data base is searched (literally) from top to bottom. Immediately it finds our rule for sister shown above. The body of this rule is now interpreted as a new set of goals, and the left-to-right evaluation proceeds for *female*, *parents* and *parents* again. If (and only if) the "sister" goal has been satisfied, Prolog continues from "sister" by trying to satisfy the next goal *(parents(Z,_,Y))* in the original question.

Each particular goal in a clause may either succeed or fail when an attempt is made to satisfy it. If it succeeds, then Prolog attempts to satisfy its neighbor on the right. If there are no more neighbors on the right, then the entire conjunction succeeds. If, however, a goal fails, then an attempt is made to resatisfy its neighbor on the left by finding a further possible answer for it, then proceeding rightward as before. If a goal fails, and it does not have a left-hand neighbor to resatisfy, then the entire conjunction fails.

What about variables during backtracking? Any variables in a goal may become instantiated to some data structure when the goal succeeds. As soon as a variable becomes instantiated to some data structure, every occurrence of the variable (having

More versatility than ever
with Lee Data's 3270 terminal system

Integrated
Personal Computing

Lee Data's new Personal Workstation now lets you enjoy all the advantages of professional business computing plus have both 3270 and asynchronous access to CPU-based applications—all from the same Lee Data workstation!

That's right! Completely-integrated, IBM-compatible personal computing—offering the latest functional capabilities and these value-added features:

Support for a wide variety of popular applications, including all compatible IBM Personal Computer software.

Personal Workstation-to-host file transfer capabilities that allow transfer of data from CPU-based files through existing system communications networks, meaning no new communications networks are ever required.

A single board design that incorporates both display station and printer support, as well as 128K of random access memory standard—with up to 256K of expanded memory on the same board. Plus a dual diskette drive feature that offers two 5¼-inch floppy diskettes, each with 320K of storage capacity!

And four standard system expansion slots for add-on requirements as your needs change.

3270 and asynchronous application access and now personal computing, too—all part of an advanced system design by Lee Data.

Let us show you how easily personal computing can become a part of your company's terminal system.

Call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA CORPORATION

7075 Flying Cloud Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55344

the same name) in the goal will be immediately instantiated to the same data structure. If a goal fails, then any variables that may have been instantiated by the goal's previous success (if any) are forgotten. This is the essence of backtracking. Attempting to satisfy a conjunction of goals essentially involves a depth-first left-to-right search of a proof tree.

Here is a collection of simple one-rule examples together with some explanation of new parts. Each rule uses backtracking to find a set of objects that satisfy each goal in the body of the rule. Remember that these rules are not queries but rather compact ways of expressing a complex relationship among objects.

Example 1: "John likes anyone who likes wine and food."

```
likes(john,X) :- likes(X,wine), likes(X,food).
```

It can be established that john likes X, provided that X likes wine and X also likes food.

Example 2: "X was on the throne during year Y if: X reigned between years A and B, and year Y falls between years A and B." In this example, we assume that clauses defining years_of_reign exist in the data base. (The underline character '_' can be included within a name, as in years_of_reign, to improve legibility. In this context, it cannot be confused with the anonymous variable.) The infix operators ">=" and "=<" have the usual meanings of "greater than or equal to" and "less than or equal to":

```
on_throne(X,Y) :-
    years_of_reign(X,A,B), Y >= A, Y =< B.
```

Relevant clauses for the data base pertaining to the 15th century House of Avis (Portugal) are:

```
years_of_reign(duarte,1433,1438).
years_of_reign(alfonso_V,1438,1481).
years_of_reign(john_II,1481,1495).
```

Example 3: "The population density of X is Y." Here we assume that clauses for relating a country with its population, and a country with its area, are provided in the data base. The infix *is* operator evaluates the arithmetic expression on its right-hand side and matches it with the object on its left-hand side. Remember this, because we shall use *is* later.

```
density(X,Y) :- population(X,P), area(X,A),
    Y is P/A.
```

Relevant clauses for population and area (in millions of people and millions of square miles) for 1976 might look like:

```
population(usa,203).      area(usa,3).
population(india,548).    area(india,1).
population(brazil,108).   area(brazil,3).
```

General Data Structures

More interesting examples involve data structures other than numbers and atoms. Arbitrary data structures are represented as terms that can have any number of components. For example, in a parts data base, we need to describe a part in more or less detail. If we wish to describe a laser focusing lens, we must record its wavelength (in nanometers), diameter (in millimeters) and focal length (in millimeters). We could define a structure called "lfl" with these three components. One particular laser focusing lens can be denoted as:

```
lfl(325,10,20)
```

and could take part in questions just as any other individual. Likewise, a spur gear is represented by its diametral pitch, number of teeth and material, for example:

```
spur(120,65,brass)
```

Given a parts data base relating a supplier to a part and a cost, the portion of the data base dealing with laser focusing lenses and spur gears might look like this:

```
supplies(smith,lfl(325,10,20),143).
supplies(smith,lfl(325,50,1100),219).
supplies(jones,lfl(488,10,18),143).
supplies(jones,lfl(904,50,750),147).
supplies(jones,lfl(633,5,9),143).
supplies(smith,spur(120,40,brass),2).
supplies(smith,spur(120,52,steel),3).
```

We might make the following queries:

```
?- supplies(X,lfl(904,_,_),Y), Y < 200.
?- supplies(smith,X,Cs), supplies(jones,X,Cj),
    Cs < Cj.
```

The first query instantiates X to the name of a supplier who can supply laser focusing lenses for 904 nanometers which cost less than

Nielsen cable network product usage survey. NHI Sept. '82. Subject to qualifications, available upon request.

THE ESPN AUDIENCE HAS 40% MORE COMPUTER BUYERS. YOU'LL BE IN THE CHIPS.

ESPN's audience buys more computer hardware and software compared to the U.S. average. 56% more ESPN viewing households own video games. 33% more own home computers. And 40% more of ESPN's adult male viewers are responsible for the purchase of business computer systems.

ESPN REPLACES NETWORK UNDERDELIVERY IN BASIC AND PAY TV HH

	TOTAL COST $(M)	TOTAL U.S. GRP	TOTAL U.S. INDEX	CABLE GRP	CABLE INDEX	PAYCABLE GRP	PAYCABLE INDEX
NETWORK SPORTS SCHEDULE (6 SPORTS ANNOUNCEMENTS)	250.0	32.3	100	26.8	83	27.3	85
NETWORK + ESPN (5 NETWORK SPORTS, 8 ESPN ANNOUNCEMENTS)	250.0	30.1	93	34.8	108	42.3	131

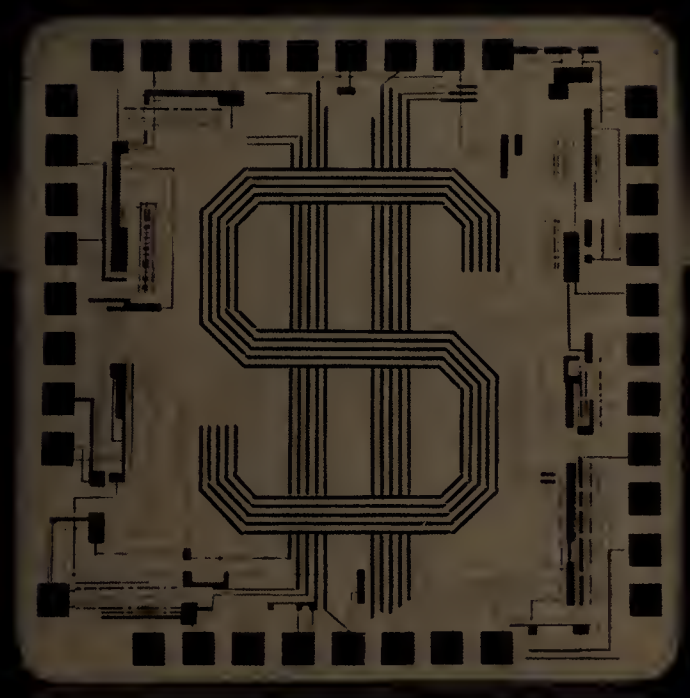
SOURCE: July '82 NTI On-Line Cume Facility. Costs based on 1982 industry estimates.

Our audience spends more on computers because they can afford to. They have a higher household income than the U.S. average.

But you're not reaching this high consuming, upscale audience with your broadcast network buys anymore. More affluent viewers are turning to cable TV and away from the networks. The networks just can't deliver these homes like they used to. But ESPN can.

Adding ESPN to a network sports schedule provides greater weight in TV households with cable and particularly pay cable. And because of our heavy concentration of male viewers, we deliver more upscale men per household than the broadcast networks. All for a low out of pocket cost. How do we do it? It's simple. ESPN is the Total Sports Network. And as everyone knows, men love to watch sports. And that's exactly what they've been doing.

So, plug into ESPN's audience and you'll be programmed for success.



ESPN™

THE TOTAL SPORTS NETWORK™

983

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK Michael O. Presbrey (212) 661-6040 · LOS ANGELES David Aubrey (213) 738-6003 · CHICAGO Bob McCarthy (312) 938-4223

IN DEPTH

$200. The second query asks whether there is anything that both Smith and Jones supply, but which Smith supplies at a lower cost.

Given a structure such as spur(X,Y,Z), the atom *spur* is called the functor, and the arguments enclosed in the parentheses are called the components. When used as an individual, as in the above example, the structure can never be mistaken for a goal or clause. However, notice that clauses (facts and rules) are represented as structures. This is no accident. The notion that programs should be written using the same data structures that are manipulated by programs is a feature that Prolog shares with Lisp. The important application of the program-as-data notion is when performing natural language query of data bases. Recall our prior discussion of the Chat system, which converts the English query by several stages ultimately into a final Prolog goal, which is executed by the system.

For another use of structures, the Portuguese monarchs discussed earlier can be represented more flexibly as a structure. We choose monarch as the functor and the name, "serial number" and country ruled as components.

For example, we could represent *monarch(john,2,portugal)*, *monarch(john,2,sweden)*, because Portugal and Sweden were ruled by different John IIs.

```
years_of_reign(monarch(duarte,0,
    portugal),1433,1438).
years_of_reign(monarch(john,2,portugal),
    1481,1495).
years_of_reign(monarch(john,3,sweden),
    1568,1592).

on_throne(Country,Monarch,Serial,Year) :-
    years_of_reign(monarch(Monarch,Serial,
        Country),A,B),
    Year >= A,
    Year =< B.
```

This example will work even if we leave out the serial number of a monarch by replacing its component in the query by an uninstantiated variable. For example, to ask which John ruled an unknown country in 1588 (the year of the Spanish Armada), we would ask:

```
?- on_throne(C,john,S,1588).
C = sweden
S = 3
```

As with other languages used by researchers in artificial intelligence, a data structure known as the list plays an important role in Prolog programming. The list cell, which is represented as a predicate (named "."), has two arguments called the head and the tail. Lists are binary trees constructed from list cells. As with the Lisp language, denoting binary trees using the dot notation can be cumbersome. So, there is a simpler notation for lists. Terminal nodes of the tree are written separated by commas, and all are enclosed in a pair of square brackets. The empty list is denoted []. Examples of lists are:

```
[john,wants,to,join,the,company]
[the,cardinal,drew,off,each,plum,
    colored,shoe]
[[This],list(is,made+of),[Several,[types]],
    of,structure]
[]
```

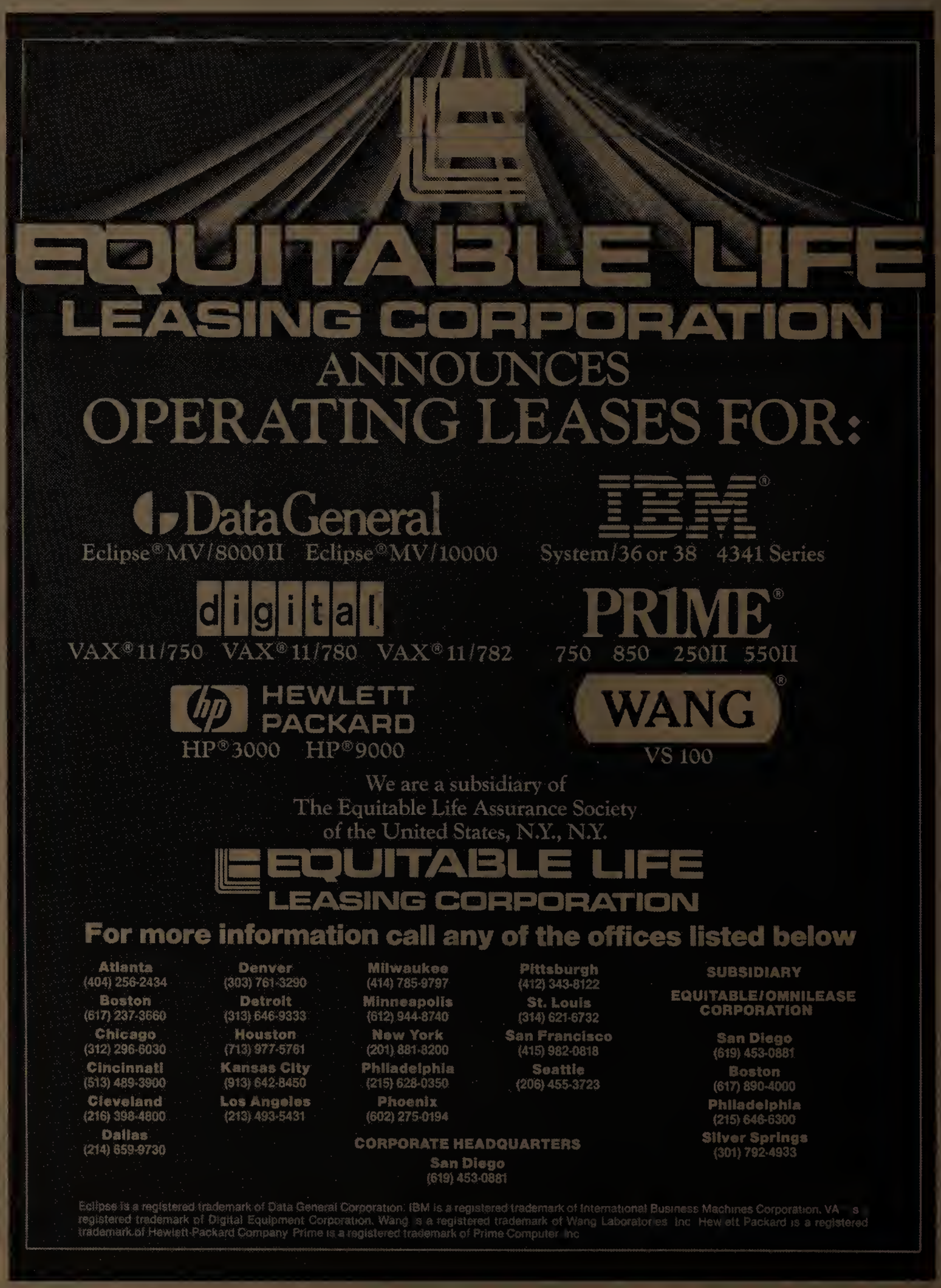
The notation [X|Y] denotes the list whose head is X and tail is Y. This is used in pattern matching. For example, suppose we wish to define a predicate that succeeds if its first argument is a member of the list given as its second argument. The first clause about this problem is, "It is a fact that X is a member of a list if X is the head of the list." The second clause is "X is a member of the list if X is a member of the tail of the list." Putting these in a procedure yields:

```
member(X,[X|_]).
member(X,[_|L]) :- member(X,L).
```

Here we are using Prolog clauses to describe a program, but notice how it is no different from an entry in a data base. We can ask the following questions:

```
?- member(darwin,[marx,darwin,freud]).
yes
?- member(X,[marx,darwin,freud]).
X = marx;
X = darwin;
X = freud
```

The first query tests whether Darwin is in a list of influential 19th Century thinkers. The second query instantiates a variable to a member of the set; there are three possible solutions to this query, so the member



IN DEPTH

goal succeeds once for each of the three instantiations shown.

Here is an interesting way to use member to find out if two lists differ — that is, if one list has an element that is not in the other. This is an example of what some people call "nondeterministic programming," and it relies on the above definition of "member" that allows backtracking:

```
differ(X,Y) :- member(Z,X), not( member(Z,Y) ).
```

To evaluate this expression, Prolog cycles back and forth between the two neighboring member goals until both are satisfied or both fail. The goal *not(X)* succeeds if its argument fails when considered as a goal. Likewise, it fails if its argument succeeds.

As another example of backtracking, here is a program to search a maze. The goal *go(X,Y)* succeeds if it is possible to go from room X to room Y:

```
go(X,X).
go(X,Y) :- door(X,Z), go(Z,Y).
```

To supply a maze, we simply add to the data base facts about where the doors are:

```
door(a,b).      door(b,e).
door(b,c).      door(d,e).
door(c,d).      door(e,f).
door(g,e).
```

The above *go* procedure might get into loops by re-searching rooms it has searched before. To avoid this problem, we can keep a list of room numbers that we have visited and ensure that we enter only rooms we have not been to before. In this modified version of the program, T is the "trail" of room numbers, represented as a list:

```
go(X,X,_).
go(X,Y,T) :- door(X,Z), not(member(Z,T)),
     go(Z,Y,[Z|T]).
```

The rightmost *go* goal collects the current room number (Z) for its list by making a list that has Z as its head and the "list so far" (T) as its tail. The whole thing is passed to the recursive call of go. The question you would ask to search a maze would initialize the list to the empty list for normal use (as in the query *?- go(a,z,[]).*). Initializing the list to contain some room numbers would permit the program to search the maze, avoiding those rooms.

Pattern Matching

Advantages of pattern matching can be shown by writing a program to convert one arithmetic expression into another. Compilers are an especially attractive example. The Edinburgh Prolog compiler, which generates very efficient code for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10, is written in Prolog.

Let us develop an example that converts an expression into its symbolic derivative. This procedure is often presented as a list of rules in mathematics books, and it is nice to find that the rules translate easily into Prolog. We use the functors +, - and so forth to represent nonterminal nodes of expression trees. These functors have a built-in syntax declaration as right-associative infix operators with the usual precedence relationship.

We shall define the predicate *d(X,Y,Z)*, meaning "the derivative of X with respect to Y is Z." Here are a few derivative rules in Prolog. Note the similarity to tables of derivatives as found in mathematics texts:

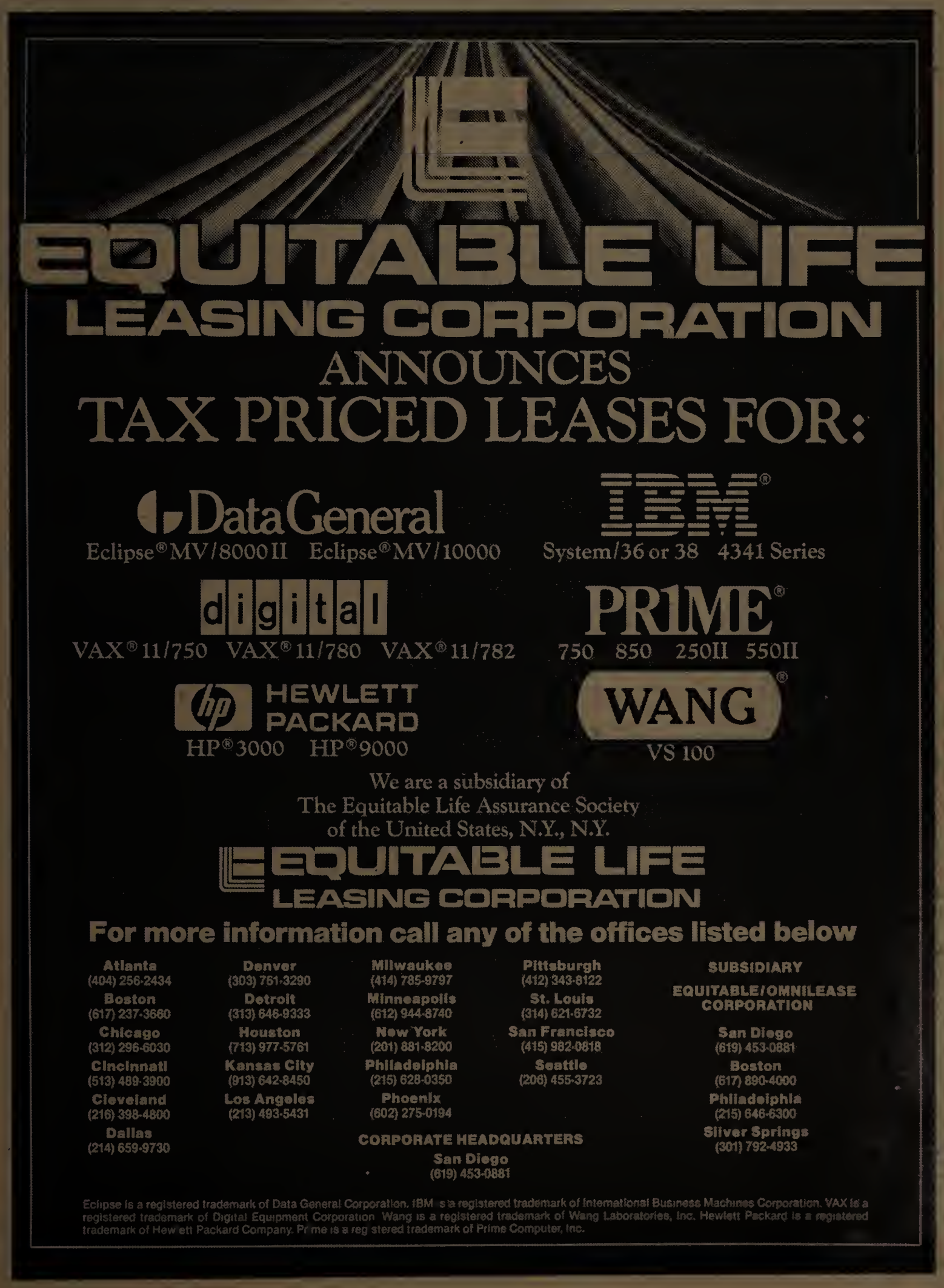
```
d(X,X,1).
d(C,X,0) :- atomic(C).
d(U+V,X,A+B) :- d(U,X,A), d(V,X,B).
d(U-V,X,A-B) :- d(U,X,A), d(V,X,B).
d(C*U,X,C*A) :- atomic(C), C \= X, d(U,X,A).
d(U*V,X,B*U+A*V) :- d(U,X,A), d(V,X,B).
```

And that is a working program. Here is a question and the answer:

```
?- d(x*x-2,x,A).
A = x*1+1*x-0
```

The goal *atomic(X)*, whose definition is built into the Prolog system, succeeds if its argument is an atom or an integer and fails otherwise. We use it here to check whether we are finding the derivative of a constant. The infix "not the same as" operator "\=" fails if its two arguments match and succeeds otherwise.

The above answer is not in an algebraically simplified form. However, we can provide a straightforward simplifier, which consists of two clauses plus some facts about algebra.



Explore the software universe with the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Software.*

The software that's right for your system *and* your company's needs is not just 'discovered'. Finding it takes research, an understanding of your current and future business needs, thorough planning, and careful evaluation of the available software. If you've ever had to shop for software, you know the possibilities seem endless. Now, you can explore the software universe with one, easy-to-use reference — the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Software.*

The *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Software* is the third in our series of market-specific directories to computer-related vendors, products and services. It will offer detailed, all-inclusive listings and up-to-date information on software packages and the companies that sell them. Listings are divided into two sections: complete product listings and vendor profiles. Product listings include application software, DBMS, utility software, decision support systems, systems software, microcomputer software and more. Vendor profiles include company name, address, contact information, primary markets served and more. Tab dividers separating each category and cross references will further add to ease-of-use. In addition, there will be articles on topics such as new thinking in DBMS, software distribution, micro-to-mainframe links and artificial intelligence.

There are an estimated 6,000 vendors in the software market. The *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Software* will provide buyers with much needed help in sorting through the diverse packaged software offerings. And, it will offer advertisers a powerful vehicle for telling their story to *Computerworld* subscribers at that crucial moment when they are actively seeking software and vendors.

The issue date for the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Software* is November 23. Advertising space close is September 30. Take advantage of our "Early Bird" close offer: 15% discount on all ads and inserts ordered by August 12. Watch for our other *Computerworld Buyer's Guides* for 1983: *Computer Systems* and *Terminals & Peripherals.*

The *Computerworld Buyer's Guides* are sent exclusively to the more than 111,000 *Computerworld* subscribers in the U.S. One more good reason to subscribe to *Computerworld.*

For more information, call Kevin McPherson at (617) 879-0700 or your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
BUYER'S GUIDE

Sales Offices:
Boston/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, (617) 879-0700
Chicago/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jean F. Broderick, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
New York/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350
Atlanta/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, (404) 394-0758
San Francisco/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

The *simp* predicate is defined such that the goal *simp(X,Y)* simplifies the expression X, obtaining the expression Y. The first clause given below simply states that an atom simplifies to itself, and there are then no more solutions.

The second clause unpacks an expression tree into its node and two branches using the *comp* predicate (defined below), then simplifies each branch recursively, then uses *comp* again to recompose the expression with simplified branches (called S) and then finally checks to see if S is a simplified form using the *s* predicate (defined below). Any simplified form found (F) is instantiated as the second argument to *simp*.

```
simp(E,E) :- atomic(E), 1.
simp(E,F) :-
    comp(E,Op,L,R),
    simp(L,X),
    simp(R,Y),
    comp(S,Op,X,Y),
    s(S,F).

comp(X+Y,+,X,Y).
comp(X-Y,-,X,Y).
comp(X*Y,*,X,Y).

s(X*1,X).          s(1*X,X).
s(X*0,0).          s(0*X,0).
s(X+0,X).          s(0+X,X).
s(X-0,X).
```

Notice that there are pairs of *s* facts for addition and multiplication, to account for commutativity. This works as follows: To simplify an expression E using the s table, we need to first simplify the left-hand argument, then simplify the right-hand argument and then see if the resulting pieces are in our table. Since we recursively simplify the subcomponents of E, it will be in a simplified state when it is time to see if it is in the table. At the "leaves" of the expression tree, there are either integers or atoms. These are simplified into themselves by the first *simp* clause.

The symbolic differentiator and simplifier can then be used as goals in a procedure:

```
diff :-
    write('Type the expression:'),
    read(Exp),
    d(Exp,x,Deriv),
    simp(Deriv,Simplified),
    write('The derivative w.r.t. x is:'),
    write(Simplified).
```

We can use this as follows:

```
?- diff.
Type the expression: x*x-2.
The derivative w.r.t. x is: 2*x
```

Grammar Rules

Because the basic computational mechanism of Prolog is top-down search through a tree of goals, representing parsing problems is especially suited to the Prolog approach. A grammar rule notation can be used for conveniently expressing the grammar of the problem. This simple example shows a way to extract a "meaning" directly from an English sentence without using an intermediate parse tree.

The rules in the box on In Depth/16 translate one of several possible sentences into a representation of its "meaning" in predicate calculus notation. The relations *s*, *np*, *vp*, *rel*, *det*, *n*, *transv*, *intrans* denote respectively the linguistic constituents sentence, noun phrase, verb phrase, relative clause, determiner, noun, transitive verb, and intransitive verb.

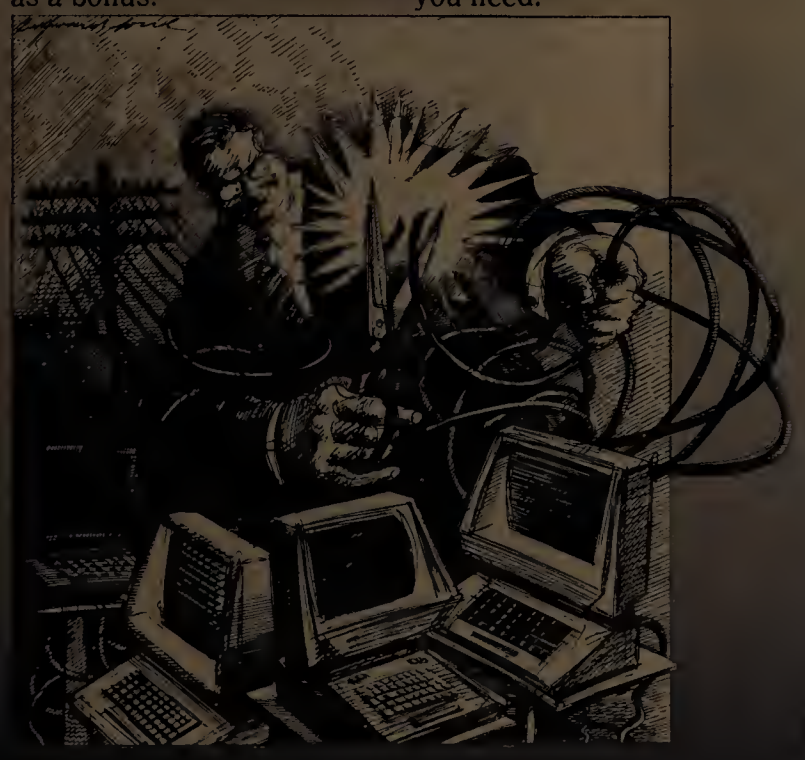
For example, if the (ambiguous) sentence "every salesman sells a computer" is parsed by the grammar rules

Only $68 a month.

Cut the cost of data communications with the last word in statistical multiplexers.

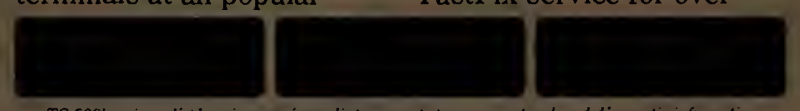
COMDESIGN'S NEW TC-500.
Introducing the quickest way to cut costly phone lines.
With the TC-500, you need just one line for up to 32 remote terminals—without sacrificing throughput. Automatic error control, network statistics and diagnostics are provided as a bonus.

SIMPLY SOPHISTICATED.
ComDesign's touch panel and "ordinary English" display (or optional Executive Port) are as easy to use as your CRT. User-friendly engineering is combined with next-generation technology to give you the simplicity you want and the sophistication you need.



BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY.
Compatible with virtually any host computer, the TC-500 supports synchronous and asynchronous terminals at all popular speeds. It even handles special character formats, a wide variety of flow control conventions, speed conversion, and split speeds to guarantee flexibility in today's changing datacom networks.

POWER, EFFICIENCY AND CONTROL.
ComDesign's multiprocessor architecture provides extraordinary throughput and fast echo. The dual data link option brings the added security and efficiency of a second composite link. And TC-500 monitoring and diagnostics, with visual display of channel data, EIA signals, error counts and utilization statistics, are right at your fingertips.



TC-500's unique display gives you immediate access to program, network and diagnostic information for up to 32 synchronous or asynchronous channels.

With very attractive quantity discounts. And, in the unlikely event that you will ever need it, you can count on ComDesign's FastFix service for overnight unit replacement.

Call today toll free 800/235-6935 (in CA 805/964-9852) or send for a TC-500 brochure and discover how simple it is to put phone bills back in line.

SEND ME THE LAST WORD
CW 8/1
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Ave.
Goleta, CA 93117
Call 800/235-6935

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
STREET
CITY STATE ZIP

ComDesign

TOLL FREE (800) 235-6935

IN DEPTH

```
s(P)                                        → np(X,P1,P), vp(X,P1).
np(X,P1,P)                                  → det(X,P2,P1,P), n(X,P3), rel(X,P3,P2).
vp(X,P)                                     → transv(X,Y,P1), np(Y,P1,P).
vp(X,P)                                     → intrans(X,P).
rel(X,P1,and(P1,P2))                        → [that], vp(X,P2).
rel(_,P,P)                                  → [].
det(X,P1,P2,forall(X,(implies(P1,P2))))     → [every].
det(X,P1,P2,exists(X,and(P1,P2)))           → [a].
n(X,salesman(X))                            → [salesman].
n(X,computer(X))                            → [computer].
transv(X,Y,sells(X,Y))                      → [sells].
intrans(X,lives(X))                         → [lives].
```

Grammar Rules

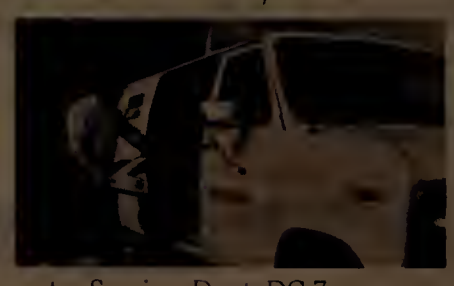
The things we hear about General Electric service.

"YOU'RE HERE ALREADY!"

When your computer system or communication equipment lets you down, we won't leave you there. Our people can rush to the rescue from service centers spanning the country.

That means *service when you need it.*

More important, it means *results when you need it.* Because GE sends out *qualified* service engineers and technicians. People who've seen and solved a variety of problems—from micros to minis to modems to multiplexers.



They're backed by a nationwide service network. Plus depot service that can save time and money.

GE service. To stay on line more of the time.

For the service center nearest you, call 800-528-6050, Ext. 406. (In Arizona, call 800-352-0458, Ext. 406.) Or write: General Electric Company, Instrumentation and Computer Service, Dept. DC-7, 705 Corporation Park, Scotia, NY 12302.

GE. Because your system is only as good as its service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

in the box, the following structure is obtained:

```
forall(X,implies(salesman(X),exists
  (Y,and(computer(Y),sells(X,Y)))))).
```

This is a more specific representation of the sentence, "For every salesman, there is a computer that he sells."

Another meaning of the original sentence is, "All salesmen sell the same computer." This other meaning is available from the program by backtracking. In this program, components of structures are used to represent the meanings of phrases. The last component actually specifies the "meaning" representation, but the meaning of a phrase may depend on several other factors given as the other arguments.

For example, the verb "lives" gives rise to a representation of the form lives(X), where X is something standing for the person who lives. In the case of "every," the meaning has to be applied to a variable and two propositions containing that variable.

The result is a representation that denotes, "If substituting an object for the variable in the first proposition yields something true, then substituting the same object for the variable in the second proposition will also yield something true."

Problems, Rules

Finding symbolic derivatives, simplification and grammar rules are only a few examples of problems that are conveniently handled by Prolog. When a problem is cast into the form of rules, at any given point there is a program that works.

The program may not compute answers for all the questions you ask, but it is a matter of adding more rules to cover these cases.

Furthermore, if the program has been made modular — and Prolog makes this easy to do — then there is usually no need to rewrite existing parts of the program when modifications are required.

For many people, including most artificial intelligence programmers, this is an attractive methodology for programming. At any given point, there is something that works. It is easier to build on a working program, no matter how small. Program construction then involves the task of adding more function while maintaining a working structure. This seems to be exactly opposite the methodology promoted by languages such as Pascal. The Pascal programmer is not always able to have a working program until every last detail of the problem specification is known.

About the Authors

William Clocksin is an assistant director of research at the Computing Laboratory, University of Cambridge, England. He works in the areas of implementing high-level declarative languages such as Prolog and applying logic programming to design automation.

Clocksin is coauthor, with C.S. Mellish, of the textbook Programming in Prolog, *published by Springer Verlag, New York.*

Jon Young is ICL Fellow in Logic Programming at St. Cross College, Oxford, England, where he is applying logic programming to communications tasks such as teaching, discourse and dialogue modeling. He acts as a consultant to several commercial and academic research projects in knowledge-based systems.

Execmail Version Out for DEC Line Of Micros

LOS ANGELES — Executive Software, Inc. has announced that its Execmail electronic mail package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers is available for the DEC Professional series of microcomputers.

The DEC Professional version of Execmail will include the following features: messages separated automatically into In, Pending and Out baskets; a log of all orders and messages requiring an answer; a routing slip; and the ability to send text and graphics, the vendor said.

Priced at $495, Execmail for the DEC Professional is available from Executive Software at 2024 Hollyvista Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.

DPD Announces Price Reduction Of Word-11

PLACENTIA, Calif. — Data Processing Design, Inc. (DPD), has announced a reduction in the price of its Word-11 word processing package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23, 11/23+, 11/34 and other small PDP-11s with RSTS/E operating systems.

The cost has been reduced 25% from $6,000 to $4,500.

Word-11 features list processing, built-in dictionaries for spelling verification, automatic table of contents and footnoting and on-screen highlighting, according to a vendor spokesman.

Word-11 is also available for larger DEC VAX-11 and PDP-11 systems, a spokesman for the vendor said.

More information is available from Data Processing Design, Suite F, 181 W. Orangethorpe, Placentia, Calif. 92670.

Corvus Cuts Cost Of Workstations

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Retail prices of the Corvus Concept personal workstations have been reduced 25% for the model with 256K bytes of main memory and 28% for the 512K-byte model, Corvus Systems, Inc. has announced.

The new prices are $3,995 and $4,695, respectively.

More information is available from Corvus Systems, 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

DCS Nets Can Integrate Diverse OA Functions

By Russ Hamrick
And Don Fisher
Special to CW‡

As the office of the future draws closer, something is more clearly emerging that should have been anticipated from the outset. There is not just one office of the future; there are many. And new systems continue to appear.

At first glance, this complexity may seem to be an obstacle to the logical development of office automation. But recent software advances strongly suggest that it is, instead, an opportunity. Using the capability of mainframe computers, these software products successfully integrate diverse systems into unified OA networks that are more powerful than any individual component.

Although diversity is welcome, it creates new problems and needs of its own. Diversity of OA equipment can frustrate the promised development of electronic mail and easy exchange of documents. Communications both within and beyond the bonds of a single company is affected.

Such problems do not make individual automated offices impractical, inefficient or inadvisable. Word processing, records processing and even electronic mail can be a boon inside most offices. But without a wider communications capability, the full advantages of the electronic future will not be realized.

Conceptually, the simplest resolution to these problems — at least for a single company — is to abandon diversity and impose one, uniform type of equipment as the company standard. The advantages are obvious: One supplier and one service organization may reduce unit costs; employee training is easier; and overall management is more straightforward.

Another Approach

Another approach to coping with diversity is to provide electronic translation between different devices. If the files of one word processor or personal computer can be transferred electronically to another, the unique advantages of each can be preserved, and each has gained in usefulness. Company capabilities are not compromised by this approach, and the costs of translating do not appear to be excessive.

Because there are substantial differences in the way word processors use sequences of characters to establish the format of documents, successful communications demands careful conversion of every character and of every combination of characters so that the displayed document at the receiving end of the communications link will be as close as possible to the original.

Despite the difficulties, products are emerging in the market that successfully translate between different word processors. All are software based, but most are packaged as hardware devices. Typically, they act as a kind of black-box converter between just two units. Since the software resides in a piece of dedicated hardware, flexibility is limited.

'Word processing, records processing and even electronic mail can be a boon inside most offices. But without a wider communications capability, the full advantages of the electronic future will not be realized.'

A greater drawback of these hardware devices is that they fail to take advantage of the one most powerful OA tool — the mainframe computer. If a company's central computers can become part of the translation process, the full storage and processing capabilities of the mainframes can draw diverse OA functions together into a true companywide document control system (DCS).

Full DCS networks provide:

- Translation among multiple devices and environments.
- Library services, including key word indexing and retrieval and document archiving.
- Electronic mail for documents through multiple-site store-and-forward routing.

DCS networks can add more than document routing and storage. Properly structured, they can increase the capabilities of network components. With appropriate commands added, a lower function word processor can create documents that will print out at a higher function device just as if it had been created using all the capabilities of the second unit.

In advanced DCS networks, the full capabilities of each word processor are shared throughout the network rather than being restricted to one locality.

DCS promises to provide a framework for integrating currently installed WP units and expanding them into multifunction OA systems.

Hamrick is development manager and Fisher is product manager at Integrated Technologies, Inc., an office software developer based in King of Prussia, Pa.

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

SATURN-CALC
ELECTRONIC FORECASTING AND FINANCIAL MODELING

Available for immediate delivery

- Provides multiple worksheets in a file
- Outputs ASCII files compatible with WP SATURN and other applications
- Written in assembly language
- Supports most common CRT's — VT100, VT 52, ADDs, Hazeltine...
- Provides help text and prompts
- Supports variable width columns

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
800-328-6145

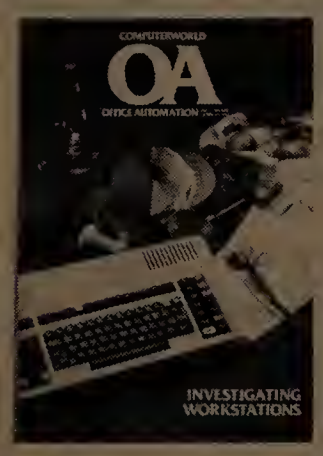
SATURN
SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.
6875 WASHINGTON AVENUE SOUTH, SUITE 218
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 • 612/944-2452

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

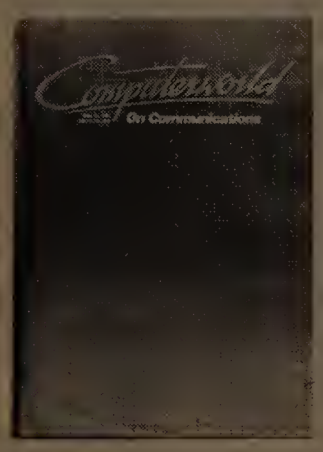
Look at all the extras you get when you get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD

When you get your own subscription to *Computerworld* you get ALL the news delivered fresh to your desk every week – more news than you get from any other computer publication.

But that's not all. You also get a series of special *Computerworld* publications designed especially to serve your growing need for specialized information. Publications like:

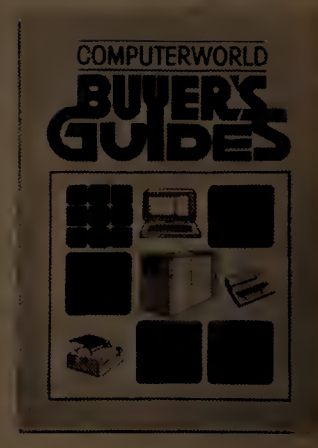


Every two months, *Computerworld OA* gives you a detailed, thoughtful look at all the happenings in Office Automation. Each issue examines a particular area of OA, giving you a complete overview of the state of the art in that area and other aspects of OA. Recent issues have examined overall OA planning Strategies, Workstations, OA Software, Personal Computers, and Management Support Systems.



Our newest publication does for communications what OA does for Office Automation. *Computerworld on Communications* covers the fast-merging worlds of computers and communications with in-depth articles on important trends and current topics. Subjects which have been or are scheduled to be covered in *CW on Communications* in its two 1983 issues include: Voice and Data Communications, Local Area Networks, Communicating Personal Computers, Local Loops, Convergent Technologies, and Telecommunications Management.

Computerworld Buyer's Guides *are* a new type of reference source for the computer-involved professional. *CW Buyer's Guides* are broken down by topic, for easy reference, and include useful articles on that issue's topic, as well as complete company and product listings. With thousands of companies and tens of thousands of products now in the computer market, and new ones becoming available every day, these guides can be an indispensable reference source. Three *Buyer's Guides* are to be produced in 1983: *Computer Systems* (August); *Terminals and Peripherals* (October); and *Software* (November).



Computerworld Extra! is a special, extra issue of *Computerworld* which we publish from time to time in order to give extra attention to an important current topic. Every issue of *Extra!* is devoted entirely to a complete look at a single area of topical importance. Next Extra! is on Microcomputers.

As an information industry professional, you know that the right information at the right time can be invaluable. But this information service comes to you at a surprisingly modest cost. A full year's subscription to ALL of these publications is only $39 with our special introductory offer currently in effect! And there's even more good news:

If you subscribe using the form below, we'll send you a FREE copy of *Computerworld's Best Feature Articles of 1982.* This 96-page compilation of selected In-Depth articles was selected by our editors from the 1982 issues of *Computerworld, Computerworld OA* and *Extra!* to provide you with valuable insights and an important source for reference in the months ahead. It includes more than a dozen important articles such as "New Risks for MIS Managers", "Lessons from Wells Fargo" (on computer crime), "Legal Contracts" and "The User Wave in Information Engineering."

With all this information at such a low price, there has never been a better time to get off the pass-along list and onto the subscriber list. Get your own subscription to *Computerworld*, and get the information you need *when* you need it.

Free Bonus

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Choose the subscription that suits you best:

☐ **1.** A full year of CW (including all the special publications), plus a free copy of "Feature Articles of 1982," all at the special introductory rate of only $39*, (a $5 savings from our basic rate of $44.00) with this coupon. (International Rates: Canada, Central and South America – $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 – Airmail.)

☐ **2.** TWO year's worth of Computerworld and all the special publications, plus the free "Feature Articles" book, at the special rate of only $82* (a $6.00 savings from our basic two year rate of $88.00) with this coupon.

Please enter my subscription as checked above:

☐ Check enclosed ☐Amex ☐Visa ☐MC (list four digits above name)

If Charge we must have

Expiration Date: _____ cardholder's signature: _____

☐Bill Me (Subscription commences upon receipt of payment)

Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	
City	State Zip

Address shown is ☐Business ☐Home ☐Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

* Domestic rate only.

You can mail this form in the envelope insert in this issue of *Computerworld*, or send it in your own envelope to: **Computerworld Circulation Department,** Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985. Or you can take out your charge card and call us, toll-free, at *800-343-5730* (In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700.)

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

End Users
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medicine/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government-State/Federal/Local
- 65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Other User_____

Vendors
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95 Other Vendor_____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
- 21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
- 22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Service
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
- 38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
- 41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
- 51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
- 60 Consulting Mgmt
- 70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
- 80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
- 90 Other_____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)

Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
- A. Mainframes/Superminis
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Office Automation Systems

Fisher's Plans For Encore To Preclude 'Nothing'

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

NEW YORK — In a much ballyhooed press conference, Kenneth Fisher, president and co-founder of the newly unveiled Encore Computer Corp., made one thing perfectly clear — Encore isn't precluding anything.

But that was as clear as Fisher and his colleagues got about the specific plans of Encore. They described it as an operating or holding company that will provide marketing, financial and administrative savvy for small high-technology concerns with strong products and weak marketing.

Fisher's enterprise is also aimed at ventures that have failed to devote energy to their "most critical technical challenge" — the development of new products to sustain a company's initial mo-

(Continued on Page 55)

Mainframe Software Vendors Joining Micro Counterparts

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — In an effort to grab their share of the burgeoning microcomputer software market for DP, mainframe software vendors are teaming up with microcomputer software companies.

Recently announced agreements between Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) and Visicorp (CW, July 11) and between Computer Associates International, Inc. (CAI) and Information Unlimited Software, Inc. (IUS), for example, indicate that vendors perceive microcomputer software selection as increasingly important to DP executives in large companies.

What is in store for the DPer who will be doing the procuring? Will the software vendors be "hand-holding" the systems person through the microcomputer software selection process? Does the DPer like the idea of having a single source supplier as opposed to shopping around for microcomputer software?

Targeting these and other questions, *Computerworld* conducted a telephone survey of vendors and users to gauge what effect this new market will have on the DPer.

Joseph Farrelly, vice-president of technical coordination and product planning for ADR, predicted that the DP manager will view the selection of microcomputer software the way he would view the selection of any other piece of software.

'Microcomputer software will have to stand on its own two feet to impress the (mainframe) DPer.'

"Microcomputer software will have to stand on its own two feet to impress the DPer, regardless of the vendor supplying it. The combination of firms with experience in both areas is very desirable, howev-

(Continued on Page 56)

Earnings Off $119 Million

TI Rocked by Second-Quarter Loss

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

DALLAS — Its worst fears realized and exceeded, Texas Instruments, Inc. posted a $119 million loss or $4.71 per share in its second quarter, a reflection of stagnant sales in the home computer market.

The company had predicted a $100 million loss in mid-June, an announcement which sent TI's stock into a tailspin that at one point reduced its per-share value to $107 from $158. The difference between the recent quarter's actual results and TI's own predictions may indicate a weaker home market than seen earlier.

Further, the company said that it would face a loss for the year if its home computer sales deteriorate further.

TI's revenues in the quarter were virtually flat at $1.099 billion, compared to $1.092 billion the same quarter a year earlier.

The huge quarterly loss, compared with a profit of $37 million or $2.73 per share the same quarter last year, included a $183 million pre-tax loss from computer operations, mainly from lackluster sales of its 99/4A home computer and associated peripherals and software.

Improvements Overshadowed

These losses, the company said, overshadowed improvements in other operations, which produced a profit if the losses from the consumer products division are culled. In particular, semiconductor sales rose sharply in the quarter, as they did across the semiconductor industry, paced by demand for metallic oxide semiconductor and bipolar integrated circuits.

Production cutbacks in internal requirements for home computer production have been more than offset by gains in the merchant semiconductor market, the company said.

Demand for the company's minicomputer and data terminal products remained sluggish, with shipments running

(Continued on Page 58)

In an age of increasingly compact hardware, this full-blown version of a terminal drew its share of comment in La Palma, Calif. The terminal appeared courtesy of Byte Industries, which recently opened its La Palma computer store, the Byte Shop.

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

YOU BUY ALL YOUR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE FROM ONE COMPANY FOR THE SAME REASON YOU BUY ALL YOUR SUIT FROM ONE TAILOR

There are thousands of software companies. Each of them can sell you a little of this ... and a little of that. And, what have you got? One package that does a little of this ... and another package that does a little of that. And that's all!

But there is one software company that has the software — and the expertise — to help you gain total control of entire operating areas. UCC.

With over 6000 systems installed, UCC is the most experienced software company in the world. Our products have set the standards for dataset management, production workload management, data center management and DOS to OS conversion.

And, more than anything else, with UCC Systems Software: you can handle growth. Plan for it. And manage it.

The UCC-1 Tape Management System

The most widely used tape management system in the world. Now, over 2,400 OS data centers are getting assured protection for their tapes.

UCC-1 eliminates data losses. Improves operating productivity. And solves the problem of tape protection. Completely.

UCC-1 effectively manages all your tapes, preventing accidental loss or destruction of valuable data. And it gets rid of those inefficient hardwritten records — along with the costly mistakes they breed.

The UCC-2 DOS Under OS System

All you need to convert to OS ... the easy way! Because, with UCC-2, you can run under OS *without* converting DOS programs.

UCC-2 makes it possible to move the entire DOS workload to an OS environment ... without converting any DOS programs to OS. You get to OS more quickly, easily, and efficiently than ever before ... and hold your conversion costs to the minimum. Over 1,000 data centers have already proven UCC-2 is the best way to get to OS.

The UCC-20 OS JCL Generator

Now, you can create OS JCL ... automatically. And, UCC-20 — together with UCC-2 — makes the transition to OS even *easier*.

UCC-20 allows you to quickly produce fully functional OS JCL ... without having extensive OS knowledge or training. Plus, your JCL will match *your* predefined standards. Best of all, UCC-20 automatically handles syntax, keyword, and punctuation requirements — both simple and complex.

The UCC-3 Disk Management System

It can increase your usable DASD space by a *third!* And it eliminates DASD problems that cost you time and money.

UCC-3 recovers disk space automatically. It ends space waste ... ends fragmentation, over-allocation, retention of obsolete data sets, inappropriate data set placement.

Data is migrated in minutes ... instead of hours.

What's more, it fully protects your valuable data during use, during back-up, during compression, and during migration. Automatically.

The UCC-6 PDS Space Management System

It eliminates costly PDS compression ... completely. And it helps you avoid most other PDS-related problems.

UCC-6 automatically controls and inventories the members within PDS. This means you get more efficient use of existing disk space. And avoid unnecessary ABENDS. UCC-6 offers security and automatic back-up at the member level. Plus, it prevents processing delay by allowing multiple jobs to update the same PDS simultaneously.

The UCC-7 Automated Production Control System

The ultimate tool for realtime, automated control of your entire production job processing. From automatic scheduling and submission of jobs ... to tracking receipt of data and distribution of output.

UCC-7 is the only system with dynamic feedback ... it's self-adjusting and warns you of potential delays. You get continuous workload balancing for the most efficient use of your hardware resource. Plus, it gives you centralized information for all work areas — Data Preparation, Scheduling, Operations, and Distribution.

The UCC-8 Data Center Management System

It helps you efficiently control all support and service activities ... throughout the data center. With one online, integrated package.

UCC-8 provides management support for your entire company — as well as for your data center. You can instantly monitor the immediate status of every project in your shop ... determine priorities and assign responsibilities for every project ... control equipment and procedural changeovers ... and identify the expense associated with each and every problem.

The UCC-9 Hardware Reliability Management System (RELIABILITY PLUS)

The most authoritative information on hardware reliability that's available. Anywhere. Now, both you and your vendors will know what the score really is.

UCC-9 gives you the facts about hardware failure in your data center ... and in over 700 other participating centers. You have the data you need to make wise hardware decisions. And, every day, UCC-9 pinpoints devices that need attention ... before they bring the system down, before they cost you extensive recovery time. Now, preventative maintenance is a reality

The UCC-10 Data Dictionary/ Manager

The only dictionary package that controls the entire IMS environment. Applications ... databases ... data communications ... and message format services.

UCC-10 is a real workhorse in both a development and production environment. It can significantly improve the productivity of your development staff. And assure the integrity of your production system — while enforcing standards and improving security.

In fact, UCC-10 is much more than just a data dictionary. It is the tool for managing and controlling your investment in people and programs.

The UCC-11 Automated Job Management System

The only system that can automatically re-start or re-run any job From the proper job step Without manual effort. Without delay. Without error.

Not only that, UCC-11 eliminates whole categories of reruns outright ... they just can't happen. UCC-11 tracks jobs for you. So you know how many reruns occurred, when, where, why, and at what cost in resources. Now you can analyze the problem. And solve it.

Call 1/800-527-5012 ...

... for more information about UCC Systems Software (in Texas 214/353-7533; in Canada, 416/424-4171).

UCC

THE MOST COMPLETE SOFTWARE COMPANY IN THE WORLD

University Computing Corporation

Dallas • Toronto • London • Paris • Dusseldorf

Sales Up, Profits Down

Gould, Prime Reflect Mini Mart

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Continued softness and some price erosion in the minicomputer market were reflected in the quarterly earnings of Gould, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc., both of which reported increases in quarterly sales and decreases in profit.

Despite slightly increased revenues, profits for the second quarter at Gould declined by 8% to $19 million or $.42 per share, the company reported. Total sales in the quarter rose to $334 million from $328 million the same quarter last year.

According to a company spokesman, the earnings decline reflects "a continued low level of capital commitment activity for factory automation equipment and lower than planned" delivery of the company's high-performance 32-bit minicomputers.

Echoing the optimism expressed by several other vendors plagued by flat or decreasing earnings, William Ylvisaker, chairman and chief executive officer, said the customer inquiries have led him to predict an upturn in overall business operations for Gould during the second half of 1983.

Prime reported another steep earnings slide, with profit of $6.4 million or $.13 per share, a 41% drop compared with the same period a year earlier when the company posted a $10.9 million profit. Revenues in the quarter rose 16% to $121 million, up from $105 million.

Commenting on the results, Joseph Henson, Prime's president and chief executive officer, said, "Our failure to achieve planned sales revenue resulted in lower than expected net income . . . We expect the second half to show improved earnings." Prime was rocked last month by the resignation of several key marketing and sales people who left to join the start-up Encore Computer Corp., headed by Kenneth Fisher, former Prime president.

MSA's '83 Revenues Climb

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) revenues for the first six months of 1983 were $56.8 million, up 46% over the same period last year, the company announced last week. Revenues for the second quarter were $36.9 million, a 63% increase over the same quarter last year.

Net income for the second quarter was $3.2 million, or $.18 per share, compared with $1.2 million or $.09 per share last year. The company earned $924,000, or six cents per share for the six-month period, compared to $219,000, or two cents per share for the first half of 1982.

MSA attributed the performance to growth in the mainframe and micro software markets. Revenues for the company's Peachtree Software, Inc. organization, which makes microcomputer software, were up 150% to approximately $9.2 million for the first half. Mainframe sales were up by 45% for the six-month period. However, revenues from manufacturing systems slipped below expectations, the company said.

During the second quarter, MSA acquired a microcomputer data base management system and a series of accounting micro software oriented toward the German market. The company also acquired Computeristics, Inc.'s order processing and accounts receivable mainframe software business.

Wang Continues Upward Track

LOWELL, Mass. — Continuing on a track of prolific growth propelling it toward the multi-billion dollar category, Wang Laboratories, Inc. reported a 33% increase in sales and a 42% increase in earnings for fiscal 1983.

Total sales for the year ended June 30 were $1.54 billion, up from $1.16 billion a year earlier, while profits totaled $152 million or $1.16 per share compared with $107 million or $.88 per share.

The company reported further that new orders for products and services totaled $1.78 billion, up 34% from the previous year. Figures reported for Wang's last quarter show sales up 34% to $471 billion and profits up 44% to nearly $39 million. New orders in the quarter increased 30% over the same quarter last year.

Apple Boasts 87% Sales Jump

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. continued to boom along last quarter, posting an 87% increase in sales to $267 million and a 59% increase in profit to $24 million or $.40 per share.

John Scully, company president and chief executive officer, said that accelerated production of the Apple IIe during the quarter ended shortages at the retail level, fattening Apple's bottom line.

Net income did not keep pace with increases in revenues, he said, because of the cost associated with initial shipments of Apple's Lisa business system and the cost of meeting demand for the IIe. Shipments of Lisa, he added, began on shedule in the quarter.

DeVry Computer Science graduates hit the ground running.

Our Bachelor's Degree grads have already spent a good 2,280 lab and classroom hours learning advanced programming techniques and applications ... using COBOL, BASIC, RPGII and BAL in problem-solving situations ... with added emphasis on accounting and information management skills.

Our business-oriented curriculum, designed and kept up-to-date with industry input, is taught by faculty members who also have had full-time business experience.

See for yourself how quickly DeVry grads can deliver. For free hiring assistance, contact us now.

DEVRY
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
BELL & HOWELL EDUCATION GROUP
2201 W. Howard St.
Evanston, IL 60202

(800) 225-8000
In Illinois, call (312) 328-8100.
Ask for Mike Bouman.
In Canada, call (416) 741-9220.
Ask for Jim White.

Campuses In Atlanta • Chicago • Columbus • Dallas • Kansas City • Lombard, IL • Los Angeles • Phoenix • Woodbridge, NJ and in Canada: Calgary, Alberta • Toronto, Ontario

Mr. Bouman:
Please send my **Free book** on Hiring Technical Graduates.

☐ Please contact me regarding availability of DeVry Computer Science graduates in my area.

NAME ☐ MR ☐ MS _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

G 145

© 1983 BELL & HOWELL EDUCATION GROUP All rights reserved.

INTRODUCING PRIME'S LATEST AND GREATEST.

THE PRIME 9950.
THE NEWEST AND MOST POWERFUL EXAMPLE OF OUR COMMITMENT TO TECHNOLOGICAL LEADERSHIP.

When we introduced the world's first virtual memory, 32-bit supermini we set the pace for leadership that still drives our business today.

For proof we offer the Prime 9950 – the most powerful, most technologically advanced computer we've ever designed.

It uses high speed emitter coupled logic – a rarity in minicomputers. Advanced pipeline architecture and unique branch cache memory allow five instructions to be processed in parallel and 255 user processes to be handled at once. 2MB memory boards allow you to economically configure systems up to 16MB. These technical advances provide the power, throughput and price/performance of the Prime 9950.

Like all Prime 50 Series systems, the Prime 9950 runs with PRIMOS, the operating system that makes it possible to easily and economically move software among all Prime systems, or upgrade your system without costly reprogramming or recompiling.

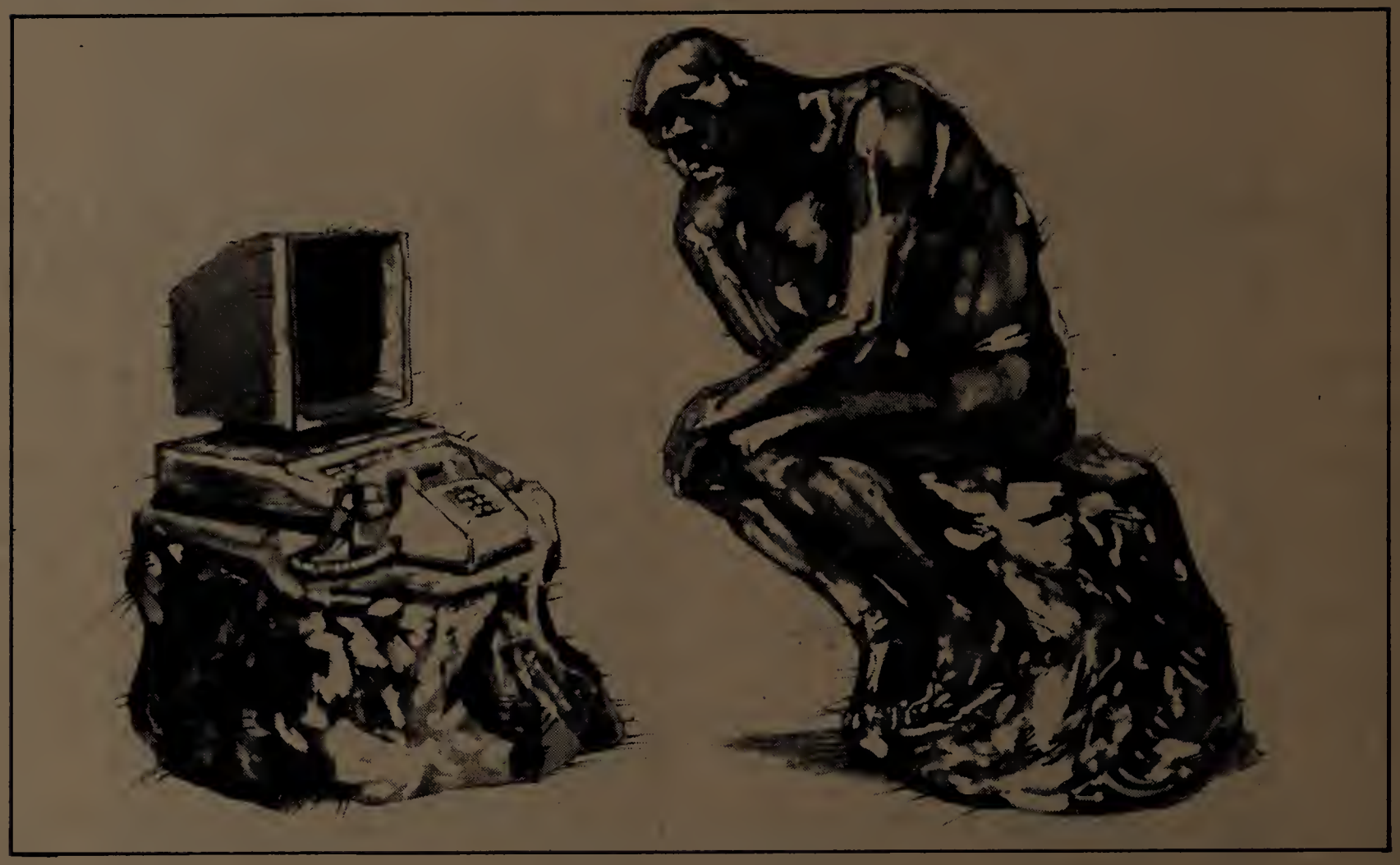
Add the reliability, availability and serviceability built into the Prime 9950 with its new diagnostic processor, and the result is a distinctive combination of a highly affordable, high performance computer, backed by the service and support you expect from a Fortune 500 company.

The Prime 9950. It's our latest and greatest technological achievement. And there's nothing else like it. Anywhere.

For more on the Prime 9950, or on the entire Prime family of compatible computers, call **1-800-343-2540** (Mass., 1-800-322-2450), or write Prime Computer, Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, MA 01760. In Canada call 416-678-7331. In Europe write, One Lampton Road, Hounslow Center, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 1JB, England. In the Far East, write Unit 1005, Tannery Block, 35 Tannery Road, Singapore 1334.

PRIME
Computer
Offices worldwide.

All the great thinking in the world won't help if you haven't got the facts.



Computerworld on Communications

There's a whole lot happening out there in the *"Computerworld"*. A communications revolution is taking place. Suddenly you, as a DP/MIS professional, are being asked to make key decisions concerning new communications products and services. And not just data communications. This time you are being asked to be responsible for voice communications, video teleconferencing, orbiting data switches and value added carriers as well.

The actions of the FCC, the courts, and the Congress combined have created a new era of de-regulation and thereby have created a burgeoning new communications industry. New companies, new products, and new communications services are appearing daily -- all offering new ways to move information faster and more efficiently. And, as the communications revolution takes place, two industries begin to converge.

Let's face it. You, as a DP/MIS professional, are responsible for building the Corporate Information Systems of the future. And because of that responsibility you are increasingly involved with decisions that affect the communications capabilities of your organization. You'll have to analyze products, services, and technologies and combine them to build a communications network that will move voice and data within your site as well as throughout the world.

It's because of this new convergence of two technologies that *Computerworld* now introduces *Computerworld on Communications*. In this issue and future issues we'll cover the entire spectrum of communication issues. We promise to deliver information on communications that is in-depth, analytical and tutorial in style. And we also promise to deliver the leading experts and strategists to help you understand the rapid advances in communications technology that are being made. *Computerworld on Communications* will take a holistic, "big picture" approach that will help you to understand the broader issues that you face as a business communications user.

Computerworld on Communications will complement *Computerworld's* news coverage of communications with interpretive information on products, equipment, services and subjects, such as:

carrier value added services
communicating personal computers
communications processors
communications software
communicating word processors
concentrators
CRT terminals
electronic mail
facsimile equipment
fibre optics
front ends
government issues
hard copy terminals/teleprinters
intelligent terminals
interfaces/translators
local area networks
modems
multiplexers
network control systems
private line networks
private phone systems (PBX)
regulatory issues
satellites
technology
teleconferencing (video & audio)
test equipment
timesharing networks
voice mail/message systems
voice store and forward systems

Look for the next issue of *Computerworld On Communications* on September 28. Advertising space close is August 19. For more information call Bill Dwyer, National Accounts Manager, toll-free at 800-343-6474 (in Mass. 617-879-0700) or your local *Computerworld* representative.

***Computerworld on Communications* . . . because you deserve an explanation.**

Computerworld
On Communications

Sales offices:
Boston/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700
Chicago/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jean F. Broderick, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
New York/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350
Atlanta/ Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, (404) 394-0758
San Francisco/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, A. G. Germano, Theodora Franson, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

Harris Airs Plan to Acquire Lanier Business Products

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Two months after dumping its industrial printing equipment business to concentrate on high technology and information processing, Harris Corp. has announced its intended acquisition of Lanier Business Products, Inc. for approximately $400 million.

Labeling the deal a merger, Harris said it will effect the transaction via a stock swap, subject to the approval of the shareholders of both companies. The value of the transaction will be based on Harris' closing stock price when a definitive agreement is signed, with .525 shares of Harris stock traded for each share of Lanier. The deal should be finalized in about four months, Harris said.

Lanier will continue to use its company name, operating as a wholly owned subsidiary of Harris. Gene W. Milner will remain as company chairman and Wesley Cantrell as president of the office automation equipment vendor.

For Harris, the deal may provide the window of opportunity into the lucrative OA market, a window it has tried unsuccessfully to develop in the past.

"They brought together some [Wang Laboratories, Inc.] OIS-related announcements in recent years, but never really went too far with them," said Aaron Goldberg, industry analyst with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The Lanier deal will give them much greater penetration into the office than they've had in the past."

Asked to speculate on joint development projects to link Lanier's office offerings to Harris' minicomputer and communications products, Goldberg said, 'I'd guess it would certainly be in Harris' interest to try to link the two product lines whereever possible."

Goldberg noted that the OA area is highly competitive, with major players like Wang and Digital Equipment Corp. certain to make life difficult for second-tier companies like Lanier.

Lanier, however, has a solid market presence and recognition, Goldberg added. "So while it won't be an easy battle, it will be one in which Lanier will not be devastated."

Harris, too, has been trying to turn the earnings corner after six consecutive quarters of profit declines. Joseph Boyd, Harris chairman, told security analysts in April that the second half of 1983 would mark the beginning of a period of sustained growth, based on promises of new product offerings, including a word processing system.

Fisher Says Encore's Plans Will Preclude Nothing

(Continued from Page 49)

mentum. The companies will either be purchased outright or enter the folds of the Encore umbrella via stock exchanges, licensing or marketing agreements; private corporations are preferred.

Encore will offer a variety of products embracing a wide range of capability and price and will cut slow product cycles by "extensive and innovative" use of fast turnaround design, prototyping and manufacturing techniques, the company claimed.

Acting as autonomous divisions, the acquired firms will report to and develop strategies with a senior member of the Encore staff.

Encore is currently involved in serious talks with about 10 such firms, according to Fisher, who declined to identify those companies or their products. In fact, Fisher made it clear at the start of the conference that he would not get into specifics about the kinds of products Encore was interested in acquiring. He suggested instead that Encore would not "preclude" any product type or market, suggesting Encore could conceivably find itself pushing products in all sectors of the high-technology market.

Asked whether Encore had a specific timetable, Fisher replied, "No."

Encore's financial picture was also left somewhat vague. Currently, about 20 Encore staffers have backed the new venture with a total of $1 million. And Fisher does not foresee Encore going public within the near future.

Charles Casale, Encore's vice-president of corporate affairs, said, "We do have other funding sources available to us, but we are really still in the organizational stage."

Encore's Lineup

The senior executives of Encore Computer Corp. include:

- Kenneth G. Fisher — chairman, president, chief executive officer.
- Henry Burkhardt III — vice-president, corporate development; former co-founder and vice-president of finance and administration of Data General Corp.
- C. Gordon Bell — vice-president, technology; former vice-president, engineering, at Digital Equipment Corp.
- Charles Casale — vice-president, corporate affairs; former independent financial consultant affiliated with Morgan-Keegan and DQ Securities.

Formerly at Prime Computer, Inc., other Encore execs include Robert G. Claussen, vice-president, marketing, formerly vice-president, domestic sales; George H. Dudley, president, sales and service, formerly vice-president, Eastern operations; John D. Ludden, vice-president, controller, formerly vice-president, marketing services; and Eugene Ringstad, vice-president, formerly vice-president, Central operations.

IF THEY DON'T SEE YOU AT KUWAIT INFO '84 THEY PROBABLY WON'T SEE YOU AT ALL!

The greatest concentration of user/executive buying power ever assembled for a Gulf Information show. Experience has proven that these high-level executives are almost impossible to meet outside of KUWAIT INFO. Here are the facts:

FACT: KUWAIT INFO has three times as many visitors as other shows in the Gulf, and the highest proportion of visitors from *other* Gulf countries.

FACT: KUWAIT INFO delivers a management audience. KUWAIT INFO attracts user/executives from all sizes of companies — with both large and small needs.

FACT: The KUWAIT INFO visitor comes searching for vendors. The average visitor comes to the Show with a definite need for equipment and services.

FACT: KUWAIT INFO influences visitors' choice of vendors.

FACT: KUWAIT INFO visitors make more vendor contacts during just four days at the Show than at the Office — or anywhere else — all year long!

FACT: You can get your share of the action *only* by reserving your space in KUWAIT INFO '84.

FACT: You can reserve your space today by contacting Intermarket Network Corp., an export services company specializing in the Middle East.

KUWAIT INFO '84 — FEBRUARY 13-16, 1984

For Reservations & Information Contact:
Carol Purdey
Intermarket Network Corp.
Infocenter Sales
1110 Vermont Ave. N.W., Suite 720
Washington, D.C. 20005
Call Collect: (202) 822-9127

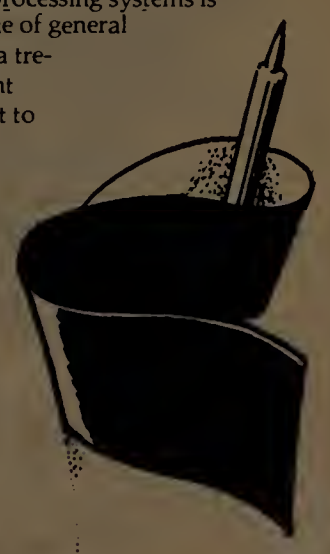
Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think...

. . . with our sister publication Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.



Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services

CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
____Le Monde Informatique
_____Your Other Foreign Publications
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

As Economy Shifts Into Second Gear

Honeywell, CDC Post Second-Quarter Gains

MINNEAPOLIS — The economy's shifting into second gear was reflected in second-quarter results posted recently by Honeywell, Inc. and Control Data Corp.

Although Honeywell reported a 31% profit decline to $58.7 million from $85.6 million a year earlier, the 1982 profit figure included a $30 million capital gain earned when the company sold its shares of CII-Honeywell Bull of France. Otherwise, earnings would have been up slightly over 1982, a reversal of the trend of consecutive down quarters that has plagued the company.

Revenues for the quarter were up 5.5% to $1.4 billion compared with $1.3 billion last quarter.

Edson Spencer, company chairman and chief executive, said orders from the Information Systems Division over the first six months of 1983 were up slightly, an indication that company growth is not coming from that division just yet.

Strong performances by its information services and products businesses offset a downturn in computerized financial services to give CDC a 13% gain in second quarter profit.

Earnings totaled $38.8 million or $1.01 per share, up from $34 million or $.91 per share a year earlier. Revenues for the quarter rose nearly 8% to $1.14 billion, up from $1.06 billion.

CDC said shipments of computer systems and orders for peripherals were stronger than anticipated, leading the company to predict higher annual earnings. In 1982, CDC earned $155 million on sales of $4.3 billion.

Mainframe Software Firms Join Micro Counterparts

(Continued from Page 49)

er. The important advantage a mainframe software vendor can offer is its expertise in the event interaction between large and small systems is desired," Farrelly explained.

ADR, he claimed, has studied the micro-mainframe relationship for over 18 months and has learned that users interested in microcomputers for their shops are looking to the company for direction.

"The use of personal computers and personal computer software is new to DP managers. They appear to appreciate help in selection," Farrelly noted.

He added, "ADR will offer its usual start-up services for the micro software as it has done for mainframe software."

Agreeing with Farrelly's position on how the DPer will select microcomputer software was David Troy, senior vice-president of planning for CAI.

Troy said that the DPer is really still faced with the same type of decisions in selecting microcomputer software as he is with selecting systems software. He noted that the differences in hardware are "almost indistinct," and the only real consideration is finding solutions to DP problems.

"For example, it's not important whether you are dealing with a micro network or a mainframe network. The problem is getting the two to interact.

"A link without the knowledge of the processing function is no more than a data transfer function — there's duplication of data at both ends. What DPers are going to need is software capable of achieving these types of things — providing solutions. Does he want interactive terminals or total central DP control?" Troy commented.

Favorable Reaction

Users contacted also thought favorably of the marriage of system houses to microcomputer firms. Jack Klein, manager of DP for ABC Liquors of Orlando, Fla., said that although his shop is now only using a few IBM Personal Computers, there will "eventually be a lot of good" coming out of the mergers.

"Anytime there is a chance to pass meaningful data to pertinent parties, whether it be microcomputer to mainframe or whatever, positive results will be realized. The medium isn't important. If DPers can learn how to better merge software through these companies' joint efforts, the better it will be," Klein said.

Another user, Kevin O'Neill, operations manager for the Bank of New York, said he prefers a software company he is "used to" to introduce him to microcomputer software. He said sometimes it is difficult enough dealing with the systems software already in-house.

Vendors that know large systems together with microcomputer vendors are a "hard-to-beat combination," he concluded.

Outsmarted.

This corporate manager can't evaluate hardware/software recommendations. DELTAK CAN HELP.

Making the right decisions about your DP system shouldn't be left to the flip of a coin. Should it have a distributed network? Micro/mainframe connectibility? A data base management system?

At DELTAK, we know it's hard for decision makers to keep pace with changing data processing developments. That's why we've created the most comprehensive library of video-based executive briefings available.

Each is designed to provide the critical knowledge you need to make better decisions, maximizing your information systems investment.

Presented by top names in the field—the Diebold Group, James Martin, Booz, Allen & Hamilton and many others.

Why DELTAK? Because we're the world's leading publisher of multimedia and computer-based training. So we have what it takes to help you stay on top of the information revolution.

To learn more about DELTAK, call or write today.

It might be the smartest decision you ever made.

DELTAK
East/West Technological Center
1751 West Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 369-3000 (800) 532-7686

© Copyright 1983, DELTAK, inc.

THE $50 SPREADSHEET DEMONSTRATION.

Send us $50 and we'll send you everything you need to try Supercomp-Twenty. No advertising hype. No unproven claims. Instead you'll get a special demonstration version of the program, plenty of documentation, a set of demonstration models, an audio tape and even a stereo cassette player. The demonstration is short, simple, and a lot of fun – including some salty Down East humor on the audio tape.

THE SPREADSHEET FOR AN ORGANIZATION

Supercomp-Twenty is available on a wide range of computer systems – from micros to mainframes – so it works on the computers you already own. It runs on most DIGITAL, PRIME, DATA GENERAL* and UNIX computers. We'll have IBM mainframe and IBM PC versions in the fall. And versions for other machines will follow as fast as we can produce them. So you don't have to buy extra hardware now, or plan your organization's Decision Support System around one kind of computer.

THE BETTER ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET

First, we designed Supercomp-Twenty to be even easier to learn than the personal computer spreadsheet packages like Visicalc.™ The extensive documentation, on-line HELP, and tutorial material allow a novice to build their first plan in twenty minutes and actually feel comfortable in a day.

Next, we added advanced features to Supercomp-Twenty that you normally find only on expensive mainframe planning languages. And these powerful features are easy to learn too. With Supercomp-Twenty the plant manager in Des Moines can compare cost estimates with the plant manager in Dallas, and both models can be consolidated and reviewed by the financial planning staff in New York. Even if everyone uses different hardware or needs data from the central database system.

When you are an expert on Supercomp-Twenty you can write command procedures to automatically perform complex tasks. If you want, you can even put the procedures into menus for novice users. But to see how easy it is to do all this, you'll have to try it yourself.

CONVINCE YOURSELF

So send for the Supercomp-Twenty Demonstration Kit. It's a lot more convincing than anything we can say in this ad, and the tape player alone is worth most of the $50. When you do decide to buy Supercomp-Twenty you can even trade in the tape player and media for a $50 discount. Call us today, or send in the coupon. It's one smart decision that will lead to a lot more.

Call (617) 655-9191 or write Access Technology Inc.,
6 Pleasant St., S. Natick, MA 01760

*Access offers a similar product SUPERCOMP™ for all Data General Computers.

Try Supercomp-Twenty,™ Spreadsheet Modeling for Digital, Prime, Data General,* and Unix™ Computers.

☐ Here's $50, send me the Demonstration Kit today.
☐ Have someone call to arrange a demonstration.
☐ Please send more information on Supercomp-Twenty for the following computer(s):_____

Please check which of the currently available Supercomp-Twenty Demonstration Kits you want:

DEC VAX ☐ **DEC PROFESSIONAL** ☐
DEC PDP-11: **RSX-11M™** ☐ **RT-11™** ☐ **RSTS/E™** ☐

MEDIA: 5¼" Floppy ☐ Single Density 8" Floppy ☐ Double Density 8" Floppy ☐
9 Track Tape ☐ (please enclose an extra $10 for the 9 track tape)

Name_____
Company_____
Title_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

Access Technology, 6 Pleasant St., S. Natick, MA 01760

SUPERCOMP-TWENTY is a trademark of Access Technology Inc., VAX, PDP-11, PROFESSIONAL, RSX-11M, RT-11, RSTE/E are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories Inc., VISICALC is a trademark of Visicorp.

ACCESS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Better software for better decisions.

Uptime

CICS Dynamic File Allocation Facility

Dynamic file allocation eliminates CICS JCL errors as it speeds up initialization and restarts. Online files may be added or removed without interrupting your user community. Scheduling constraints are relaxed and testing becomes more convenient.

CICS Online Dump Display Facility

Formatted online transaction dumps offer immediate access to production and test abends. By reducing your problem resolution cycle, system reliability and programmer productivity is increased. User friendly commands and displays complement diagnostic test facilities.

P. O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 324-2848 • Telex 80-4294

AT&T Quarterly Profits Rise 11%, Revenues Up 8%

NEW YORK — AT&T posted an 11% gain in quarterly profit, reporting earnings of $1.94 billion or $2.03 per share compared with a profit of $1.75 billion or $2.04 per share in the second quarter last year. The per-share drop reflected an increase in common stock outstanding, which diluted the value of remaining shares.

Revenues in the period rose more than 8% to $17.4 billion from $16 billion a year earlier. AT&T said the figures included a $96.5 million extraordinary charge to account for a consolidation of its Western Electric distribution and repair operations. This was more than offset by the restoration of $217 million in its Pacific Telephone & Telegraph unit's back-tax liability.

As a result of that consolidation, about 830 jobs will be affected, with some eliminated, the company said.

Commenting on the quarterly results, Charles L. Broan, company chairman, said AT&T will face some difficult years as a result of the court-mandated divestiture of the company.

IBM Japan Signs Joint Agreement With Two Firms

TOKYO — IBM Japan, an IBM subsidiary, has agreed in principle with two Japanese companies to form a joint venture to develop and market products and services.

Mitsubishi Corp. and Cosmo 80 Corp. recently signed an agreement with IBM Japan to develop computer software and services for customers to help them develop applications using Nippon Telephone and Telegraph's futuristic Information Network System (INS).

The main thrust of INS, to be completed at the start of the 21st century, is an integrated telecommunications system that will provide telephone, video communications, facsimile and data communications through one integrated terminal and one network.

The joint venture company will also start a school to train information processing professionals, according to an IBM spokesman.

The $4.2 million training venture will be 34% owned by IBM and Cosmo each and 32% owned by Mitsubishi, it was reported by Kyodo, the Japanese news service. The marketing venture, to be capitalized at $800,000, will be owned 45% each by IBM and Mitsubishi and 10% by Cosmo, Kyodo reported.

Details regarding the formation of the joint venture are currently under discussion among the three companies, according to the IBM spokesman.

TI Realizes Loss Of $119 Million

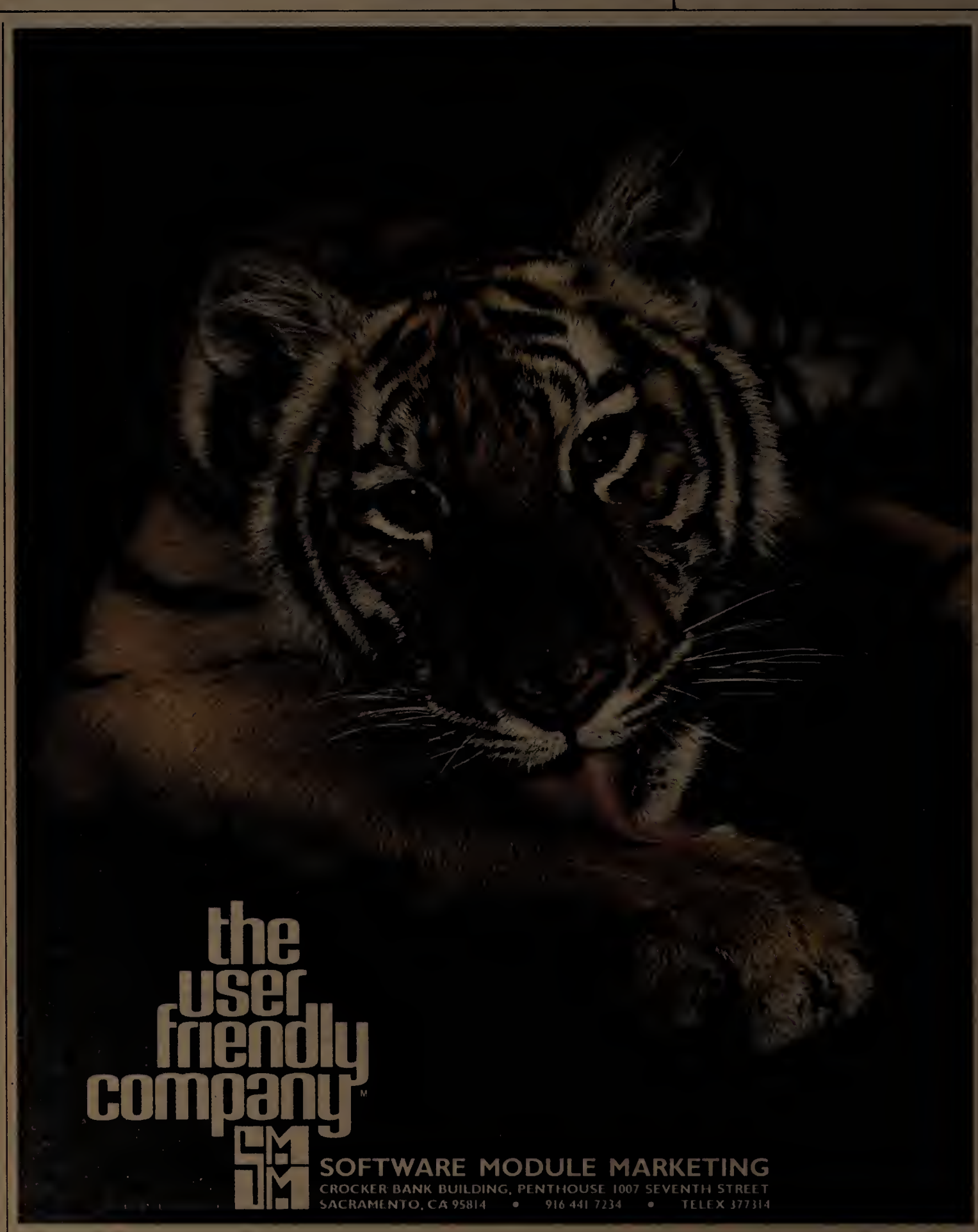
(Continued from Page 49)

"slightly ahead" of those a year ago, TI said. Order levels in this segment were flat compared to the first quarter, "reflecting continuing softness in the 16-bit minicomputer market," the company reported.

As a result of the financial turmoil at TI, William Turner resigned 10 days ago as president of the company's consumer electronics group. Turner has since taken a job with Automatic Data Processing, Inc. as president of its banking services group.

Turner had pioneered efforts to mass market the 99/4A in large retail outlets.

Turner was succeeded by Jerry R. Junkins.



SMM has been supplying user-friendly systems software for IBM OS and DOS operating systems since 1974, and we know better than anyone how to improve productivity. We know your needs and know that you want software that does what it says it will do.

That's why we offer software products which are easy to install, use, and maintain.

And now, with our entry into the personal computer market, we are offering you the means for easy bulk data transfer between personal computers, IBM mainframes, or any bisynchronous device.

Call the most user-friendly software company around to tame the tiger in your DP shop.

SMM (UK) • 177A HIGH STREET • BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 1AH • 01-658-7233 • TELEX 922201 SMMUK G

SMM/GMBH • AM WEHRHAHN 17 • D-4000 DÜSSELDORF 1 • 0211/16 10 08 • TELEX 8587811 SMM D

Zilog's new System 8000 speaks seven languages. Fluently!

Now, there's a microcomputer that speaks seven high-level languages at a price that won't leave you speechless.

The Zilog System 8000 Model 11 is a general purpose, time sharing computer that features the powerful UNIX* operating system, with enhanced System III capabilities. It is especially attractive to OLM's since all the software needed to make programming more productive is of the highest quality, and is accompanied by superb documentation.

For example, commercial users can select from high-level COBOL and BASIC business languages; systems programmers can select C, Z8000 assembler and PLZ/SYS; technical users can opt for FORTRAN 77 or Pascal. Inside the Model 11 are the high performance VLSI components you've come to expect from Zilog. Each 8-user system is equipped with 256 KB of parity memory and an 18 MB Winchester disk for on-line storage. Optional ECC memory and additional disk storage capacity are offered. We also provide clear, easy to follow manuals, comprehensive training and dependable field technical support.

Zilog's new System 8000. Priced at just $14,950, it is the powerful entry level system that speaks like a mini for micro prices.

To find out more about the System 8000 product family, call our toll-free number 800-841-2255. Ask for your free copy of the Zilog "Blueprint for Success" kit and poster. The kit contains detailed information about Zilog's unique OEM opportunities.

INTERNATIONAL
Paris 33-334-60-09 Munich 89-612-6046
London 44-0628-39200 Tokyo 03-587-0528

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Zilog is licensed for System III by Western Electric, Inc.

Zilog

Pioneering the Microworld.

An affiliate of EXXON Corporation

Distribute your processing power to every corner of your corporate empire.

© 1983 The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Perkin-Elmer's full line of Series 3200 superminis and software lets you put exactly the right amount of computer power in each corner of your realm. Our broad line gives you a hierarchy of choices that lets you achieve the most cost-efficient solution at each user site.

Allocate the power

For the smaller outposts of your empire, there's the powerful but economical model 3205. For your larger sites there's the midrange 3210 or 3230. For your major locations, choose the ultra-high-performance model 3250. And in the home castle, wield the truly majestic power of our model 3200MPS with up to 21 MIPS of parallel processing.

Dispense the data

You can distribute data for increased productivity with Reliance Plus—our fully automatic relational DBMS and on-line data processing system. Branch offices, distribution centers and subsidiaries in the outlying regions can access the central data base for instantaneous updates. Yet Reliance's security feature ensures that they can access only the data they require.

Administer the workload

Perkin-Elmer also offers a kingly choice of languages from COBOL right up to our state-of-the-art FORTRAN VIIZ. It's the industry's only universally optimizing compiler. Distributing this powerful software allows you to increase programmer productivity by sharing your development workload with another supermini, even at a distant site.

Power to the people

The source of all this distribution wizardry of course is PENnet™, our X.25-based networking software. It allows you to transfer files from one supermini system to another.

Our PENnet software allows you to share your resources as needed, rather than having to duplicate them. Your management and technical people can perform their applications locally and use supermini power from other sites when needed.

PENnet networking enables you to connect with packet switched networks which would allow you to distribute your workload worldwide. To learn more about how our PENnet communications software can increase the productivity of your corporate empire, call or write for our brochure. Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **Tel. 800-632-2154.** In NJ, 201-870-4712.

PERKIN-ELMER

Supershorts

Memorex Corp.'s Rigid Media and Components Division will offer a 5¼-in. oxide media rigid disk cartridge under the Memorex Mini-Mark label. The cartridges are presently available to OEM customers in sample quantities.

* * *

Xebec, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., and **Priam Corp.** of San Jose, Calif., have reached a mutual agreement to promote the adoption of an interface standard covering the next generation of 5¼-in. Winchester drives.

A scholarship valued at up to $5,000 is being offered by **International Computer Programs, Inc.** (ICP) for students enrolled in a computer science or computer technology program in a four-year college or university. To qualify for the 1984-85 award, a full-time student must be a sophomore or junior who is maintaining a "B" average and is in need of financial assistance. Details can be obtained from Ellen A. Brown, Scholarship Coordinator, ICP, 9000 Keystone Crossing, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.

* * *

Harry J. Gray, chairman and chief executive officer of **United Technologies Corp.**, has been elected chairman of a group of industry, academic and government leaders working to establish the National Science Center for Communications and Electronics.

* * *

General Electric Information Services Co. will offer its Mark III service teleprocessing network clients a specialized version of **Execuware's** Execuclub, a service that allows customers to sample and purchase software packages designed by Execuware for executives with little or no computer experience. Execuware is a division of **Aeronca, Inc.**

* * *

Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) and **Information Access Co.** (IAC) have announced a joint agreement to establish an overnight electronic document delivery system using IAC's full-text data base and the OCLC Interlibrary Loan subsystem and telecommunications structure.

Executive Corner

• **Michael J. Long** has been appointed president, chief executive officer and director of Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. Company founder and former President **Thomas S. Sacco** continues as chairman of the board.

• **John C.W. Taylor** has been elected president and chief operating officer of General Datacomm Industries, Inc.

• **Mark S. Levitan** has been appointed president and chief operating officer at Shared Medical Systems, Inc.

• **C.J. Stoll** has been named president and chief executive officer of Intelligent Systems, Inc.

• **Jacques G. Maisonrouge**, IBM senior vice-president, has been elected to the Board of Directors of IBM, and **Donato A. Evangelista**, deputy general counsel, has been elected an IBM vice-president.

• **James R. Oyler** has been promoted to vice-president, marketing, of Harris Corp.'s Information Systems Sector.

• **Michael Gallup** has been appointed vice-president, product marketing, for Datapoint Corp.

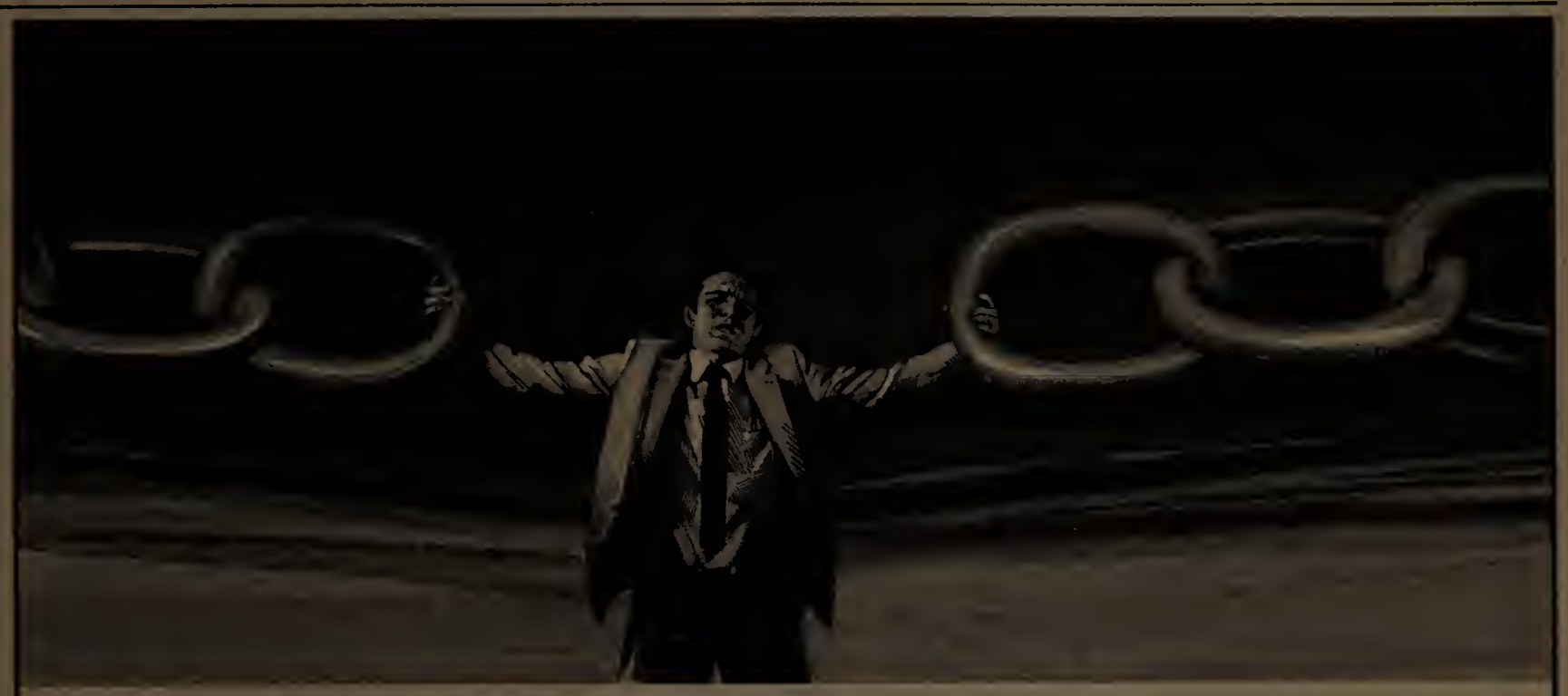
• **Marcelo A. Gumucio** has been named executive vice-president, marketing, for Cray Research, Inc.

• **John Bartell** has been promoted to senior vice-president of administration at Information Industries, Inc.

• **William Levin** has been appointed vice-president, program management, and **Jim Rowsey**, vice-president, finance, at Pertec Peripherals Corp.

• **Frank S. Madren** has joined Pyramid Technology as vice-president of marketing.

• **Gerard Lacourly** has joined Cisinetwork Corp. as a senior vice-president.



A communication network is as strong as its weakest link. Get the facts.

The person who plans and acquires your company's network equipment and services can make or break the chain that links your DP and OA systems.

Selecting the right services and equipment requires up-to-the-minute information and practical advice about the products, issues, problems and opportunities. Now, the information you need to plan your communication network strategy is available in an exciting video format: the Conference Journal. **Communication Networks: Alternatives for the 80's** and **Local Area Networks: The Major Considerations** address the ins and outs of networking. Jointly developed by DELTAK and CW Communications, the Journals were taped on location at the fifth annual Communication Networks conference and are available only from DELTAK, the world leader in video-based DP training.

Communication Networks: Alternatives for the 80's.
In five 20-30 minute color video sessions, you'll hear from industry experts FCC Chairman Mark Fowler, former American Bell/AIS President Arch McGill and Dr. Dixon Doll, along with others, sharing their insights on topics such as short-haul microwave, PBX technology, communications processors and satellite technology.

Local Area Networks: The Major Considerations.
In this Conference Journal, data communications pioneer Dr. John McQuillan is joined by Dianna Last and Drs. Kenneth Thurber and Howard Frank. Four video sessions focus on the capabilities and architectures of LAN communications: the baseband vs. broadband debate, choosing the best system for your needs, flow control, and diagnostic network monitoring.

Plan a successful communication network. Order the Conference Journals today. To order, call DELTAK at 800.532.7686. In Illinois, call 312.369.3000.

Journal

DELTAK CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL INFORMATION SERVICES

The Palm Beaches Beckon...

We're JFK MEMORIAL, a rapidly growing hospital with an ideal location in Florida's popular Palm Beaches. Our current need is for a progressive, people-oriented professional capable of assuming total responsibility for all information services-related hardware, software, budget and staffing decisions.

Along with possessing strong data base design skills, DL 1 programming knowledge and CICS programming experience, the individual we seek will be well-rounded in short and long-range systems planning. We also require a Bachelor's of Science degree with advanced course work in computer science and a minimum of 3-4 years management or supervisory experience.

The ideal applicant will have a health care background, including knowledge of the special problems and system needs of all functional health care departments.

As a pivotal member of JFK's management staff, you'll enjoy maximum accountability, a generous salary/benefits package and, of course, one of the country's most exciting areas.

jfk

For confidential consideration, call collect (305) 433-3678 or send resume to Barry Duke, Assistant Director of Personnel.

John F. Kennedy Memorial Hospital
P.O. Box 1489, Lake Worth, FL 33460

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Professionals

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, is seeking software professionals for employment in Dallas or Princeton with experience in one or more of the following:

Software Development

- **IBM systems software development using IBM Assembler and Macro Language**
- **Personal/Micro Computer software development using 'C' language**
- **Data Base/Data Communications software development**

Software Support

- **Systems software positions available for both intermediate and senior level personnel in software product support.**

For confidential consideration send a resume, including salary requirements, to Mr. E.D. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting, **APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**, Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

An equal opportunity employer.

Software Development Engineer

The Challenge

General Electric's Research and Development Center has openings for experienced software engineers in its Information System Application Services. They will develop standards and guidelines for software engineering and management and software tools for an automated software development environment.

The Environment

The R&D Center—one of the world's leading laboratories linking basic research to applications—provides a challenging work environment in the software development area:

- Distributed VAX 11's running VMS and UNIX
- Embedded systems and engineering work stations
- Real-time microprocessor systems
- Rich language capabilities including C, Lisp, Pascal, Ada

Candidate Profile

Education: MS or PhD in Computer Science/Engineering. Experience in one or more of the following:

- VAX-VMS and UNIX
- IBM-VM
- Software engineering principles
- Software development environments

Other Opportunities

Several attractive openings also exist for:

- **Information Systems Engineer**
- **Computer Graphics Engineer**

Contact

Investigate excellent salaries, benefits and growth prospects by sending your confidential resume to Mr. Neff T. Dietrich, University Relations and Recruiting, Ref. 48P, General Electric Research and Development Center, P.O. Box 8, Schenectady, New York 12301. Only U.S. Citizens or holders of U.S. Permanent Resident Visas will be considered.

The future is working at General Electric.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer

Look to the FUTURE!

SEI's role and reputation continue to grow as one of the nation's leading project-oriented, high technology consulting organizations. SEI consultant teams skills are in demand to specify and construct sophisticated systems and applications across the country.

SEI looks to the future with a variety of new, challenging, large-scale system development efforts. New SEI projects include industrial automation, advanced microprocessor systems, and support for the emerging cellular telephone industry. These projects, now getting under way, offer you an unparalleled opportunity to be involved in major applications and internals efforts from the ground up.

SEI is seeking first-rate professionals — leaders and technical experts — who also look to the future: Eager to learn, ready to work hard, serious about their careers, interested in the variety and challenge of consulting.

Look to YOUR Future!

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS
$46,000-$78,000

Direct the planning, staffing, construction of major mainframe and microprocessor-based development efforts. Use your data processing skills to apply the technology well. Use your management skills to direct multi-team development projects.

Qualifications:

- **Outstanding technical and leadership skills**
- **Familiarity with System Development and Project Control methods**
- **Strong background in microprocessor technology or IBM mainframes**
- **Minimum 8 years relevant experience**

Positions in Chicago, Phoenix, and San Francisco

APPLICATION DEVELOPERS
$31,000-$61,000

Get in on the ground floor of development for a major new support system for the communications industry — Worldwide, Networked, Online — One of the genuinely significant development projects of the 1980s. Help define the state of the art!

Qualifications:

- **Working knowledge of Structured Analysis and Design**
- **Familiarity with large scale IBM environments and software: VM/CMS, OS/MVS, CICS, IMS, VSAM**
- **Minimum 6 years solid, real-world development experience**
- **Experience with FOCUS a plus**

Positions in Chicago and Phoenix

TECHNICAL WRITERS
$31,000-$56,000

At SEI, Technical Writers are contributing consultants, not just editors of other people's drafts. SEI Technical Writers participate in all aspects of major development projects, studies, proposals, document preparation, quality assurance.

Qualifications:

- **Outstanding writing and editing credentials**
- **Minimum 4 years experience in programming, system analysis, and design**
- **Exceptional good sense and broad perspective on EDP**
- **College level teaching experience a plus**

Positions in Chicago, New York, and Phoenix

BUSINESS ANALYSTS
$38,000-$61,000

Your job? Determine what systems are actually supposed to DO! Perform requirements analyses, cost-benefit studies, preliminary system designs. Interact directly with top client personnel. Provide ongoing user advocacy and direction to development projects.

Qualifications:

- **Broad technical skills, including a minimum 4 years experience in programming, system design, and analysis**
- **Working knowledge of Structured Analysis and Design**
- **Ability to communicate effectively with a wide range of business and technical people**
- **Writing/teaching experience a plus**

Positions in Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, and San Francisco

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE EXPERTS
$38,000-$78,000

SEI micro projects are major systems. Participate in the development of leading edge microprocessor-based products. Help establish development environments, port and tailor software, contribute to the development of firmware and hardware.

Qualifications:

- **Working knowledge of micro-based operating systems, compilers, communications, I/O drivers, Local Area Networks, and software products**
- **Demonstrated skills in large-scale software development**
- **Minimum 6 years experience**
- **Experience with UNIX and 68000 a plus**

Positions in Chicago, Los Angeles, Phoenix, and San Francisco

IBM SYSTEM INTERNALS EXPERTS
$46,000-$78,000

Construct and enhance development and production environments. Participate in custom tailoring, installation, troubleshooting, performance evaluation and tuning, capacity/configuration analysis and planning for systems and communications.

Qualifications:

- **In-depth knowledge of IBM mainstream products including: CICS, IMS DB/DC, VM/CMS, OS/MVS, SNA/ACF/NCP/VTAM**
- **Outstanding assembly language programming skills**
- **Understanding of the interaction between systems and applications**
- **Minimum 6 years experience**

Positions in Chicago and Phoenix

SEI offers top salaries, an imaginative personalized benefits package, unlimited opportunity for growth, and the challenge of working alongside other SEI consultants — the best in the business.

For confidential consideration, send detailed resume:

For Chicago, to:

Lonna L. Schroeder
SEI Information Technology
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago, IL 60611

For Los Angeles, to:

Kathleen Radner
SEI Information Technology
Suite 800
5455 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036

For New York, to:

Gene H. Gessert
SEI Information Technology
Suite 1700
122 East 42nd Street
New York, NY 10168

For Phoenix, to:

Richard E. Shuman
SEI Information Technology
313 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012

For San Francisco, to:

Steven J. Drach
SEI Information Technology
1750 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

SEI information technology

THE BUSINESS OF TECHNOLOGY

— An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F —

The one and only solution

One vendor source has emerged to meet the software needs of business. One company has led the way into the software age. Cullinet. For the first time, it is now possible to implement workable, corporate-wide computer strategies. The solution came from Cullinet.

MARKETING SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

These key positions, based in Edison, New Jersey, require extensive systems level experience with IBM-based DB/DC software in an on-line environment. A solid grounding in operating systems is essential.

Superior communication and people skills are a must. Vendor experience in supporting technical sales is a definite plus.

We're looking for individuals to share in our commitment to quality. Professionals who want to be in the forefront, meeting the increasingly pressing software needs of data management, top management decision support, personal computers, and new horizons.

Additional opportunities for Marketing Support Representatives are available nationwide.

If you're excited by and ready to meet the challenge of advancing technology, then the fast pace of Cullinet may be right for you! Send your resume, in confidence, including salary history and requirements, to Jim Williams, Cullinet Software, Dept. CW81, Metro Park II, 499 Thornall Street, Edison, NJ 08837.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Cullinet

The answer is software. And software is Cullinet.

California Federal, one of the nation's largest financial institutions, has immediate openings for high-caliber technical support personnel. Our systems include multiple Sperry 1100/80 and IBM 3083 computers, installed at our new Service Center in Rosemead, California.

Advanced Software Specialist (OS-1100) Provide operating system support to Sperry 1100/80 computers. Experienced in SYSGEN's. TCF application, and panic dump analysis.

Advanced Software Specialist (CMS/TELECON) Provide TELCON support to five 95 Sperry DCP/40's, controlling 100+ branch network and 300+ in-house terminal system. Experienced in TELCON and CMS support.

Transaction Processing Group Leader Minimum of six years' maintaining or enhancing Sperry 1100 Control Software. Fluent in COBOL and 1100 Assembler. Minimum of two years' technical supervisory experience.

Data Base Group Leader Experience with hierarchical data base management systems in a large business environment. Minimum two years' technical supervisory experience required.

Senior Data Base Specialist (DMS-1100) Minimum of four years' experience using and maintaining DMS-1100. Experience with IBM data base products desirable.

Senior Systems Programmer (CICS) Three to five years' systems and programming experience in current CICS software products, such as CICPARS, OLI, MRO, ISC, PA II, OMEGAMON CICS. Experience in network products such as ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP a plus.

Applications Support Analyst Provide technical support to applications programmer/analysts. Heavy COBOL experience in a transaction processing/data base management environment required. Responsible for second-level problem resolution.

Senior Programmer Analyst Responsible for host-to-teller machine interfaces. Minimum four years' COBOL programming experience. Knowledge of a major vendor's Assembler is desired.

Programmer/Analyst Responsible for host-to-teller machine interfaces. Minimum two years' COBOL programming experience.

Senior Hardware Specialist Assist the supervision of all installation and maintenance activities. Extensive knowledge of Sperry (1100 series) or IBM large-scale, multiprocessor hardware configurations, lay-outs, and diagnostic techniques mandatory.

Senior Performance Analyst Experience with System Control Software on Sperry 1100 or IBM 303X systems. Solid performance analysis experience which includes the use of system modeling.

Advanced Software Specialist (MAPPER) Provide MAPPER support, including MAPPER GENs. Plan, test, and implement new releases of MAPPER, and other system processors, as assigned. Knowledge of COBOL, SSG, and ASM required.

Manager, Network Department Responsible for the design and maintenance of a network supporting nearly 1,000 devices. A management track record, with a minimum of 6 years' experience in OP communications is mandatory.

If you are qualified and are interested in working in a dynamic and professional environment, we would like to talk to you.

Please submit your resume in confidence to

California Federal Savings and Loan Association
Employment Department
1515 Walnut Grove
Rosemead, California 91770

CALIFORNIA FEDERAL

Principals Only
Interviews by appointment only
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

San Francisco Bay Area

Focus your professional expertise on Airco Temescal, a high technology division of a Fortune 200 Corporation, Airco, Inc.

In this newly created position, we'll look to you for a key contribution as we convert our information processing for Manufacturing from a manual to computerized system. To help meet the increased demand for our new products, you'll design programs for production control and other functions to assure an efficient flow through manufacturing.

To qualify, 3-5 yrs. Programmer Analyst exp. is essential, including 1-3 yrs. exp. with IBM System 38, plus a degree or equiv. in Computer Science. Your languages should include COBOL, RPG III as well as MAPICS applications software in a manufacturing environment.

Your contributions will be rewarded by an excellent salary and outstanding fringe benefits, including medical/dental/life insurance and a savings investment plan. Please expedite resume or call: Steve Thrush, Airco Temescal, 2850-7th St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (415) 841-5720. Equal opportunity employer.

AIRCO
Temescal

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Johns Hopkins Hospital currently has an opening for an MVS Systems Programmer. Applicants must have at least two years of MVS/JES 2/TSO internals experience and be able to code fluently in ALC. Minimum experience must include installation, maintenance, modification and tuning of MVS/JES 2/TSO. Responsibilities will include installing new MVS function, tailoring JES 2 exits and installing TSO enhancements in an MVS/SP 1.3 environment utilizing a 3081 and two 4341's in a MAS environment.

Competitive compensation and state-of-the-art benefits program. If interested, please reply by confidential resume, including salary history, to Mr. J.T. Fisher.

JOHNS HOPKINS MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
Department of Human Resources
Office of Professional Recruitment
624 N. Broadway
Baltimore, Md. 21205

Equal Opportunity Employer

OFFICE SYSTEMS ANALYST

Your Challenges:

Coordinate the development, installation and maintenance of computer systems for clients of a growing medium sized CPA firm. Involvement will cover:

- Feasability Studies • Cost Justification
- Systems Design • Systems Implementation
- Training/Support/Troubleshooting

Your Background:

At least 5 years office automated systems experience in the above functions, including end user interface. Strong interpersonal communication skills are essential; programming experience necessary.

Your Rewards:

We offer a comprehensive benefit package, an attractive salary commensurate with your experience, and a desirable downtown location. Send resume to:

Blackman, Kallick & Company Ltd.
180 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 3301
Chicago, IL 60611
Attn: Rhoda Miller

PRODUCT PLANNING TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

MEAD DATA CENTRAL is a leading supplier of computer-assisted information services. Through its 2 primary on-line services LEXIS® and NEXIS® the Company supplies full text search and retrieval services to a wide variety of business, professional, governmental and educational entities throughout the United States.

Due to expansion, we are seeking a highly motivated professional to serve as MANAGER, DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT for our technical group in the Product Planning and Development Department located south of Dayton, Ohio. The incumbent will be involved in the long-term strategy for terminal planning, printer planning, network planning, hardware strategy, and new technology areas including business case analyses.

The qualified candidate will possess a BSEE or equivalent and 5+ years experience in the implementation, planning and development of electronic work station equipment. Also familiarity with teleprocessing and data communications equipment is highly desirable. Technical management experience is a must. Exposure to marketing is desirable.

We offer a competitive starting salary including incentives, complete benefit package, relocation assistance, and excellent growth potential. If you qualify, please send your resume, in confidence, including salary requirements to:

Human Resources, Dept. JW

Mead Data Central
P.O. Box 933
Dayton, OH 45401

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We are currently recruiting for:

PROGRAMMERS, P/A, S/P, S/A, DBA's

If we have not called you yet:
(1) We do not know who you are:
(2) Or no one has recommended you yet

If you have one year of experience or more and want to work in N.C., S.C., VA, TN or GA call one or our D.P. Recruiters collect:

Chip Groome, CPC; Diane Amos, CPC; Jane Green; Brenda Carey

"THE DP PROS"
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
537-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919A) 584-5591

Our companies pay all of your fees, interview and relocation expenses.

AMDAHL SPECIALIST

Field Engineering background. Thorough knowledge of channels, memories, and model upgrades. Sales talent or desire helpful. Resume and earnings history to:

CW-B4213
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

How Can You Get to the Top and Earn More on Your Way Up?

Call for This FREE Computer Career Guide.

Native ability, education and a determination to succeed have always been major criteria for progressing through the ranks of the computer profession. Today, more than ever, a *well-thought-out career plan* is probably the most crucial ingredient for success. Our report—FREE to computer professionals—will help you define sensible career goals and show you how to implement strategies that will lead toward a more rewarding future.

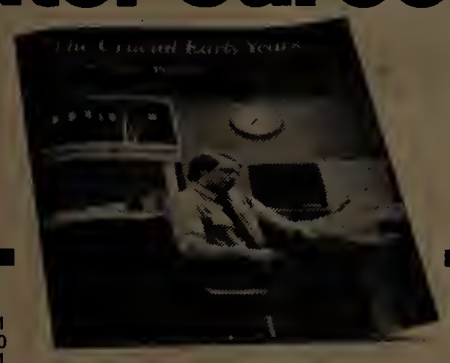
Authoritative Source.

As North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, we at Source Edp provide guidance to thousands of professionals in their "crucial early years."

As a result of this exposure, we have developed, refined and compiled information on the career planning techniques that have proven to be most effective. This information is captured in our new report, *The Crucial Early Years*. If you are in the early stages of your computer career, our free guide can help you accelerate your career and earnings.

Easy Reading.

This easy-to-read, 24-page report covers such important topics as:



- How to write a resumé that produces results
- Techniques that can improve your interviewing skills
- What degrees are particularly relevant
- Career planning and how to stay abreast of salaries and new developments and trends in computers
- How to improve your chances for making more money
- The "80/20 Rule" and how you might use it to advance your career.
- When you should—and shouldn't—make a career change

It's Free!

The Crucial Early Years is available without charge. It's published by Source Edp as a service to those people who are in the early years of their career. To receive your free copy without obligation, simply call your nearest Source Edp office today.

source edp
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call for Your FREE Copy Today.

Call the office nearest you for this free 24-page guide. If unable to call, please write:

Source Edp
Department CE-2
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

United States:

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4910
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Southern	
Century City	213/203-8111
Fullerton	714/871-6500
Los Angeles	213/688-0041
Newport Beach	714/833-1730
San Diego	619/231-1900
Torrance	213/540-7500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Colorado	
Denver	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington D.C.	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/861-0770
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Greenbelt	301/441-8700
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3600
Downtown	612/332-6460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
New York	
New York City	
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/962-8000
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Texas	
Dallas	
Central	214/954-1100
North	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
Downtown	713/751-0100
W. Loop South	713/439-0550
San Antonio	512/342-9898
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Ontario	
Toronto	
Downtown	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Mississauga	416/272-3333

SUMMERTIME IN NEW ENGLAND

CAPE COD, THE WHITE MOUNTAINS, NEWPORT, TANGLEWOOD, THE BERKSHIRES, MYSTIC SEAPORT and much more. See it all as you investigate our client base of the finest High Technology, Manufacturing, Insurance, Banking and Service clients with openings at every level with minimum one year experience.

IMS DB/DC	**To 50K**
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	**To 52K**
PROJECT LEADERS	**To 45K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**To 42K**
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	**To 40K**
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	**To 38K**

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call Mitch Price toll free: **1-800-628-3374.** In Massachusetts call (collect) **413-781-0982.**

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dps Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA. The Computer Center provides services to instructional, research, and administrative users throughout the campus. The Director is responsible for the management of all resources, services, and personnel of the Computer Center. Candidates should have a bachelor's degree, appropriate technical knowledge, and successful management experience. Salary will depend on qualifications and experience.

Please forward letter of application, resume, and give three professional references by September 16, 1983, closing date to **Chairman, Director of Computer Services Search Committee, c/o Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs, Mitchell Hall, Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA 98926.** Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

JOIN THE SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Systemation, Inc was founded in 1966 and serves over 700 clients. We continue to reflect the growth of the software industry as a leader in planning, designing, programming and implementing software systems for companies of all types.

Due to our continuing expansion we are seeking additional software professionals to fill positions in the Florida and Ohio areas. Applicants should be experienced in the following skills:

- **IMS DB/DC**
- **IDMS**
- **IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **UNIVERSAL LIFE APPLICATIONS**
- **ATM-EFT APPLICATIONS**
- **TANDEM**

As a software professional with Systemation you will have the chance to participate in a wide variety of challenging and diversified assignments. You will gain entry into the fastest growing and most important segment of the data processing field. If you are interested in a career which will enhance your professional development, call or write today!

SYSTEMATION, Inc.
The Software Professionals

Attention Pat Frey
Three Commerce Park Square
23200 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
(216) 464-8618

Ft. Lauderdale Office
4740 North State Road No. 7
Suite 200
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33319
(305) 486-3396

Orlando Office
101 Wymore Road
Suite 100
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32714
(305) 788-3222

MIS PROFESSIONALS

The Spirit of Innovation...

...At Harris Semiconductor Sector signifies extraordinary challenge and superior reward.

Harris Semiconductor's MIS Center supports the dynamic business and manufacturing operations of one of the country's 10 largest IC producers. Our MIS team responds to challenges generated by a continually growing product line. As a sector of the Fortune 200 Harris Corporation, we acknowledge our team's success with top salaries and benefits that rank among the industry's best.

Our environment utilizes the IBM 3081 and 4341 hardware with MVS, VM, COBOL, CICS, FOCUS, IDMS and TSO software which services a worldwide communications network. These openings reflect long-range career potential and professional fulfillment:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Responsibilities encompass analysis, design, programming and implementation of business and manufacturing systems. A BS in Computer Science or Math plus 2-4 years programming experience in a large-scale IBM environment and familiarity with data base management systems are required.

MIS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
For major on-line projects, we seek a take-charge professional whose effective interpersonal skills and experience demonstrate success in directing a DP team. Appropriate BS degree, 5 plus years experience in MIS and proficiency in project tracking techniques as well as familiarity with CICS and IDMS systems and PRIDE are required.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER
Will design, implement and provide the technical support for our campus-wide local area network as well as use an international AVD line microwave service for data and voice telecommunications. Knowledge of IBM 3270 technology, SNA and non SNA protocols and complete familiarity with telecommunications access methods and local area network technology are required. A Technical BS degree and 5 plus years experience required.

Melbourne is Florida's best-kept secret. Our vibrant city on the central eastern suncoast has sandy beaches, a fine educational system, affordable housing and an attractive cost-of-living with no local or state taxes. If you are seeking a position that will reward you handsomely for your valuable abilities, send your resume, in confidence, to Ken Judson, Professional Staffing, Harris Semiconductor, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901, Mail Stop PT-120. Or call (305) 724-7781. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

HARRIS

Discover the Strength.

Discover the strength of one of the largest information management companies in the world. Discover the strength of nearly a century of experience, stability, and innovation.

Rancho Bernardo, California

Discover Burroughs Micro-Components Group in San Diego, a leading center for the design, manufacture, and testing of micro-components, as well as the development of the new generations of Burroughs' computers.

Technical Analysts

Experience in Burroughs' large systems including ALGOL, MCP, and dump analysis to work in a newly reorganized Technical Services organization. A broad range of experience with other manufacturers' hardware and systems software would be considered a plus. Our team of Technical Analysts is developing data communications and other support software for our B5900, B6700, B6800 and B7800 environment, in addition to providing systems software support for all of the above mainframes.

For consideration, please send resume to: ***Susan Maxon, Burroughs Corporation, Professional Staffing, Dept. CW-0801, 10850 Via Frontera, San Diego, CA 92127.***

Carlsbad, California

Discover the exciting new component engineering and procurement organizations at the Burroughs Carlsbad facility in North San Diego County — a group chartered with the qualification, procurement, and testing of electronic components for Burroughs Corporation.

Sr. Systems Analyst & Programmer Analyst

Opportunities exist for experienced individuals who will analyze business processes; design, code, implement and support Management Information Systems. The successful candidates will possess the following:

- *B.S. or equivalent experience*
- *Proven experience in application programming in the electronics industry*
- *Proficiency with structured COBOL, Pascal, or ALGOL*
- *Experienced with database management systems in an on-line, large scale computer environment*
- *Supervisory/leadership skills, and both oral and written communication skills*

For consideration, please send resume to:
R. Kathy Barber, Burroughs Corporation, Professional Staffing, Dept. CW-0801, 5600 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

We offer exceptional salaries and benefits, within a dynamic and supportive environment. Come discover Burroughs.

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Burroughs

PROGRAMMER & SYSTEMS ANALYST

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: Programming on-line applications using TIP or DPS-1100 UNIVAC Exel 8, ECL, CTS or Test Editor; also requires the knowledge of DML-1100 Data Base programming, COBOL programming and extensive use of Data Processing Concepts. Requires an Associate Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or related field.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Possess contemporary knowledge of the following manufacturing systems; shop floor control systems; parts inventories management systems; planning and scheduling systems; manufacturing requirements planning systems; purchase order management and accounts payable systems; and general ledger accounting. Requires a BA, BS or equivalent in Business Administration, Accounting, Manufacturing or related field.

The above listed positions involve a basic 40 hour work week, 4 years of related work experience. The salary ranges for the positions are $25,000 to $40,000.

Please apply at:
JOB SERVICE
Louisiana Department of Labor
5741 Crowder Road
New Orleans, LA 70127
We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

NH Mass. Conn.

$25-$60K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

- **Graphics**
- **Operating Systems**
- **Communications**
- **Personal Computing**
- **Business Applications**

Management Advisory Services Inc
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Data Processing Manager

A leader in the group life/health insurance industry is creating a new position for an experienced and aggressive individual to manage its Data Processing Department. Our Data Processing Manager will oversee a staff of eight and the operation of an IBM System 38. Responsibilities will include taking charge of the data processing function of all systems, programming, and computer operations. A primary responsibility will be to establish both short and long-range plans for the design and implementation of systems development to support the needs of the company. Candidate should have at least 10 years of progressive supervisory/managerial experience in data processing. In addition, you must have experience in the life and health insurance industry. A college degree in computer science, information systems or a related field is also essential. Multiple Employer Trust knowledge would be beneficial. This position offers an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send resume, salary history and salary requirements in confidence to Frank Grimone, Executive Vice President.

CRL CENTRAL RESERVE LIFE
of North America Insurance Company
343 West Bagley Road
Berea, Ohio 44017

FIELD ENGINEERS

IBM 360/370/4300/30XX

NY, NJ, Phila & Chicago

Field service and recon. Rapid expansion. Excellent opportunity for personal growth. Send resume or call collect:

201-625-8708

ULTIMATE COMPUTER SERVICES
30 Broad St.
Denville, NJ 07834

UCS Ultimate Computer Services

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Worldwide known and respected company requires Analysts/Programmers to assist in the development, installation and operation of a worldwide mini-computer based communications network. Candidates must have experience with DEC PDP-11/24. RSX-11M operating system and the Assembler Macro-11 programming language. Opportunity for International travel if desired. Offered are excellent benefits/compensation and career opportunity.

Reply to CW-B4215
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS SUNBELT TO 70K

UNIX, C, PASCAL, DEC/PDP-11, REALTIME, INTEL 85/86/88, VAX, RSX-11, SCADA.

To explore sunbelt opportunities in software design in the above environment call or send resume to:

FOX-morris
personnel consultants

BOB GILLIAN - 1350 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281 - (704) 375-0600
KYLE PURDY - Regency Center 2 - Suite 601
5501 LBJ Freeway - Dallas TX 75240
(214) 934-2350
MIKE HUNTER - 3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625 - (919) 872-2940

New Data Processing Opportunities

Pacific Telecom's aggressive diversification into new markets and strong traditional bases of operation in telecommunications have created a wide range of new employment opportunities in Information Services. Headquartered in our new facility in the greater Portland, Oregon metropolitan area, the company is committed to keeping pace with technological advancement.

If you have experience supporting financial, engineering, or telephone industry specific applications, the following openings exist for:

Systems Analysts

At least 5 years of increasingly responsible exp. in systems development and excellent communcations skills are required. Prior project leadership is preferred. College degree in computer science helpful.

Programmer Analysts

A minimum of 3 years exp. in systems development using structured techniques is required. A large scale IBM or VAX exp. is preferred.

Systems Programmer

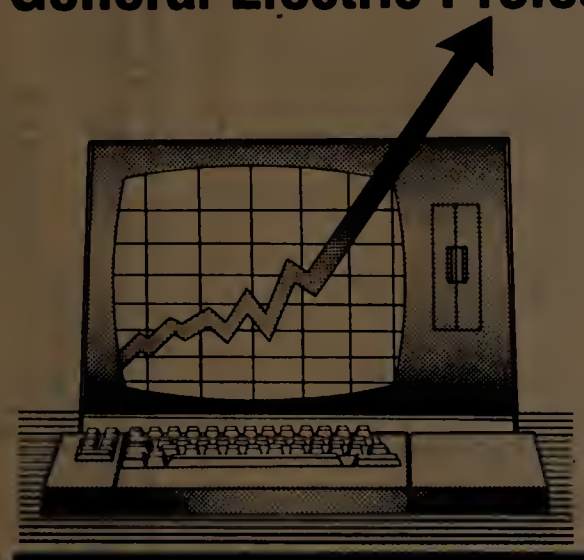
Must have experience with DEC VAX, Honeywell, DPS6 operating systems, telecommunications networking. Computer science degree desired.

Our environment includes MVS, TSO/SPF, IDMS, VAX and DPS6.

Outstanding salaries and benefits including profit sharing and relocation assistance. Qualified applicants please send resume with salary history, to Ellen Bombalski, PACIFIC TELECOM, INC., P.O. Box 9901, Vancouver, WA 98668-9901. We are an equal opportunity employer. Individuals only apply.

PACIFIC TELECOM

General Electric Professional Services Company



Going Beyond The Boundaries Of Ordinary Growth.

Sure, a lot of DP professional service companies talk about their growth. And their innovations. And their so called "unique opportunities." But the fact is, only General Electric Professional Services Company can truly offer what most professional service companies can't.

FACT #1 — LTI Consulting Services Corporation (LTI), and the Systems Development and Consulting Operation (SDC) of General Electric Information Services Company have recently integrated to form General Electric Professional Services Company. Both LTI and SDC have experienced growth that is double the professional services industry average. That's right, double.

FACT #2 — Our consulting innovations and professional resources have helped us amass over 400 major clients around the world. Clients that depend on our definitive solutions to every imaginable EDP problem.

FACT #3 — We offer **Programmers and Programmer/Analysts with 2+ years experience** in one or more of the environments listed below the opportunity to become absorbed in such a varied selection of applications and environments, that professional enhancement and career growth is the norm. Not the exception.

- COBOL, TSO/SPF, VSAM
- COBOL IMS DB or DB/DC
- PL/1 IMS
- MODEL 204
- FOCUS

If you're a data processing professional who's been waiting for the right opportunity to make a positive career move, and you've got the skills and desire to join the elite professional services firm of the 80's, seriously consider General Electric Professional Services Company.

Our salaries and benefits are competitive, our challenges endless. Opportunities exist in the Metropolitan area and other locations throughout the country.

Please call Cheryl M. New, Personnel Manager collect at (201) 457-0200, or send your resume in complete confidence to her attention: General Electric Professional Services Company, 45 Knightsbridge Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854.

GE INFORMATION SERVICES

General Electric Professional Services Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Aggressive, diversified, high growth mini-congolmerate based in Ohio, business national in Scope, International affiliates, operations include financial services, high technology, real estate development and communications/entertainment. Seeks well educated energetic person for position as Programmer/Analyst (primary focus on investment banking applications) and to join a hard working team. Thorough knowledge of UNIX, C, SHELL languages required. Financial background and degree preferred excellent opportunity for growth and advancement, salary commensurate with experience, bonus program, profit sharing program other fringe benefits, send resume to:

CW-B4219
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WANTED SALESPERSON DATA GENERAL EXPERIENCE ONLY

Immediate opening in the Detroit area for a proven salesperson.
We are looking for an individual with a minimum of two yrs. recent Data General experience.
Our company is a leader in Second Source market and can offer.
- TOP SALARY
- BONUSES
- Car Allowance
- Exceptional Benefits

Please send resume for an interview. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE!
Attn: Mr. Michael C. McIntyre, President

McINTYRE'S
Mi C mp ter
Sales p n

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Provide technical guidance pertaining to front-end devices, communications simulation and queuing analysis and assumes responsibility for evaluation and development of major telecommunications software system. Develops specifications for data communications systems plus testing and evaluation of results.

Qualifications are a minimum of two to three years experience with CICS, VTAM and IMS under an IBM MVS operating system. College degree preferred.

Competitive compensation and state-of-the-art benefits program. If interested, please reply by confidential resume, including salary history, to Mr. J.T. Fisher.

JOHNS HOPKINS
MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
Department of Human Resources
Office of Professional Recruitment
624 N. Broadway
Baltimore, Md. 21205

Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

We have programmer/analyst positions available in Denver. If you have a minimum of two years in-depth work experience as an Assembler language programmer on a large IBM mainframe, we have opportunities on our development staff. TSO experience is desired. Salary commensurate with work experience.

You may call Sheila Bellantoni collect on (303) 896-7417 to explore your experience with our needs, or forward your resume and salary history to:

Mountain Bell
Management Employment
Rm DN-1690
1125-17th Street, Denver, CO 80201
Attention: Sheila Bellantoni

(No Agencies please)

Equal Opportunity Employer

Mountain Bell

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BE A PART OF OUR SUCCESS STORY

It takes the right combination of people and ideas to build a leading company. At Four-Phase, we're interested in professionals who want to contribute their ideas in an atmosphere of technical challenge. We're developing and manufacturing intelligent systems, part of a sophisticated network for distributed data processing.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Experience with UNIX implementation or peripheral driver experience is required. Knowledge of C and assembly languages preferred.

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

We have immediate openings for Engineers with communications experience including 3270, 2780/3780, SNA/SDLC, LAN and X.25. Responsibilities include the definition and implementation of communications systems software in a multi-user microprocessor based intelligent terminal.

SENIOR SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEER

We have an immediate opening for an individual to lead the development of software/hardware systems test environments for our intelligent systems product line.

Requires a BSCS/BSEE or equivalent plus experience in software test and customer support with C language or assembly language background. This individual should have the willingness and ability to prevent, diagnose and fix problems in complex computer systems. Experience with hardware diagnostics and firmware development is also desired.

Our location in Tempe, Arizona offers the ideal lifestyle for the professional who likes to work hard and play hard. Enjoy year-round outdoor activities, splendid scenery and a wide range of cultural and educational opportunities. We offer a complete benefits package including liberal relocation allowance, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement, medical and dental insurance and much more. Submit your resume or letter of inquiry in confidence to: **Personnel Manager, Four-Phase Systems, Inc., Phoenix Operation, 3013 S. 52nd Street, P.O. Box 22345, Tempe, Arizona 85282.**

equal opportunity employer m/f

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.
Phoenix Operation

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

ALL MAJOR U. S. CITIES
* Banking — HOGAN is a BIG plus
* Systems Programming
* Any large Data Base
* Communication Systems
* Analysis and Programming

Where do you want to work?

We also have one-year overseas contracts if you know PL-1.

Send your resume and current salary to

The DPCenter
4151 SW Fwy, #450
Houston, Tx. 77027
(713) 960-9102
Fee & Reloc Client Paid
Some purchase homes

COMPUTER SCIENCE: The Regis College campus in Colorado Springs is currently seeking qualified candidates to fill a position in Computer Science and Information Systems. Requirements: Masters degree with a PhD. in Computer Science, Information Systems or Advanced Technology in progress. Minimum of three years experience in teaching systems analysis and design, management information systems, data base management, decision support systems and networking. The applicate must have a strong background in software program development in the Pascal programming language. **Desired attributes:** the successful applicant will have a signficant business or industrial background in information systems development and production in a user-friendly environment. A background of curriculum development in advanced information systems topics and business experience in policy planning for information systems is desired. Regis is a small Jesuit liberal arts college. Previous experience in such a setting is desirable.

Please send resume to:
Ms. Pamela Ashby
Personnel Administrator
Regis College
W. 50th and Lowell Blvd.
Denver, CO 80221

Resumes must be received by August 15, 1983 for full consideration. Regis College is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

Data Processing

CONTRACT PROGRAMMER

Temporary Full Time position available at our convenient Chicago Northwest suburban facility.

2-4 years experience in AMAPS or MACPAC required. Position is available for approximately 6 months with potential for permanent employment.

Excellent starting rate and ideal working conditions. Send resume in confidence to:

CW-B4216
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal opportunity employer M/F

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SUPERVISOR/SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Salary Range $24,760-$30,950. Outstanding individual needed to direct all data processing operations and participate as a member of the County Administrator's top administrative team. Opportunity to direct the conversion to an IBM System 38 computer. Requires considerable knowledge of IBM computer systems. Preference will be shown for System 38 and local government experience. Qualifications include demonstrated administrative experience, BA in business administration or related field plus six years of EDP experience, including at least three years of management experience. Send resume to County Administrative Officer, Jackson County Courthouse, Medford, Oregon 97501. Application Deadline August 19, 1983. EOE

Software Engineer
Develop, program, and test continued enhancements to the FOCUS DBMS with emphasis on interaction with operating systems. Requires B.S. in Computer Science plus one year on-line experience with at least one IBM DBMS. Also familiarity with Fourth Generation Languages, Fortran, Assembler, COBOL, PL/1, CMS, and TSO. Salary $23,000 per year for 35 hour week. Send resume to **Information Builders, CW-B4224, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Broadcast your talents with ABC where you'll have the recognition, challenge and growth you're looking for. As a prestigious leader involved in television broadcasting, radio, entertainment and leisure activities, and publishing, we can offer you wide career latitude and exposure to the very latest technology including two 3081's, MVS, Large CICS networks, IDMS and TANDEM Non-Stop II. Join us and interface with our elite team of top professionals.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

We're looking for seasoned programmers with a minimum of 3-5 years experience. Special skill requirements include:

- **Assembler Macro CICS**
- **COBOL Command CICS**
- **IDMS**
- **TANDEM COBOL with PATHWAY**
- **System 34 with RPG II**

Join us at our modern facilities in suburban Bergen County, Northern N.J. (10 miles from NYC). For an interview and to learn more about the career opportunities available, please forward resumes, including salary requirements (we are available for late afternoon and evening interviews) to: Mr. Keith Soul, American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., Continental Plaza III, 433 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, N.J. 07601. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

abc

HP 3000 PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

If you have a sound education in computer sciences, plus 3–5 years programming/systems design experience (SPL, PASCAL on HP 3000), we have the opportunity of a lifatima for you at Computing Capabilities Corporation.

As a Product Development Spacialist with CCC, you will design, develop and test new fourth generation software products for the HP 3000. You will hold a key position with an exciting, profitable, and expanding firm, with a starting salary of $30–$40K plus outstanding fringe benefits.

Work where initiative, energy and results are respected and rewarded. Work with Computing Capabilities, the computing productivity company.

computing capabilities corporation
465-A FAIRCHILD DRIVE, SUITE 122
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

Interested and qualified candidates should submit a resume to Mike Casteel, Vice President. CCC is an equal opportunity employer.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000.00 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months instead of 3 to 5 years. A complete self-study book based on CICS latest version 1.5, written in COBOL and with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you will ever need. Sample programs address all CICS major applications and reflect the explosive changes in on-line environment.

It is hard to believe the learning can be so easy until you try it. In hours, you can start to create your own BMS maps; in days, you can start to write your own pseudo conversational CICS programs. Some CICS techniques are especially hard. When you are stuck for the technical problems, you'll be thankful you have this book.

Moonlighting on CICS projects is very rewarding. A typica 10-screen system can mean $15,000 cold cash. This book also tells you how to market your services, locate the contracts, write a proposal, make a presentation, quote the right price & draw a contract agreement without a lawyer. Sample written proposal & contract agreement are included for your convenience.

How much is this book worth to you? It is hard to say until you try it. That's why we want you to use it for 10 days; if you are not satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. See how much time it saves you, how it leads you to the gold mine of programming. That's how sure we are that once you use it, nothing could make you part with it. This book will pay for itself over and over, year after year. It is in big 8.5" x 11" size, 280 technique-packed pages.

But act now. Send $38.50 for 1, ($32. each for 2, $30. each for 3, $28. each for 4 and over) by check or money order to: CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 1170, EULESS, TX 76039. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

CALIF. & UNIX*

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNIX*
CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

DALLAS
MINI-WORLD

Quality co. is staffing for long-range project. Need strong MINI-32 bit bkgrnd with non-stop TANDEM exper. BS required. Stability, future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this company. To $40K.

2720 Stemmons Frwy 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Save $5.00

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS.* SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

*No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information—**PLUS** Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers *hundreds* of relevant news items *each week*. *But beyond the "news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES*** . . . a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

Put old label or label information here

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

COMPUTERWORLD

Engineering
Software/Systems Engineers

At CSC We Create The World's Best Systems And Best Careers

Computer Sciences Corporation is the world's largest information services company, growing at a rate of 25% annually. With our Defense Systems Division, you'll design and develop the most advanced tactical and strategic command and control systems.

Computer Professionals who would like to help create the world's best systems should consider the company that offers the best possible careers — CSC. You'll find careers to match our challenging projects and sophisticated technology. Excellent compensation. Rapid advancement potential — part of a formal career development program. Depending upon your experience and area of interest, you can choose to participate in a variety of sophisticated projects including:

- Submarine Combat Systems
- Military Communications
- Wargaming
- Electronic Warfare
- Navy Weapon Systems
- Cruise Missile Simulation
- Control Systems
- Systems Acquisition Management

All applicants should have a B.S. degree in Computer Science or a related discipline. U.S. Citizenship is required. Positions for intermediate and senior level individuals are available in our Moorestown, NJ Division Headquarters; our Dahlgren, VA; Huntsville, AL; Newport, RI; and Red Bank, NJ facilities.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please forward your resume with salary history/requirements, indicating geographic preference to: **Alysia Gaynor, CSC, Defense Systems Division, P.O. Box N, Dept. 0801CW, Moorestown, NJ 08057.** We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V.

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., is an international Fortune 250 firm located in an attractive suburban area of Eastern Pennsylvania. Our diversified operations are in industrial gases, chemicals, process equipment and engineering services. We are seeking qualified candidates for our Management Information Services staff.

DATA RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Responsibilities include working with application project teams to design and implement multi-user, shared data bases and to be department expert and data base technologies and theories. Requirements include 6-10 years data processing experience with 2-4 years in data base administration and a BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Business. IDMS experience preferred, IMS acceptable.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Responsible to install, support and maintain computer system software for company's mainframe computer and to provide technical consultation to other MIS areas. Requirements include 2-4 years experience with IBM basic ASSEMBLER language, experience in the maintenance of system software packages and a BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Business. Experience in MVS/VTAM environment or knowledge of teleprocessing concepts a plus.

Compensation commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and superior relocation package. Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Russell D. Trinter
Corporate Staffing & Development
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.
P.O. Box 538, Allentown, PA 18105

Air Products

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER AUBURN UNIVERSITY

An opening exists for a Systems Analyst/Programmer to develop applications in support of financial and student administration.

Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree in accounting, business, administration, engineering, mathematics or a related field. Three years experience in computer programming.

Desired Qualifications: Strong management skills. A background in MVS/SP, TSO, SPF, CICS, and COBOL. A real plus would be experience in database and 4th generation on-line system development.

Auburn University is a state-supported land grant institution and the largest University in the State of Alabama. The institution is a comprehensive research oriented University with strong areas of concentration in Agriculturally related Sciences, Natural Sciences, all fields of Engineering and other disciplines. The University is located in a small urban community of about 60,000 total residents. Located within the area are excellent recreational and social opportunities.

Please send resume with salary requirements to:

William C. Wade
Director, Information Systems
Division of University Computing
144 Parker Hall
Auburn University, AL 36849

Application Deadline: September 1, 1983

Auburn University is an Equal Opportunity Employer

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

- Long term positions
- TOP PAY plus fringes
- IMS, PASCAL, COBOL, PL/1, IDMS
- IBM, HP3000, PRIME, micros
- Mfg, fin'l applications
- Take charge of your career path

Call JAY BESSE AT 513-224-0600... TODAY!

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON, INC.
Accountemps/
DIV. ROBERT HALF, INC.
P.O. Box 758 MidCity Station
Dayton, OH 45402

Application Development Consultant

Our client, a major Midwest-based, multi-divisional corporation has a large, sophisticated commercial computing center at corporate headquarters. They seek a consultant to evaluate, implement and train others in the use of software products which will improve programmer and end-user productivity.

If you have:

- In-depth knowledge of **both** Systems and Applications Software
- Outstanding analytical skills
- 3-5 years' experience as an Application Development Programmer
- Background as a Systems Programmer
- Excellent oral/written communications skills
- Experience in Database Design and Fourth Generation Technologies

we would like to review your background and career goals.

This client offers excellent advancement opportunities, generous compensation, and a remarkable relocation assistance program. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your detailed resume to:

CW-B4217, COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Key product management opportunity at SOHIO's Scientific Computing Facility

If your experience encompasses highly sophisticated graphics applications, your next career step could be The Standard Oil Company (Ohio). Our Cleveland Scientific Computing Facility features CDC Cyber 175, 760 and 205 gear, and uses major graphics software packages -- **DI-3000, MOVIE. BYU, CPS-1, SGL/SDL and CD-2000.**

We are actively seeking a technically skilled computer graphics specialist to be part of our growth activities associated with graphics software product management. Your qualifications must include:

- **BS degree in a technical field, preferably with an MS in Computer Science (or related technical area), and work experience on a CDC Cyber 175 and/or 760 using major graphics software packages mentioned above.**
- **Demonstrated ability to consult with minimal supervision in a highly dynamic environment.**
- **4-5 years' practical experience with various computer graphics terminals and software, preferably petroleum engineering - or exploration-related.**
- **Excellent oral/written communication skills and the ability to work effectively with senior technical and managerial people as well as graphics users.**

As our Computer Graphics Product Manager, you would maintain state-of-the-art knowledge of graphics software and hardware technology to provide ongoing consulting support to SOHIO's diverse graphics user community. You would also have complete responsibility for the rapidly expanding graphics products library on our CDC Cyber computers.

We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience, comprehensive benefits and an opportunity to work with some of the industry's most advanced technical people in an environment of teamwork and individual growth. **SOHIO's comprehensive relocation package for new hires includes all normal moving expenses. Homeowners also qualify for mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase and other features typically restricted to internal transfers.**

For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume detailing your career experience and current salary history to:

Ms. Sarah Steiner,
Senior Executive Recruiter

THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)

1424 Midland Building • 482CW
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.

"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Put Your Career On-Line With Fortune 50 Subsidiary

FISHER NUT COMPANY, a subsidiary of Fortune 50 BEATRICE FOODS CO., has an excellent opportunity for an ambitious self-starter capable of participating in the implementation of on-line systems and a variety of other manufacturing-oriented projects.

The professional we seek MUST possess the following qualifications:

*Solid data base and communication skills
*A minimum of 5 years programming experience using COBOL on a medium to large frame
*RPG II is a definite plus

We will reward your talents with an outstanding salary/benefits package which includes tuition reimbursement and fully paid employee and dependent medical, vision and dental plans.

If your skills and experience are in line with our requirements, please send your resume and salary history in confidence to:
Mary Ellen Hoppe

FISHER

FISHER NUT COMPANY
2327 Wycliff Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55114

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Sigmacon, a division of the General Mills Restaurant Group, has career opportunities in our Data Center. Our environment includes an IBM 4341 mainframe using MVS, CICS, TSO and Advanced Telecommunications Network. The Center provides MIS for four divisions of the General Mills Restaurant Group. Current openings include:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This individual will be responsible for installation, maintenance and performance tuning of IBM operating system software. Successful candidate will have 3-5 years systems programming experience, 2 years of which have been spent in an MVS JES2 environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This individual will work closely with our financial user divisions. Successful applicant will be proficient in COBOL programming with knowledge of IBM JCL, VSAM, CICS and TSO/SPF. He/she will possess a 4 year degree or equivalent experience plus 2-4 years of current data processing experience.

Sigmacon offers an excellent salary and benefits package, as well as outstanding growth opportunities. If you are interested and qualified, please submit resume in confidence to our Personnel Department at:

SIGMACON
8100 Presidents Dr.
Orlando, FL 32809

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

SigmaCon

SENIOR DATA BASE ANALYST

• • •

MANAGER- DATA ADMINISTRATION

Extremely challenging positions require IDMS, ADS-ONLINE, IDD. These opportunities represent the leading edge of sophicated technologies with companies that manage growth and reward for performance.

Our clients have the most CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Direct the operation of the Academic Computer Center which is responsible for providing computer services for instruction and research. M.S. in a technical field preferred. At least three years of computer center management responsibility in such areas as: operations, applications and systems programming, and user services; experience in evaluation and selection of computer hardware and software; experience in budgeting and financial management. Submit application, which will be considered starting August 15, 1983, to: Computer Center Director Position, UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, P.O. Box 357, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881.

An AA/EOE m/f.

Systems Engineer

Analyzes data processing equipments to determine electronic data processing that provides system capabilities for scientific and business projects, plans new systems or modifications of existing systems using knowledge of electronics and data processing equipment. B.S.E.E. plus two years experience. Salary is $34,000 per year. Send resume to

Mr. Tsiporin
PO Box 1694
New York, NY 10185

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Progressive Florida-based stock brokerage seeks Programmer/Analyst with 2-3 years TANDEM experience; TAL/COBOL, ENSCRIBE, DDL, and ENFORM. Data Communications, SYSGEN or brokerage experience a plus. Good benefits package and pleasant working environment in a fast growing firm. Send resume to:

Personnel Department
Raymond, James & Associates, Inc.
1400 - 66th St. N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33710
All responses will be held in strictest confidence

CONSULTANT

World leader in offshore engineering and construction has an opening for a technical consultant. Our consultants advise nearly 40 data centers worldwide in hardware planning and systems software acquisition.

This position offers high visibility, extensive travel and the opportunity to remain current with a wide variety of data processing issues.

Candidates must be technically oriented, have a minimum of 5 years experience in systems programming with MVS, DOS/VSE and/or VM. Experience in performance tuning and capacity management are highly desirable. Excellent oral and written communication skills are also necessary.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and relocation assistance to the Gulf South. Send resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to:

Reply to CW-B4227
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR

Administrative Computing Services

Bryn Mawr College invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Administrative Computing Services. Major responsibilities include administration of data processing systems in cooperation with user offices, budget preparation and control, hardware and software maintenance and evaluation (PRIME/AIMS), and direction of administrative computing services staff. The Director reports to the College's chief financial officer.

Requirements: college degree; eight years of experience in data processing, including work in a college or university setting and proven managerial abilities. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please send resume and names of three references by Aug. 22, 1983 to:

Personnel Services
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

Bryn Mawr College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

The PGA TOUR is seeking a golf enthusiast with 2-5 years experience with the following specific hardware and software:

PDP 11/23
RSX 11M Operating System
Macro 11 Assembly Language

For program development and maintenance for the electronic scoreboards used at professional golf tournaments.

Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Art West
PGA TOUR
c/o Sawgrass
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

Faculty Positions

COMPUTER SCIENCE/ DATA PROCESSING

Applications and recommendations are solicited for several full-time faculty positions: available on or before August, 1983. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. Salary and fringe benefits are competitive.

Minimum Qualifications Include:

1. Ability and interest in teaching computer courses on the undergraduate level and in teaching one or more standard programming languages.
2. Masters degree in a relevant discipline.
3. Experience in the subject area.

Send resume of qualifications and experience as soon as possible to:

Dr. Charles Lockyer, Computer Science
Kentucky State University
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
PHONE: (502) 564-6324

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

The New Era. The New Breed.

MRX 83.

The New Era . . .

You see evidence of it everywhere at Memorex. A spirit of confidence and excitement as we tackle the challenges of the 80's in the end-user, OEM, and Burroughs marketplaces.

IDMS Project Leader

- **IDMS database design and implementation**
- **Proven problem-solver**
- **Lead a team and coordinate with technical support and user groups**
- **BSCS or equivalent, and 4+ years' experience in managing internal information systems with strong COBOL and CICS skills**

. . . Created By The New Breed

The people of Memorex have created this New Era. They are the New Breed. A group for whom quality is a way of life. People who won't accept anything less than the very best. Individuals dedicated to adding their energies to a company that's fast gaining momentum.

Memorex offers a competitive compensation package including outstanding benefits and excellent advancement opportunities. If you're ready to join the New Breed, please send your resume to Joyce Cordi, Memorex Corporation, MS 14-10, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Opportunity for:

Senior Configuration Planner

With Industry-Leading, Fortune 50 Company

Join our large, high-technology data center located in the Midwest. We have state-of-the-art computing facilities and a dynamic, highly professional environment in which to work and grow.

We're looking for someone who is ready to take responsibility for:

- Large-scale multiprocessor configuration design
- Mainframe/peripheral equipment evaluation
- Capacity planning

The ideal candidate will have:

- 3-5 years' in-depth experience as a Systems Programmer in Commercial Computing
- Strength in MVS internals
- Experience in configuration planning
- BS degree in relevant, technical discipline
- Education/experience in Economic Analysis would be a **big** plus

A generous all inclusive compensation plan with comprehensive benefits and relocation assistance accompanies this position. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your detailed resume to:

CW-B4218, COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS SCIENCE

Applications are invited for appointments as Teaching Associates and Senior Teaching Associates at the Institute of Systems Science.

THE INSTITUTE:

The Institute of Systems Science provides leadership for public and private sector computerization in the ASEAN region through innovative programmes embracing quality management education, advanced technical training, consulting service and applied research in information systems. Established in 1981 by the Singapore government, it is a key resource to aid in the computerization efforts of the public and private sectors in the region, to help in the development of Singapore as a regional centre for computer software development and services, and to ensure that Singapore has expertise at the upper end of computer technology. The Institute will be moving into a new S$18million building expressly designed to be the finest computer education facility in the Western Pacific rim.

THE STAFF:

The Institute staff comprises the strongest group of experienced information systems professionals in the region. Rapid growth in our workload creates openings for practitioners with specific skills and a strong interest in teaching.

THE WORK:

You will be developing and team teaching in short courses aimed at upgrading the skills of information systems managers, information systems professionals and users, plus a Systems Analysis course at the graduate level. You may also be involved in training, consulting and research in applied areas such as systems analysis and design, data base management, software engineering, data communications, computer networks, office automation and information systems management.

COMPENSATION:

Gross annual salaries range from:
S$54,000 to S$102,000 (US $1.00=S$2.13 approximately)

You will be provided with benefits under the University's Academic Staff Provident Fund Scheme; under the Scheme you will contribute 23% or your salary subject to a maximum of S$690p.m. to the Fund, and the University will contribute 22% or your monthly salary. The sum standing to your credit in the Fund, which is tax free, may be withdrawn when you leave Singapore and Malaysia permanently. Other benefits include medical and leave benefits, passage assistance and baggage allowance, a settling-in allowance, an education allowance with respect to your children's education and heavily subsidized housing.

Application forms and further information on conditions of service may be obtained from:

MR. PETER LIM, Director
North America Office
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
61 West 62nd Street...Suite 4-J
New York, New York 10023, U.S.A.
(212) 765-1670

OR: THE DIRECTOR
Personnel Department
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Kent Ridge, Singapore 0511
Republic of Singapore

Placing Systems Analyst and Programmers is our specialty!

Need We Say More?

CONTACT
Larry Stone or Jimmy Buck
704/375-0600
Call Collect

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1350 The Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281
Clients Nationwide
Of course, all fees paid by client co.

DIRECTOR

Cooperative Computer Center

Located in Suburban Chicago, The Cooperative Computer Center serves the administrative data processing needs of three board of governors institutions: Chicago State University, Governor State University and North Eastern Illinois University. Resources include a staff of 70, an IBM 4341 Group II computer supporting several RJE stations, OS/VS1 (migrating to MVS), and CICS/VS financial application software from Westinghouse Information Services is currently being implemented.

The Director is responsible for all administrative and some academic computing, developing long-range ADP plans, preparing operating budgets, recruiting staff, and insuring that the Universities receive timely and accurate management information.

Minimum academic qualification is a Bachelors Degree; an advanced degree in Computer Science or a related field is preferred. In addition, candidates should possess significant technical and administrative experience related to the management of an administrative computer center.

Candidates must be able to establish effective working relationships both with senior executives and technical personnel, and be sensitive to the varying information needs and political considerations within a university cooperative.

Starting annual salary will be competitive, depending upon experience. Send resume and references by August 15, 1983 to:

Dr. Donald E. Walters
Chairman, CCC Director Search Committee
Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities
544 Iles Park Place
Springfield, IL 62718

An equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IMS Systems Programmers

Work on one of the world's largest private on-line networks.

Texas Instruments has immediate openings for senior and intermediate level software professionals in Dallas. Working with our Information Systems and Services Group, you'll be involved in the support of our IMS systems worldwide.

Professional Requirements These positions require a thorough knowledge of IMS internals. Experience in several of the following is preferred: System definitions, SMP, VSAM, VTAM, MSC, XA, CICS, and FAST PATH. Background must also include assembly language programming for IBM mainframe.

Excellent Benefits We'll compensate you for your talents with an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. Plus you'll like the endless opportunity for advancement you'll have at TI.

Great Lifestyle You'll like living in Dallas, where recreational and cultural activities abound. Sailing, waterskiing, shopping. Museums and theatre. Major league sports. You'll find everything right here in Dallas. Everything, that is, except city and state income taxes.

Apply Today For more information about our immediate openings, call Paul Patak toll-free at 1-800-255-9204. In Texas call 214/343-7951. Or send your resume in complete confidence to: Paul Patak/Texas Instruments/P.O. Box 225621, M.S. 3609/Dallas, Texas 75265.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products and services for you.

With Sperry, you'll work for an industry leader in the design and development of sophisticated electronic systems for world aviation. Join us in the following Information Systems positions:

Senior Programmer Analyst

You will be working in a team environment to develop and implement complex information systems and efficient computer programs to provide management support in decision making and control of company objectives. To qualify, you'll need an extensive knowledge of UNIVAC DMS data base. Additional experience in materials management and MRP is preferred, along with a BS degree in CIS, DP or business.

User Software Coordinator

You will coordinate the design, implementation, use and development of user applications of vendor-developed software. Two years' experience coordinating user applications and business systems is required, with knowledge of MAPPER highly desirable. Excellent presentation, communication, and organizational skills are necessary. A BS in computer information systems or business preferred. Some travel may be required for this position.

Sperry will provide you with a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package. For consideration, send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to D.J. Lis, #CW P-60A, Sperry, P.O. Box 21111 (MS T-14), Phoenix, AZ 85036.

SPERRY

Equal Opportunity Employer.

HP-3000
PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

We have numerous opportunities across the country for Programmers and Analysts experienced with the Hewlett Packard 3000. Our client companies include both small and large end-users as well as software development firms specializing on the HP-3000. A minimum of one year of professional experience is required.

For additional information regarding these positions, call Mr. Lee Martin:

(804)490-3968 or
Forward Resume to:

Fortune

Personnel Consultants
of Virginia Beach
510 South independence Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

NEW START-UP OPPORTUNITIES

Fox-Morris specializes in the placement of all programmers and systems analysts. Our present openings are with Top Fortune 500 companies with special emphasis on NEW START-UP opportunities on a local and regional basis. For a clear understanding of our client's needs and to know your true value in todays market, call Robert Montgomery at 919/872-2940 or send resume to

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
Since 1962
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

PRIME
Systems Analyst
CALIFORNIA

Rapidly growing firm seeks Analyst with excellent communications skills to design and implement on-line financial systems. COBOL required, FORTRAN a plus. Excellent Los Angeles location. Company paid relocation and interview. Call collect or submit resume to:

SUPERIOR RESOURCES

Personnel Services - Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd. #200
Encino (Los Angeles) CA 91316
(213) 986-4400
Member National Computer Assoc.

ALASKA
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Join a rapidly growing Anchorage EDP group if you have:

- MVS Operating System
- DASD Management
- SYSTEM Tuning & Monitoring
- CICS Internals

Contact:

JIM MORRIS
(206) 453-2700
HOUSER, MARTIN
MORRIS & ASSOC.
C90015, 1940 116th Ave., N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

Systems Programmer

Sentinel Communications Company in Orlando, FL with a daily circulation of 250,000 has an excellent opportunity in our data processing division. We are seeking an individual with experience in installation, testing and maintenance of DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/1 and VSAM. Experience in IDMS, Vollie, Librarian and DYNAM/T helpful, but not required. In exchange for your expertise we offer an excellent opportunity for professional growth and a chance to work in a state-of-the-art environment. Send resume in complete confidence to

Sentinel
Communications Company
Employment Center
PO Box 2833
Orlando, FL 32801
Equal Opportunity Employer

AVAILABLE NOW

Tech. Spec. VAX 11/780 DCL	$34-45
Syst. Anal. on-line CICS/DMS	$23-38
Database Techs. (2 open)	$26-34
Systems Prog. 4341 CICS	To 31-35
Sr. P/A 370/mini's Cobol/Unix C	$27-39
Lead P/A DOS or OS/VS Cobol	$24-35
Jr. P/A OS/MVS Database Cobol	$To 27
P/A IDMS CICS COBOL	$24-32
P/A IMS OS/VS COBOL	$23-26

All fees, relocation and interviewing costs are paid by our client companies. For details on any of our current openings call or submit a resume to:

Ethan Allen Personnel Agency
30 W. State St.
Binghamton, NY 13901
(607) 772-1560

COMPUTER OPERATOR
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Two positions available in a south Arkansas bank that is expanding its data processing center to a multi-bank environment.

OPERATOR - Must have a minimum of 2 years data processing experience or equivalent formal training. NCR, VRX experience a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER - Must have a minimum of 2 years experience. Must have working knowledge of NCR, NEAT 3.

Send resume, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director
NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE
P.O. Box 6208
Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ATTENTION
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

Are you challenged by your current working environment? If not, there is an abundance of opportunity and challenge in Baltimore, MD; Central PA; Washington, D.C.; Philadelphia, PA; Wilmington, DE; and Seattle, WA.

Comp-u-Staff is seeking to hire experienced analyst/programmers to work in Fortune 1000 client accounts. Comp-u-Staff is a growing, professional services company that offers high salaries, performance bonuses, excellent benefits, expense accounts and training programs.

If you would like to relocate and have four or more years development experience using:

IMS (DB/DC) **CICS (DL1)**

Call or send a resume to:

Comp-u-Staff®
Attn: RECRUITMENT DEPARTMENT
1 INVESTMENT PLACE, BOX C20 TOWSON, MD 21204
(301) 828-0788
We are not an employment agency

ROMAC®
FLORIDA
MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, skilled data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

Romac & Associates of Florida, Inc.

One Tampa City Center
Ste. 2360-C, Tampa, FL 33602
(613) 228-6327

901 SE 17th St., Suite 210-C
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
(305) 525-8888

MANAGER OF ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

Responsibilities include management of administrative programming staff (7 full time people and students), systems analysis of administrative problems, and technical advising on hardware/software acquisitions to support administrative areas.

Minimum qualifications:

- MS, Computer Science or equivalent
- Considerable systems analysis/supervisory experience
- Familiarity with IBM 4341 (VS1 and CMS)
- Working knowledge of COBOL, database systems, and transaction processing
- Excellent verbal and written communication skills
- Adaptability in dealing with a wide range of situations, people, and problems
- Work experience with University administrative computing systems

This position holds the academic rank of Assistant Professor, with a fixed-term appointment. The salary is $29-$35,000, with standard benefits. Closing date for applications is September 1, 1983. Please direct inquiries to Joanne Hugi, Co-Director, University Computing, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. Telephone: 503-686-4394.

The University of Oregon is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX employer.

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

Texas State Technical Institute-Waco currently has an opening for several instructors in its Computer Science Technology. Minimum requirements include a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution in the computer programming area and at least three years recent business or industrial experience as a computer programmer. Extensive work experience on micro-computers or an exceptional educational background can be considered in lieu of the above requirements pending TEA approval. Applicants must be knowledgeable in BASIC and/or COBOL.

Duties include but are not limited to the following: (1) Teach courses in BASIC and/or COBOL, (2) Assist in development of micro-computer curriculum.

This position is contingent upon board approval.

For further information, interested applicants should contact:

Jim Robinson, Program Chairman
Computer Science Program
Texas State Technical Institute-Waco
Building 105
Waco, Texas 76705
817/799-3611, ext. 3251
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Systems Analyst:

B.S. in Computer Science required with at least two years experience in retail and accounting systems. Will meet with clients to analyze retail business procedures, to obtain and refine data and to write programs for retail applications. Knowledge of Data General computers, data base and data dictionary required. Five days, 40 hrs. per wk. $560 per week. DOT 012167066 Job Order Number 2499571. Reply with resume to **NYS Dept. of Labor, District Immigration Office, 18 South Avenue, Room 16, Rochester, NY 14604, Attn: Ed Dunn**

PROGRAMMER- In charge of structuring, coding, debugging, design & analysis of computer systems utilizing APPLE computers. Also work on development of Chinese Character keyboard. MBA in Com. Sci., Quantitative Analysis or MIS. Must have knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN & BASIC, as well as fluency in Chinese. $482 per wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **Well Luck Co., Inc., 180 15th St., Jersey City, NJ 07302. PLS SEND RESUMES.**

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Codex, a leader in the field of Network Products and other key areas of data communications, is now expanding its new product development plans. Our strategy calls for continuing refinement and enhancement of existing products, plus the development of many future products to maintain our position of innovative leadership in the data communications industry.

Internal Consultant—

Network Management

You will be Codex' key architect for providing enhanced centralized network management with our network products. The successful candidate will have a strong system design background, knowledge of host-oriented network architecture, Data Base Management, and Network Management systems. You will also be a major contributor to the efficiency and usability of our products by applying your knowledge of Ergonomics.

This position is located at our New Product Development Engineering Facility in Canton, MA. If you are interested in this position, please send your resume to Paul Johnson, CODEX CORPORATION, Dept. 200-801, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

plus Our on-going record of success allows Codex to offer solid opportunities to a wide variety of computer industry professionals. If you are interested, please submit your resume, in confidence, to the address above.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/V/H

3 -OF THE MOST CHALLENGING AREAS IN ENGINEERING ARE AT ADDS NOW.

Apply your expertise with one of the world's largest suppliers of state-of-the-art computer systems...Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

DISPLAY

HARDWARE— requires a degree in BSEE and experience with logic design. Microprocessor experience a plus.

SOFTWARE— 1-3 years experience plus a knowledge of Assembly language is required. A degree is preferred.

ASD

HARDWARE— requires a BSCS in EE or Computer Science plus 4 years microprocessor board experience. Zilog familiarity is a plus.

SOFTWARE— requires a BSEE or MSEE degree, plus 4 years microprocessor development experience. Zilog family and peripheral experience a plus.

OPERATIONS

TEST (DESIGN ASSURANCE)— requires your ability to test procedures and check peripheral product specifications and all in-house hardware and software against company specs. A minimum of 5 years hands-on experience is a must.

If you qualify for one of these areas, you'll find yourself involved with today's most exciting technological systems. From CRT display terminals and OEMs to advanced hardware and software for a complete range of microcomputers, ADDS technology is the technology of the future. Market-oriented and sensitive to producing equipment that's constantly in demand, ADDS's strong growth now is definitely an indication of things to come.

The first step towards meeting with ADDS challenge in one of our 3 important engineering areas is to call our TOLL-FREE NUMBER **800-645-3047, 48,** or send your resume with salary history and requirements to: **Dave Ehrhart, 100 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788.**

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

Something Extra in Everything We Do
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAD/CAM engineer

FMC Corporation's Central Engineering Laboratories is a multidiscipline research center chartered to provide technical services and identify new product opportunities for the construction, defense, food, material handling and petroleum businesses of FMC.

We are seeking an Engineer or Programmer to support the development of CAD/CAM usage at FMC divisions by maintaining, enhancing and training in the use of computer aided engineering software and the VAX-11/780. This position installs software and responds to user problems as an educational resource to new users; determines requirements for correction, enhancements and extensions. Also will provide user training and guidance on the application of software.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package as well as challenging project assignments. For confidential consideration, submit resume or call: Ms. V. Payne, (408) 289-3433, FMC Corporation, Central Engineering Laboratories, 1185 Coleman Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95052. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR COMPUTER CENTER

Full-time position as Assistant Computer Center Director Academic Services, Supervise six professionals who serve a large and growing computer science department and other users in a multi-purpose, coeducational institution enrolling about 8000 students in a city of 50,000 on the Mississippi River 160 miles southeast of Minneapolis-St. Paul. Plan, budget and direct the operations of a facility with a DEC VAX 11/780 with 80 terminals, a HP 2000 with 32 ports, a micom port selector, and many micro-computers.

Requirements: Four years' experience, at least two of which are in supervision or management; master's degree (additional appropriate experience may be considered as alternative to formal education); collegiate preparation in computer science, mathematics, engineering or related fields desirable; experience in instructional computing preferred. Salary: $30,000 minimum and commensurate with training and experience. Rank: Academic Staff Probationary leading to indefinite appointment. Send resume, transcript and three letters of recommendation, by August 20, 1983, to Chairman, Search & Screen Committee, Computer Center, 47G Wing Communications Center, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601. AA/EOE.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS/ SPECIALISTS

Ætna Life & Casualty has immediate openings for Software Programmers/Specialists in its technical support areas. Generally, responsibilities include the generation and installation of system control programs and related software.

We're looking for persons with 3-4 years of experience in at least two of the following: MVS Operating System internals, OS/VS JCL, VM/CMS operations and IBM utilities. A working knowledge of 8100 Hardware, DPPX Base and program products, along with IDMS, IMS, TOTAL and RAMIS would be a plus.

Ætna offers a generous benefits/relocation package and competitive salaries commensurate with your experience. Send resume to Ray Brothers, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Ave., Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna

MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING

Needed: an executive who can work very closely with top management and with all levels of a large business. Good communication skills are a necessity. Technical skills must include a strong systems background with an emphasis on applications programming. Management skills must include supervision of a DP department, job and personnel scheduling, hiring and payroll review. We will only discuss position after a resume has been received. We are converting from a batch-oriented mid-size NCR system to a fully integrated, very large, minicomputer system. If you fit the above description, have 10 years of business experience, and are more concerned with more effective use of computers, than with the status of three letter Computer Companies, forward your resume to:

SNYDER'S

1740 RESEARCH DRIVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40299

Equal Opportunity Employer

ROMAC

Romac & Associates/Personnel Consultants (Agency) specializes in the placement of Data Processing, Accounting, Banking and Financial Personnel. All Fees are paid by our client companies. Below are representative opportunities. Qualified candidates are invited to call or write for appointment. NO RESUME NEEDED. Replies held in confidence.

SYSTEMS MANAGER BANKING $45,000

1221 MARINE MIDLAND PLAZA ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14604 716-232-4610

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING EXPANSION IN ORLANDO

Martin Marietta Data Systems, a leader in advanced state-of-the-art data processing technology, and one of the largest, full-service data processing organizations in the country, has immediate career opportunities available for experienced data processing professionals.

The Orlando area offers a lifestyle with the conveniences of a big city and the atmosphere of a small town - all in year-round Florida sunshine. Our area's environmental and recreational facilities are among the best in the country.

So if you're seeking a technological challenge, a secure and rewarding future and an excellent climate, join the professionals at Martin Marietta Data Systems.

We presently have openings for:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
COBOL, IMS online, manufacturing

DATA MANAGEMENT
JCL, TSO, OS & IMS utilities, CLIST, VSAM, disk & tape management

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Robotics, CAD/CAM, APT, Fortran & scientific applications

CUSTOMER SERVICE REP.
Experience in MVS systems programming & applications programming using PLI or COBOL

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Applications & systems experience to work on conversions/proposals. Data base experience necessary

DATA BASE ANALYSTS
IMS, Data Dictionary, standards & procedures

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
UNIX, X.25, microprocessor hardware & software, office automation

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, VM, performance & tuning

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS
COMTEN, SDLC/NCP, ACF/VTAM

For immediate consideration, please send your resume in strict confidence to:

Pam Evans

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Professional Employment
P.O. Box 13385-A, MP-357
Orlando, Florida 32859-0385

WHERE THE FUTURE IS HAPPENING TODAY!

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

MARTIN MARIETTA

Programmer

NEW 4331 COBOL/DOS/ CICS PROJECT MGMT

If you're s solid 3+ yrs COBOL/DOS Prog ready for s move into Project Mgmt, this could be for you. One yr CICS req'd to assume respon of implementing new on-line systems. Additionally, you will be the acctg & DP liaison person in this high profile position. Superior co bnfts. Upper Manhattan location. $29K FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

We have many current project requirements LOCALLY and MIDWEST for experienced Data Processing Professionals. If you are an Independent Contractor or want to work at consulting as a full-time employee and possess at least 3 years in any of the following:

- IMS/DBDC, PL1, BTS
- IMS/DBDC, COBOL, ADF
- CICS/DL1, COBOL or ALC
- OS/DOS, PL1, COBOL or ALC

Contact Tom Crain at (513) 298-1923 or rush resume to:

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
3077 S. Kettering Blvd. Ste. 116
Dayton, OH 45439

An equal opportunity employer

UNIVAC 1100 SPECIALIST

If you are experienced in Programming, Communications, Internals or Data Base, and interested in a new opportunity, send your resume in confidence to:

DUNHILL OF CHERRY HILLS VILLAGE, INC.
Mike Badgett
11100 E. Bethany, Suite 1420
Aurora, Colorado 80222

OR

DUNHILL OF TALLAHASSEE, INC
Karen Diamond
2017 Delta Blvd.
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

THE UNIVAC SPECIALISTS

All positions are company fee paid.

CICS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We have an excellent opportunity for a seasoned professional to join our progressive data processing staff in Long Island. To be considered, you should have experience in a Direct Marketing environment with knowledge of COBOL, RPG II and COMMAND LEVEL CICS. We have an IBM 4341 using DOS/VSE, and 3370 Disks.

We offer a good starting salary, opportunity for personal growth, a complete benefits package, including group health and life insurance, paid vacations and holidays, and more.

To learn more about this opportunity, send resume outlining your background and salary to:

CW-B4220, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Micro Processor Applications Software — Mrktg. Mgr. Cstr. Sprt. Mgr. Marketing Reps. Programmers

Major growth in successful advanced technology company headquarters in midtown NYC necessitates recruitment of key professionals in management, selling, programming and support.

The company designs and sells micro-processor based applications systems to the advertising, construction, education and legal communities. Over 100 systems are installed and operating.

A successful background in the respective functional area and current working experience with micro-processor hardware and software - VNIX, IDOL, BASIC and etc. in addition to detailed knowledge of at least one of the target user groups are musts for these highly rewarding positions.

The company provides a complete benefit package. Send resume in strict confidence to Executive Vice President, Box CW-B4222, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

SACRAMENTO & Northern Calif.

Systems Specialist PROJECT/2 experience	to $39K
Systems Programmer VAX VMS experience	to $40K
Systems Programmer MVS, TSO, SMP	to $38K
Programmer/Analyst Univac 1100	to $30K

Call (916) 451-8141 or send resume.

Gen Baugher & Assoc.
Exec. Recruiting Agency
1401 K Street, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA., 95814

PROGRAMMER-ANALYSTS $ 30-35,000

Must be willing to relocate yearly. 3 yrs. IBM Mainframe experience with COBOL, CICS/OS or Database. 4 weeks vacation annually. Superb benefits, BONUS, etc. Send resume or call:

CARMEN IBERT

PMR/Network 504/522-5444
921 Canal St. - Suite 1222
New Orleans, LA 70112

EMPLOYER PAID FEES

DIRECTOR, DATA PROCESSING

Cedars Medical Center, a major 525-bed Florida health care facility, is seeking a data processing professional to direct the implementation of advanced health care systems. Cedars Medical Center has recently decided to implement Technicon's medical information and financial management systems.

The qualified applicant should have significant experience in the implementation of health care systems in a health care facility. This experience should include patient and general accounting, patient registration and order communications. In addition, experience with large IBM mainframes, such as the 4300 series, and related operating software and utilities is essential.

Hands-on experience with the Technicon systems as well as a Bachelor's degree are preferred.

Cedars Medical Center offers excellent salary and comprehensive benefits including free medical, life insurance and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, forward a resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to: **Elly Howard, Associate Director, Human Resources.**

Cedars is the exception.

Cedars MEDICAL CENTER

1400 NW 12th Avenue, Miami, FL 33136
Equal Opportunity Including Qualified Handicapped Individuals Employer

---

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Portland, Oregon area employer seeks senior programmer/analyst to analyze, design, program, test, debug and document systems which include on-line order, purchasing, invoicing and inventory control systems. Will also serve as Project Leader providing direction over other programmer analysts. Qualifications: Requires 4 years experience in programming and analysis and 2 years college level coursework in Computer Science. Formalized training to include COBAL and BAL; system experience to include CICS (on-line) and OS VS experience under IBM VM-VS. Solid communication skills also required. Salary - $28,000.00/annually; 40+ hours per week (uncompensated overtime). Usual hours 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. Send resume to:

Employment Division
Attn: Job Order Number 1760643
875 Union Street N.E., Room 208
Salem, Oregon 97311

An EEO Employer

PROGRAMMER. In charge structuring, coding & debugging systems programs for applications related to financial insts. 2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs programming. $482 per wk to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. **Atlantic information Systems, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10022. PLS SEND RESUMES.**

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Leads programming groups in design, analysis & debugging of business systems. Maintenance & enhancement of systems incl. design & specification of a rewrite of calculation modules. Mngmnt & analysis of electronic data processing systems. B.Sc. or equiv. in ComSci/DP/Math/Engineering. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS, OS, DOS. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs in programming. $29,500 p.a. to work 37½ hrs/5 days/wk. **SDA, Inc., 1620 Rt. 22, Union, NJ 07083. PLS SEND RESUMES.**

WANG OIS/VS/PC

PULSA Digital Information, Inc., a growing leader in office automation software, is seeking qualified:

Programmers/Analysts/Licensees

Send resumes to:
PULSA Digital Information, Inc.
Personnel Department
186 Cambria Dr., Dayton, OH 45440

TELECOMMUNICATIONS STRATEGIC PLANNER to $50K

Southern NJ telecom leader seeks high level knlg of voice & data networking concepts w/specific knlg of concepts such as SNA, MODEMS, HRDW SELECTION, LONG RANGE PLAN, TARIFF ANALYSIS, SATELLITE COMM., PBX, etc. Knlg of value added concepts such as DIGITAL VOICE MAIL & AUDIOVISUAL CONFERENCING is a plus. We are recruiting exclusively for this indiv. Complete relocation pkg avail. Immed. confid response guaranteed. Call now or rush resume to:

Scientific Search, Inc.
Plaza Office Ctr., Suite 200
Route 73 & Fellowship Rd.
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 866-0200

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication. To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700

1-800-343-6474

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MARKETING SPECIALIST
Corporate

Let your sales expertise move you into marketing and management

We're NCR, a $3.5 billion leader in a wide range of in-demand information processing systems for businesses, institutions, and governments – worldwide. Our U.S. Data Processing Group has a Dayton-based headquarters position for a proven sales achiever who wants to move into marketing and beyond.

This key position is highly visible and opens new career potentials with in-depth involvement in a wide range of marketing functions. It also can provide a springboard into the total NCR operation. Your responsibilities in this role will range from making presentations to regional people, providing marketing support to the end-user and researching market/industry competitive requirements.

Put your 3-5 years of successful sales experience and your extensive data processing systems expertise to work for you along a fast-moving new track.

Find out more about career directions with NCR where you'll be part of our aggressive, successful new product developments. We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and an unusually supportive environment conducive to personal and professional growth. Send your resume with salary history to: **Keith Jenkins, USDPG, NCR Corporation, USG-1, Dept. R55, Dayton, Ohio 45479.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-6002, or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7260
An EOE M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MICROS

IBM, LAN micro, mini, comp/sci Mainframe ..... $60M+
PROG/MGR M68000 Unix C devel ... $55M+
IBM P.C. sys, dev internals, ALP, Pascal, D/B $51M
IBM P.C. Data Center, Manager Software, Degree ..... $45M++
IBM P.C. Finc'l/Comm exp, deg ..... $35M++
IBM P.C. 1-2-3 ..... $27M

MANAGEMENT

PROJ Mgr-MBA, fast track OS MVS, aggressive, devel, 5 yrs ..... $55-60M+
PROJ LDR, Unix C-language, M68000, devel, finc'l systems ..... $55-60M+
PROJ Mgr-Hands-on, OS/MVS, CICS, applications, build staff ..... $55-60M+
MGR-Production-Control, OS/MVS ... $60M+
MGR-P.C.-Devel, build staff, interface with IBM main ..... $55M++
ASST DIR Health Claims, process'g staff 25 OS MVS, COBOL, TD, reloc $50M
PROJ LDR OS MVS, CICS, ADABAS, Finc'l sys devel, MBA, proj life cycle ..... $45M+
DATA BASE IMS Performance tun'g $50M+
IDMS P/1 Direct staff, dev, deg $50M
ADABAS, 3rd normal form, deg ..... $47M+
CICS IMS Internals, deg, plan'g ..... $47M+
DBA DL-1, Data DIC, space AALOC, etc ..... $45M++
DBA IDMS Internals, software ..... $41M+
IMS DB, DC, PCB's $45M

TIRED OF MAINTENANCE? OS COBOL PROGRAMMERS

2 yrs exp. learn IMS, CICS ..... $31M+
Excel educational benefits, relocation, all expenses paid. Opportunity for advancement.

Bill Borrelli (212)349-3610
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
25 Ann St. agency NY, NY 10038

New Opportunity for:

Manager, Distributed Computing/ Office Automation

Our client is a fast-paced, diversified, multi-division corporation. Information Services and the proven professionals servicing its extensive operations will continue to expand. The Company anticipates significant technological advancements which will continue to prevail in the years ahead... advancements crucial to long- and short-range strategic planning.

Needed now is a "user-oriented" person with a strong technical background, who is knowledgeable in personal computers, minicomputers, word processors and related software.

The position will utilize experience in rapidly changing office automation technologies, distributed computing and consulting. Responsibilities will include: establishment and management of a highly competent staff that will efficiently respond to and support user needs with cost effective solutions to their business computer problems.

The Manager, Distributed Computing/Office Automation will work with all management levels (business, technical, administrative) as well as vendors, to identify the equipment, software and services necessary to provide the desired level of computing support.

Strong communication skills, backed by solid factual knowledge of the industry, will be important in gaining the support and confidence of a widely diversified user community.

The work environment is stimulating and progressive, and a significant total compensation plan and relocation package accompany this position.

For prompt, confidential consideration, send us your resume detailing educational background, career experience and current salary information.

Reply to: CW-B4226, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARRIOTT CORPORATION ACP/PARS PROFESSIONALS

Due to continuous growth, career positions exist for ACP/PARS professionals who have drive, ability, and dedication. We promise a challenge, unlimited growth opportunities and most important a CAREER. You'll work in a results-oriented, mature Information Systems Department.

- **ACP SYSTEMS/COMMUNICATIONS**
  CP/CCP, SIPP, SST
- **ACP APPLICATIONS**
  ET/EW, PNR, SELL, MAPPING, SCHED. CHANGE
- **COVERAGE/DATABASE**
  FILE MAINT., CAPTURE/RESTORE, STC
- **ACP OPERATIONS**
  ACP/TPF, VM/CNS, MVS, VS1, NCP/EP

These positions offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits program. If you're the professional with training and experience and want a CAREER you can build on, in a company as ambitious as you are, send resume or call:

Marriott corporation
Marriott Drive
Attn: Bill Lesher, Dept. 996.01
Washington, D.C. 20058
(301) 897-1022 *An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f*

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Excellent opportunity for a qualified individual to become associated with a well-established, scheduled airline based in Anchorage, Alaska. We are seeking an individual to review and analyze system software; determine future and current needs; analyze changes; and install new system software. Desirable experience includes at least 2 years in each of the following areas: IBM 4331, DOS/VSE, CICS, POWER and VSAM.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience, excellent benefits including airline travel privileges.

Please send resume including salary history and references to: **WIEN AIR ALASKA, Data Processing Department, 4100 W. International Airport Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99502, ATTN: Tom Scroggins.**

EOE/AAP

Wien Air Alaska

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
M/68000

Systems Engineers h/w s/w systems development on M/68000 or Z-8086 (16 Bit) BS/MS/PhD. High level languages, Northeast location. To $65,000/year plus benefits and stocks.

TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL SEARCH, INC.
156 Main Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-7960

ST. LOUIS

Mgr-Systems & Prog	DOS/VSE & MVS	to 45K
Mgr-Tech Services	Mfg, VM	to 36K
Database Analyst	IDMS	to 28K
Systems Progs	both DOS/VSE & MVS	to 38K
Cobol Prog/Analyst	CICS, Mfg	to 30K
DP Consultant	Lots of travel	to 34K
RPGIII Prog/Analyst	1 year on S/38	to 29K

ROBERT HALF
of ST. LOUIS, Inc.
7733 Forsyth
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FOR A RARE CHALLENGE... LOOK TO MICRORIM

Located in the Pacific Northwest, we've been identified as one of the nation's fastest growing software publishers. Our powerful Relational Data Base Management System is sold to OEM's, VAR's, dealers and distributors. MicroRIM products, developed from the NASA Space Shuttle Program are compatible with IBM Personal Computers, other microcomputers and Local Area Networks, and are now being marketed world wide.

Currently we are seeking talented, creative individuals for the following positions:

AREA SALES MANAGERS

We are developing an aggressive, dynamic sales management team for the Washington, D.C., Philadelphia/New Jersey, Minneapolis, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles & San Francisco based territories. We are seeking entrepreneurial individuals with a proven track record in sales and sales management to represent our powerful products. You will be backed up with a multi-million dollar sales/marketing campaign and top technical support. This position requires 5 years direct sales experience with some management experience. Orientation to computer software preferred. If you are seeking a unique growth opportunity for personal career development, MicroRIM can respond to your needs.

DATA BASE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The ideal candidate for this Seattle area position will be able to participate in the design and development of microcomputer Data Base Management Systems (DBMS). The Designer/Programmer we seek will have 5-10 years experience in a multi-user environment. Experience must include working with systems utilizing concurrent access to files and implementing procedures such as transaction logging, record level locking, back-up and recovery. Programming knowledge of FORTRAN, PASCAL or "C" is required.

MicroRIM, Inc. offers an excellent compensation and benefits package including stock option. For immediate consideration please contact us in confidence with resume and salary history: ***Allan Friedman, Staffing Manager, MicroRIM, Inc., P.O. Box 585, Bellevue, Wa. 98009.*** *We are an equal opportunity employer.*

MicroRIM®

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

Computer Scientist

Person needed to develop, implement and maintain complex computer programs for storage, retrieval and analysis of large quantities of data. Requires M.S. in Computer Science or closely related area and two (2) years applied Computer Science experience. Location: Columbia, Missouri.

An excellent fringe benefit program includes life and medical insurance, liberal holidays, vacation and retirement plan.

Contact **Missouri Department of Conservation, Personnel Section, P. O. Box 180, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 (314/751-4115)** by August 19, 1983.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HIGH LEVEL SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Progressive hospital with IBM system 38 seeking individual with substantial hospital systems analysis experience.

This position reports directly to the Director of Data Processing and provides the opportunity to perform all phases of systems design, coding, implementation and departmental interface.

We offer a salary which is highly competitive with current market levels and a fully paid fringe benefit package.

Please submit resume in confidence to Personnel Department:

Meriden-Wallingford Hospital
181 Cook Avenue
Meriden, Conn. 06450

Programmer/Analyst
Nuclear Power Plant

Development and analysis of construction tracking system including scheduling, costs, maintenance and purchasing. To qualify you must have:

IBM 30XX OS
COBOL
Cullinet
IDMS Data Base
ADSO

Phone **1-800-543-4548** or send resume to: **Butler Service Group, Inc., 8075 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45237**

SYS 34 PROGRAMMER

Lead position with major Sun Belt firm. 3+ yrs RPGII on Sys 34 in mfg or dist environs. To do systems analysis, on-line prog, design and enhancements. Excellent oppty in sunny NC! $25-30K

Fee paid (513) 224-0600

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON, INC.
P.O. Box 756 Midcity Station
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Lic. DAPC Member

ASSOCIATE COMPUTER PROGRAMMER AND SYSTEM ANALYST.

Develop computer software for internal company use in areas of financial and business management related to capital assets and expenditures (CAPEX). Confer with user groups re systems analysis, development, and modification. Participate in systems coding and implementation for IBM 3081 in OS/MVS environment. M.S. Degree in Computer Science. Graduate level course and/or research work utilizing IBM in OS/MVS environment with advanced COBOL. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30A.M.-5:00P.M. $24,000/yr. Apply to John Colt-/Dept. A, Travenol Laboratories, Inc. 675 Landwehr Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

SALESPERSON

To sell single/multi-user microcomputer systems to small-/medium sized businesses. Average sale $15,000-$35,000. Salary terms negotiable. Experience a must.

Call Bob Golub
(603) 883-2386

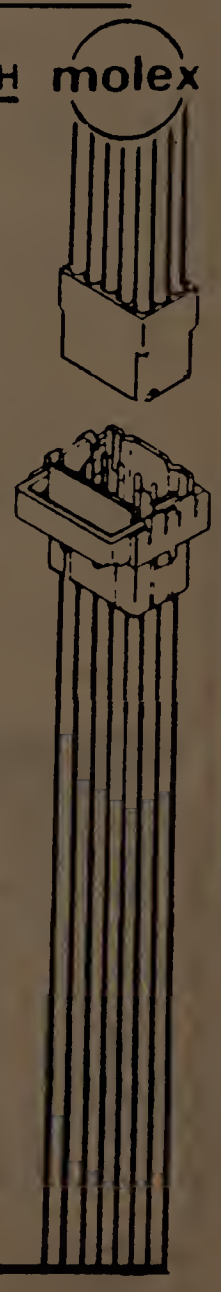
Computer Operations Director

Responsible for all computer operations management including equipment planning, production scheduling/control and data entry. Staff of four and several student assistants provide operation support for 24 hour operation five days per week. State-of-the-art computing facilities are duals IBMs 4331s running DOS/VSE with CICS and a DEC 11/70 UNIX system; terminal networks consist of 70 terminals. Three years of operations management experience, knowledge of DOS/JCL, problem determination and user liaison skills required. **Call Personnel Office, Northampton County Area Community College, (215) 861-5460** for an application. Completed applications must be received or postmarked no later than August 17th, 1983.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

CONNECT WITH molex

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS



Molex, Incorporated, a leading manufacturer of connector, cable, switch and terminal products for the electronics industry has two Applications Programming positions available at its corporate headquarters in Lisle, Illinois, a western suburb of Chicago.

These positions, created by the expansion of our MIS department, report to the Manager of Manufacturing Programming and have responsibility for manufacturing support and COS support respectively.

Our environment includes:

- **DOS/VSE**
- **VM**
- **DL/1**
- **CICS (Command and Macro level)**
- **COPICS**
- **COBOL**
- **RPG**

Successful candidates will have:

- **BS degree or equivalent experience.**
- **5 years of data processing experience.**
- **2 to 3 years of experience with COBOL, CICS and DL/1 are required.**
- **Good interpersonal skills are a must.**
- **Conversion experience is helpful.**

In return for your programming expertise, Molex offers a superb career, advancement opportunity in a state-of-the-art environment, and an excellent compensation/benefits package. For further information (Principals only), call or send resume to:

William M. O'Connor
Manager of Employment
312-969-4550 Ext. 291
(Between 2 PM and 4:30 PM, CDST, Monday thru Friday)

MOLEX INCORPORATED

2222 Wellington Court
Lisle, IL 60532
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Rapidly expanding apparel company in Mobile, Alabama seeks Manager for IBM 34. Must program in RPG II. Qualified manager will implement intergrated data systems throughout company and join management team. Only experienced, self-motivated should apply. Excellent salary and fringes including good living along Gulf Coast. Respond in detail, including salary requirements, to:
CW-B4223, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CUSTOMER ENGINEER: Aggressive, young computer maintenance firm in southern New Mexico with good contracts looking to expand and needs top-notch, self-starting CE's who are willing to put their all into a company in exchange for much better than average salary, company paid benefits, help with your move and the opportunity to put your career growth into high-gear. We need experience in IBM SYSTEM 3, 43xx, 360, 370, disk, tape, common I/O and any experience with plus compatible peripherals helpful. If you consider yourself definitely above average in motivation and initiative and want to live in a prime sunbelt area please call us at **(505) 522-1802, Compel Services, Inc. 2217 E. Missouri Ave., Las Cruces, NM 88001.**

PERSONAL INTEREST PROFESSIONAL COURTESY

Our client companies, two large health care facilities located in scenic upstate NY and Northern PA, offer excellent career opportunities to DP professionals with experience and the personal motivation for success. Current openings include:

Programmer Analyst	PCS/ADS
Information Ctr. Specialist	4341, IMS
System Controls/Security	Finance
Microcomputer Expert	IBM P.C., Apple
Financial Packages	User Side

For further information send resume or call in absolute confidence to:

Carol Stewart, DP Specialist
NORMILE PERSONNEL
5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station
Binghamton, NY 13905
(607) 723-5377

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $112.70 per column inch. (A column is 2'' wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2'' wide by 2'' deep) and costs $225.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $56.35. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road,
Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY•SELL•SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 958-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212)349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Washington, D.C. (703) 442-4941
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Toronto, Ontario (416) 673-3081
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000
New CMI 4300 Series Hotline Number: 800-331-4300

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000
A Torchmark Company
Member CDLA

3033-U16
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

3081/3083
Lease Financing
Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Wanted
4341-M2
4341-L01
Call Now

Series 1
New 4956B's, 4967 Disk
Used 4955F's, 4955E's
Immediate Delivery
Buy-Sale-Trade
Leases Available

3033-N8
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

AMDAHL
V8 and V611
Available for
Sale or Lease

Series 1 I/O
New or Used
IBM/CDC/Printronics/
Datum/Dsta South/NEC
Printers - ASC11/3102
180 CPS-1130 LPM
Tape Csssettes - Back-up Unit
Dstum 20MB-45MB
Disks - Fixed/Removable
9.3MB-240MB
Buy-Ssle-Trade Leases Available

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Tim Ryan

3038-1
M.P. Box
Available Now

USED
3081-D's or K's
For Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Convert your IBM
S/38 Lease to a
CMI Leaseback
12-24-36 Month Terms
New/Used CPU's Avail.
Kevin Schaefer

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery

3033
S to N N to U
Upgrades

3042
Attached Processor
Available Now
Short Term Lease

NEW 5224 PRINTERS
Greater Discounts Than IBM
Leases Available
5224-1 (140 LPM) $165/mo.
5224-2 (240 LPM) $188/mo.
Call For Short Term Rates
Immediate Delivery
Kevin Schaefer

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Kathleen Austin

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366 CDLA
Centron-DPL Company

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals
FOUNDED 1971
Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770
Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 785-9544
CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

If we can't get it, it can't be got!

The Total Computer Company...

- Flexible lease terms.
- Purchase lease-backs.
- Equipment for sale.
- Maintenance service contracts.
- Substantial inventory available.
- Refurbishing & reconfiguration by our own staff.
- Data center relocations & installations.
- Custom software design.

Available Immediately...

IBM Mainframes

4341	3033
4331	3031

IBM Peripherals

3350	3203	3278
3375	3211	3274
3380	3811	3276
3880	3505	3287
3803	3525	3704
3420	3178	3705

Hartford Computer Group

A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 East Golf Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

NEW USED

UNBEATABLE PRICES

T.I. Specialists*

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
QUME
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TO 50% DISCOUNT

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 Rte. 110, Hunt. Sta., New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
* Printers, Systems, Terminals, VDT's

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

IBM CPU's 3081 3083 3033 4331 4341 SYS 38

Call Dataserv Toll-Free when buying, selling or leasing CPU's or Peripherals
Our numbers speak louder than words

dataserv
509 SECOND AVE SO HOPKINS, MN 55343 INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
TOLL-FREE 800/328-6729 IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-2575

Hi! Let's talk! We want to tell you about our flexible plans for buying, selling, leasing, renting, purchase/leaseback of **IBM System 34 & 38 and 3741/3742.** We have a large inventory of CPU's, CRT's, and printers. We'll even talk about **System/36!**

Pearl Computer Division
Call John Spight or Ken Warren
•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

DEC PDP-11
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL
THE One-Stop EXCHANGE!
• CPUS • TERMINALS
• DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS
• INTERFACES, ETC.
dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
27773 Industrial Blvd Hayward, CA 94545
Call (415) 887-3100

WANTED TO BUY
DEC Equipment
Vax and PDP-11
Systems-Components-Peripherals
New or Used
Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex St. • Middleton, MA 01949
(617)777-4666

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIED?

If you are interested in advertising with **Computerworld**, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we can send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. All you have to do is ask! **Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department.** Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. Computerworld Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. We're anxious to help!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/36
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

Personal Computer

370 Systems
4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
845 Crossover Lane
P. O. Box 240297
Memphis, Tennessee 38124
901-767-9130
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SYSTEMS

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300

Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes

AMCOM
CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(619) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298- 4281
Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

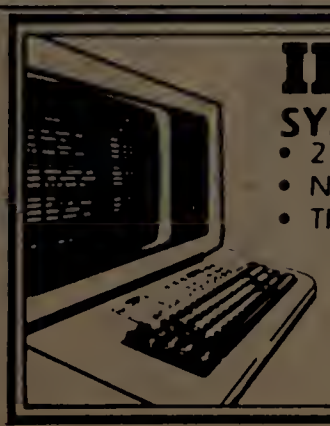
Request for Proposal Number 854, due Thursday, August 25, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of packaged software to aid in the development of a computerized cost accounting and cost management system, and hardware upgrades to an existing Datapoint Infoswitch System running ARC DOS.D for Mississippi State University.

Request for Proposal Number 855, due Thursday, August 18, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a document processing system for the State Treasury Department.

Request for Proposal Number 856, due Thursday, August 11, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a memory upgrade for an IBM 8130 processor.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395



IBM For Less.
SYSTEM 36'S
- 2 OR 3 YEAR LEASES
- NEW AND USED PERIPHERALS
- TRADE-INS

TexCom™
• Equipment Leasing Services
4403 N.W. LOOP 410
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229
(512) 349-9955

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

RK06-AA to RK07-AA UPGRADE

While supplies last
you can upgrade your
Contract RK06 (14 meg)
disk drives to
BRAND NEW RK07's (28 meg)
$3,995.

Includes DEC on-site Installation

SCHERERS

FOR ALL YOUR DEC ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

SCHERERS

☆☆ALL NEW☆☆

VT102-AA w/AVO & PCO	$1,275.
RL02-AK Drive w/Pack & Cables	2,250.
MJ11-BE 11/70	1,000.
11/23-AA CPU/128KB/4 Ports	3,475.
DMC11-AL DEC Net Processor (M8200-YB)	500.
DZ11-E 16 Line EIA	3,700.
DMC11-MD 56K Baud Link (M8202-YD)	500.
DD11-CF 4 Slot w/M9202	225.
DD11-CK 4 Slot w/M9202	250.

CALL FOR DETAILS
SCHERERS
6145 Scherers Place
Dublin, Ohio 43017
(614) 889-0810

FOR SALE HP 3000

SERIES 44, 40, 33
PLUS
PERIPHERALS
MISC. TERMINALS
AVAILABLE
APPROX. 9/1/83
FULL HP MAINT.
FOR DETAILS CALL
A. WHITE
(800) 631-3590
(201) 628-5880

• BUY
• SELL
• SWAP

Well-Equipped
To Serve You
In Buying
Or Selling

- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000
people read
COMPUTERWORLD
every week

So placing an
advertisement
with us is
going to help you
take care of your
computer-related
business....
very quickly

Deal us in on
your business needs

Call 1-800-343-6474

(in Mass.)
617-879-0700

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

→ **NCR USERS**
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
619-340-6688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

AVAILABLE
3274's
AND
DISPLAYS

AVAILABLE
3262-5
4245-1
PRINTERS

AVAILABLE
3430
TAPES

4341's
BUY
SELL
LEASE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road Hinsdale, IL 60521
CHICAGO (312) 920-8181
MINNESOTA (612) 854-1018
NEW YORK (516) 773-4242

System
34
We want to Buy
System
36
• Deliveries in 1983
• Operating Leases
• FASB qualified

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
Toll free 1-800/323-3289 New Jersey 201/467-8686 Chicago 312/448-4300

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment
BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.
(313) 583-4100
TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS
32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI

COMPUTER VISION USERS
300MB Disk Drives
$12,900
675MB Disk Drives
$18,100
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
(312) 953-8040

RAMTEK RM9300 FOR SALE

MEMORY OPTION CARD - RM-MOC
GRAPHICS OPTION - RM-GRA
SCALING OPTION - RM-SCA
REFRESH MEMORY CARDS - RM-5X6X3
IBM INTERFACE - RM-9000-71
TYPE 1 VIDEO CARD - RM-V1
MONITOR - GM-719-CLP

CALL - HARRY JORDAN -
(513) 762-4580

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
36
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420
asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 308X 36-60 Month Leases (ITC Lessor or Lessee)
- ☐ 3033 Available for lease or sale now
- ☐ 3032 Available for short term lease
- ☐ 3031 Available for lease or sale now (along with A/P's)
- ☐ 4341 We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors of Group I's and II's
- ☐ 4331 Group II's available for lease or sale
- ☐ Memory/Channels available for 303X, 4300 and all 370's

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3380/3375 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803/3420 Immediate Availability (All models)
- ☐ 3800 3704/3705 30-day Availability
- ☐ 3811/3211 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 327X We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203 655-1211
New Jersey 201 568 9666
Washington D C 301 441-1000
Philadelphia PA 215 545 8035
Boston, MA 617 542-4005

Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312 698-3000
Michigan 313 644-1500

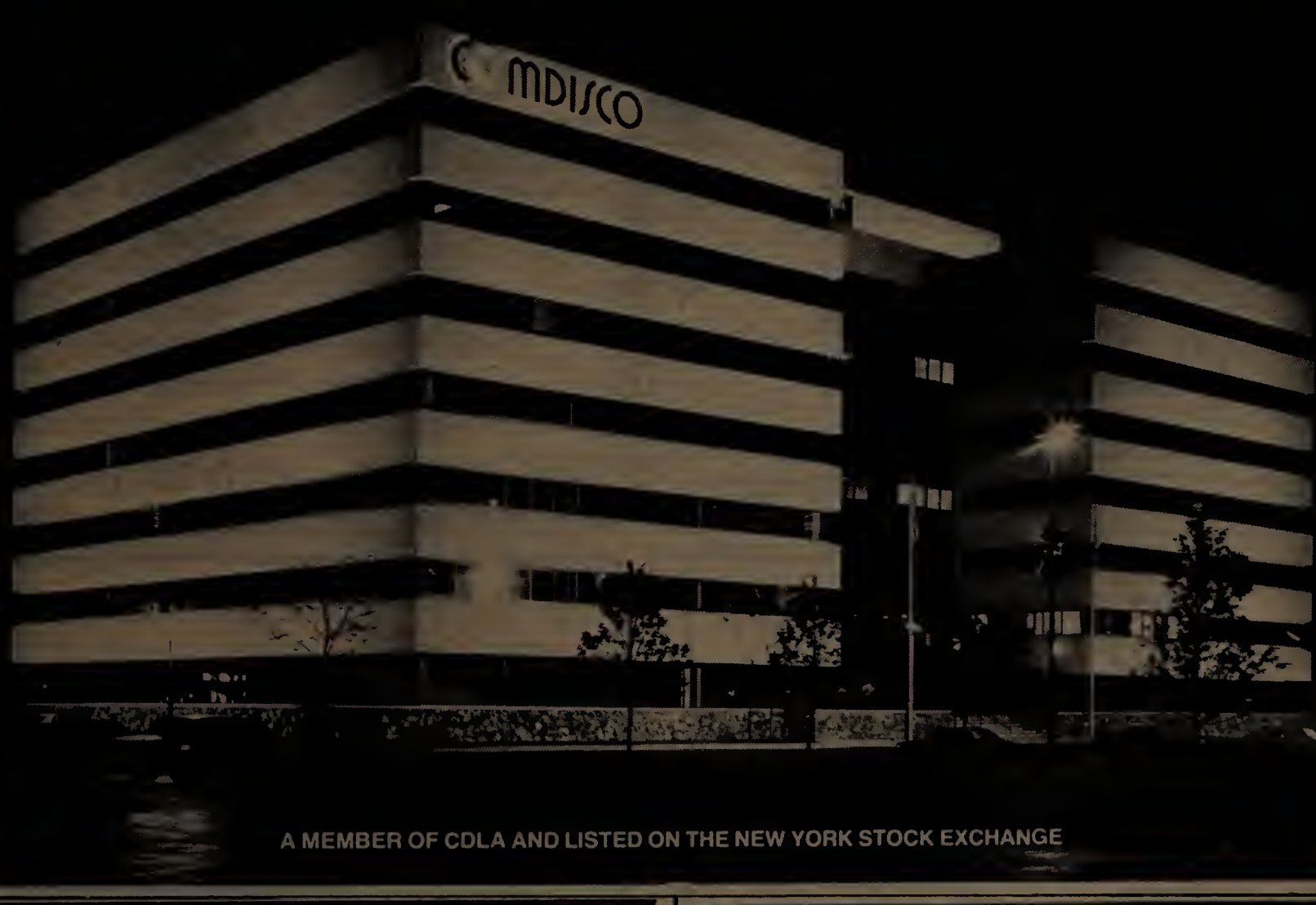
Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415 944-1111

South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214 641-3255
Atlanta 404 256-5956
Florida 305 428-3177

Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416 968-7135

International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312 698-3000
Latin America 305 666-6258
Paris 01 524 5270
Switzerland . . . . . 41 (21)71 09 35
West Germany . . . . . (2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312 698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

RCM
214/385-0354
BUY-SELL LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals
- New systems available at substantial discounts

IBM P.C.
- Lease program for IBM personal computers

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
4835 LBJ Frwy. Suite 680
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

RP07-AA	$26,250
RP07-BA	$28,750
RP06-AA	$13,250
RP06-BA	$15,750

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

System/34 Printer & Displays Sale/Lease

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3287 3289
3203 3211
3262 1403
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANG* · DEC IBM S-I**

Disk Drives · Band Printers
Controllers · Peripherals · Media

National Authorized OEM·Distributor
Offers New, Fully Warrantied Equipment

DISK DRIVES

WANG #	DEC #	CDC #	ERST·CDC PRICE
2280 (V. 6580)-3	RKO 7	9448	$ 9,400
2265 V-1	RMO 3	9762	8,500
2265 V-2 (6563)	RMO 5	9766	12,900

Prices include installation. 90-day full maintenance (Also available after 90 days), stand. cables. terminator. (Controllers additional.)

BAND PRINTERS

WANG #	DEC #	Data Products #	ERST·DP PRICE
2273-1 (300 LPM)	LP 11-A, B	B-300	$ 5,675
2273-2 (600 LPM)	LP 11-EA, EB	B-600	7,475

Prices include installation. 90-day full maintenance (Also available after 90 days). stand. (Controllers. printer cables additional.)

SPECIAL MEDIA PRODUCTS OFFER WITH PURCHASE

WANG #	DEC #	ERST #		PRICE
2280 (6580)	RKO 7	458-4221	Disk Cart.	$ 156 ea.
2265 V-1	RMO 3	494-4440	Disk Pack	279 ea.
2265V-2 (6565)	RMO 5	490-4574	Disk Pack	642 ea.
2273-1,2	LP 11-A, B, EA, EB	60452	Ribbons (Box of 6)	45.75

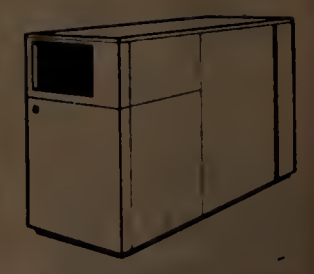
*WANG: ERST is the largest dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment —2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).
**IBM Series I: CDC Plug Compatible "Certainty" Series.

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, New York, NY 10012
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-FOR-ERST** | IN NEW YORK **212-431-1100**

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

BUY—SELL—LEASE
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...



MARION
(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409
84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

**** DEC ****

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERALS — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM 34/36/38

S/36 Delivery Positions
- August 12, 19, 26
- Sept. 30

5251 & 5291 - Immediate Delivery
S/34 Short Term Rentals
Lease **34/36/38** - Our Delivery Position Or Yours
CALL COLLECT! **(817) 268-0023**

IBM

• SERIES/1 AND PERIPHERALS •

4952	4955	4973	4966
4962	4963	4974	4978

• SYSTEMS/34 ALL MODELS •

5211	3262	5251	5256
5110	5120	5114	5103
3340	3344	3410	3411
3776	3777	3741	3742

SYSTEM/32
029 129

Want to Buy
S/34 s & Series 1's
All Models

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION

Gene Nicholl
Headquarters
214-934-9152
14229 Proton
Dallas, TX 75234

E. R. McDonald
West Coast Office
213-704-9725
4526 Saltillo
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

WANTED TO BUY	AVAILABLE FOR LEASE	WANTED TO BUY
3705-E07	3033-U8	4341

BUY/SELL/LEASE

3350 3370 3375 3380 3880 3420
System 34 And Peripherals
System 38 And Peripherals

LDI
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
Susan Hoell
CDLA

Call Us First or Call Us Last
But Call Us For Sure!
BUY • SELL • LEASE

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

Southern Data Systems 800-251-2614
or (615) 352-6565

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

CPU/CHANNEL SWITCHING
IBM 360/370/43XX/30XX
BUY/LEASE
• SWITCHMASTER 580A
• IBM 2914/3814
DIVERSIFIED DATA RESOURCES, INC.
25 Mitchell Blvd., Suite 7
San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 499-8870

Used Datapoint
Buy Sell Trade
General Data Processing, Inc.
3300 Main, Suite 204
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 523-6454

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Introducing the latest IBM Equipment for less.

Lease it now with TexCom.

IBM SYSTEM 36
IBM SYSTEM 34
IBM SYSTEM 38
IBM 4300
PERIPHERALS

Buy Sell Lease

Trade Ins

Call Collect
512-349-9955

San Antonio Memphis
Houston

TexCom™
• Equipment Leasing Services

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M
3000
SERIES II, III,
30, 33

7920
50 MB SK DRIVE
7970E
600 BP TAPE DRIVE
2631B
8 CPS PRINTER
2622A
TERMINAL
& MUCH
MORE

encore
(213) 393-8268

RANDOLPH'S APPROACH TO COMPUTER LEASING... AND WHY IT WORKS.

Started in 1964, Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars . . .

And we *know* leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

But we learned early that the dollar-and-cents approach to computer leasing is only part of a company's concern. Equally important are: prompt installation . . . dependable servicing . . . flexible upgrade capabilities . . . and full support services. Our commitment to *this* approach is the key to satisfied customers . . . and our success.

RANDOLPH . . . COAST TO COAST

We presently serve customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii.

EQUIPMENT ON THE MOVE

We have under management IBM computers with an original cost of over one-half billion dollars . . . and we're adding to this investment to meet the changing needs of our customers. Whether it's an IBM 3081 or 4300 system, additional tape drives, disk storage, printers or other peripherals, our equipment inventory is available to meet your company's requirements. Even hard-to-get machines are sought out and acquired for Randolph customers.

BUT . . . SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

The real story behind Randolph's success is our approach to customer support services. To keep computer operations running smoothly and efficiently, these support services have proven to be valuable assets to our customers' D.P. operations.

Continuous IBM Maintenance Program
Manufacturer's service is available day or night, seven days a week, to insure optimal use of your system.

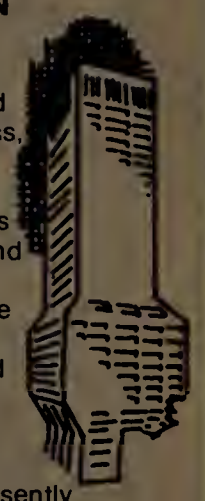
On-Going Technical Support
Randolph's technical staff is on call to help you reconfigure your system to meet changing data processing requirements.

Active Remarketing Division
We assure maximum return on your investment in computer equipment which you no longer use.

MEMBER OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON FAMILY

In 1972, The First National Bank of Boston purchased our S/360 leasing business, and we became a wholly-owned subsidiary.

With the Bank's financial capabilities behind us, Randolph customers benefit even more from the combined efforts of the best computer leasing and financing people in the United States.



HOW ABOUT YOU?

If your company is not presently leasing computer equipment from Randolph, you'll be interested in our new brochure outlining our special customer support services, and important facts on how we can reduce your computer costs. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 661-4200 (800) 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

WANTED

A. USED MV8000 PROCESSOR
B. 277 MB DISK DRIVES WITH CONTROLLERS
C. MEMORY IN 2 MB INCREMENTS

Reply to CW-B4225
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

LEASE ONLY

2501-B2

Available Immediately

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 258-0541
TWX 910 860 9285

The Market Leader in current used IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES 1
and peripherals

XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place, Suite 210, • Minneapolis, MN 55403
800-328-3884 / 612-339-3042

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

BUY ■ LEASE ■ SELL

Systems
System 38 ■ System 34 ■ System 32
Series 1 ■ 5110/5120 ■ Others

Peripherals
including: CRTs ■ Printers ■ Disk & Tape Drives
Modems ■ Others

COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Wash, DC: 5105-Q Backlick Road/Annandale, VA 22003/**(703)642-1950**
Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
64, 126, 240MB
Removable Drives
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4955F, 3101,
4978, 4963-64MB,
4975, Features

ALL UPGRADES

Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program

DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380

TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256

PRINTERS
IBM — All Models
NEC — Letter Quality for S/34, S/38
DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems

TAPE 3411 3420

LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED

4300 New or Used

SYSTEM 38 New or Used

SERIES I DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS

SYSTEM 34

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY— whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. M/A
1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Bldg. H, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 641-0366

CDLA

CASH PAID NOW
NEW & USED DEC*

NOW WANTED PDP 11/44 VAX-750

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
MEMORY • TERMINALS

CALL 800-854-0350

DATALEASE sm

The DEC SPECIALISTS

In Calif:
714-632-6986
P.O. Box 6086C
Anaheim, CA 92806

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination—
huge inventory at low, low prices.

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

DEC 11/70 SUMMER FUN SUN SALE

Systems include:

- DEC PDP 11/70 CPU (with ½ meg mos, 512 KB)
- RM05 AA 256 MB Disk
- TE16/AE Tape Drive or Cipher 125IPS

Your choice of a 16 user UNIX License (including binaries & documentation — no support) or a RSX11 OS License only.

All DEC system available for DEC maintainence.

For Price/Configuration
CALL IDS @ (408) 738-3368

VAX SYSTEMS

Full Turnkey Systems
TEU 78 38K
STC 1953/1935 Formater W/WP Controller 26K
ERGO-301 (VT-102 Compatible) 800.00
Dataroyal Printers
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Emulex Controllers
UNIX Operating System

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
(303) 693-3035
2771 S. Jasper
Aurora, Col. 80013

S/38 7G2

Available 8/1/83
Save Over $35,000

CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEM

(703) 642-1950

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

All IBM Equipment

Call FREE 1 - 800 - 527-6438

FRONTIER COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

CDLA ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & components
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/750, 11/780, H7112-A, H9602-DF, RP06

WE ARE SELLING:

11/780-CP
MS780-DC
MS780-CC
FP780-AA
DW780-AA
H7100-A
H9602-HA
RH780-AA
MS750-CA
FP750-AA
RH750-AA

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds. Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

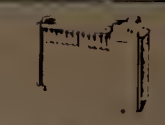
Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340



disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor—Memorex. CDC. 3M. BASF. Verbatim

BURROUGHS 6810
BURROUGHS 2930
BURROUGHS 1955
BURROUGHS 4800

BSI
2480 W Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1

SAVE ON NEW OR USED
OVER 2000 CUSTOMERS

S/38
4331
4341

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

S/34

SEE OUR NEW PRICES

S/36

SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

Call toll-free **800-328-5718**
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

COR ASCO

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
Telex: 163177 GCOC UT
(via TRT)
Telex: 794500
GCOC FABR
TWX 9108605500
GCOC FABR

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Ltd.
7th Floor-
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex TW1 3QN,
England
44-1-891-4986, 7, 8
Tlx: 851291329
GHCOMP G

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer
France, S.A.
89, Rue de Tocqueville
75017 Paris, France
33-1-267-50-46
Tlx: 842642144
GREYHFR 642144F

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland, G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing,
West Germany
49-89-85-10-59
Tlx: 841524168
524168 GREYH D

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland, G.m.b.H.
Klosterstrasse 4
6240 Koenigstein
Taunus,
West Germany
49-61-74-30-94, 5
Tlx: 841410652
410652 GREYH D

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer,
S.A.
36, Rue de la Gare
1260 Nyon,
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Tlx: 84527786
27786 GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

ALL IBM COMPUTERS ARE CREATED EQUAL
BUT, ALL IBM BROKERS ARE NOT!! CALL US

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN
IBM
BUY•SELL• 72 HOUR UPGRADES

S/34

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ALL PERIPHERALS AND FEATURES
30% TO 40% OFF LIST

S/32 • S/38 • SERIES I • ALL IBM EQUIP.
NEW S/23 — LARGE DISCOUNT!!

GUARANTEED !!
IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES

WANTED: ALL DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT AND S/38's

WANTED —
- ALL S/34 CONFIGURATIONS
- ALL S/34 & S/38 PERIPHERALS
- ALL LEASED & OWNED MACHINES

BUYING OR SELLING EQUIPMENT

WE WILL LIST YOUR EQUIPMENT ON A COMPUTERIZED READOUT. IN MINUTES ALMOST EVERY BROKER AND DEALER IN THE COUNTRY WILL BE INFORMED OF YOUR PENDING SALE OR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT.

7578 TRADE STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 92121 | CALL COLLECT | PAUL CAYTON (619) 578-5410

IBM
SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED

210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

BROOKVALE

RENT•SELL•UPGRADE•BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/70	512Kb MOS, LA36 (used) *new also available	$48,500
11/34A	256Kb MOS, Dual RL02's, CAB (new)	Call
VAX 730	1MB MOS, Dual RL02, VMS license (new)	$24,850

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock		Specials		In Stock	
11/04-DC (unused)	$2,850	FP11-C (used)	$3,950		
BA11-KE (new)	$2,495	LQ P02- AA (new)	$2,495		
DB11-A (unused)	$ 495	MS750-CA (new)	$4,195		
DL11-E (used)	$ 375	RL02-AK (new)	$2,495		
DMF32-AA (new)	$3,495	RLV22-AK (new)	$4,950		
DU11-DA (used)	$ 795	RM03-AA (used)	$7,450		
DUP11-DA (used)	$ 950	RM05-AA (used)	$21,500		
DZ11-E (new)	$3,595	RP06-AA (used)	$14,450		

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120

4300's/3
S/38, S/1
S/32
S/34

Call Collect:
404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd
Atlanta, GA 30328

All IBM Peripherals

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

CCA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

OUR 20th YEAR BUYING, SELLING, AND LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT

EXPERIENCE:

- Twenty years as IBM dealer and lessor
- Public corporation
- Financing available through major banks
- In-house operations department
- International department

EXPERTISE:

Equipment always in inventory
Purchase/leasebacks
Flexible lease terms on new & used equipment
Competitive prices
Refurbishing and reconfiguration available

IBM EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

CPU
3081 3083 4341
3033 3031 4331

DISK
3880 3380 3375
3370 3350 3340

TAPE
3803 3420 3411

PRINTER
3211 3203 3800

TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATION
3278 3274 3704
CAD/CAM

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652
TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197
Established in 1963 Member CDLA

For Sale Or Lease

5288-F05 Control Unit
(3) 5281-Z00 Data Stations
5225-2 Printer

Term: 36 Months
Monthly Rental: $862.
Compared To IBM At $1,357.

Many More Configurations Available At Similar Savings

LDI
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
Call Diane Prestigomo
(216) 687-0100
CDLA

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week, after week,

---

BIDS & PROPOSALS

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/38 Mod 7C1
Comm (2 Lines, SDLC)

Other Peripherals:
3370/A11 (4)5256/003
3411/033 (2)3262/B01
5225/004 (6)3864/001

Available September 1983

Call or Write

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
6616 Highway 100
Nashville, Tennessee 37205

800-251-2614
615-352-6565 (In Tennessee)

Notice
Solicitation Of Request For Proposal For Computer Facilities Management Services At West Virginia University Morgantown, WV

West Virginia University is seeking proposals from firms to provide computer facilities management services encompassing academic and administrative computing at the university.
Evaluation criteria to be used in firms selection shall include: (1) Ability to perform the services as reflected by education and technical training, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualifications and abilities of personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. (2) Record of past performance of similar work. (3) Personnel, equipment, and facilities to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (4) Plan on how the required services might be performed.
A copy of the university's request for proposal may be obtained by writing the address below or by telephoning Purchasing at (304) 293-5711 at the university. Interested firms will be required to submit six sealed copies of their proposals prior to 3 P.M. Eastern Daylight Savings Time, September 8, 1983 to:
West Virginia University
Purchasing Office
Proposal Number 300000
218 Prospect Street
Morgantown, WV 26506

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT

West Virginia Network For Educational Telecomputing Is Soliciting Bids For One Lot Of Computer Equipment- A Digital Equipment Corporation VAX - 11/780 CA-AE Or Equivalent. Bids Will Be Received Until August 19, 1983 At 3:00 P.M. EST. Bid Forms And Detailed Specifications Can Be Picked Up At The Network Offices, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, 26505; Or By Calling Mr. John Hays At 304/293-5192. Refer To Requisition Number 4154 When Requesting Information.

REAL ESTATE

REAL ESTATE PROPERTIES WANTED

Buyer will consider all terms, all areas, any type
(213) 352-4293
or (213) 353-2375
Anytime

50,000 SYSTEMS
SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS
RAINBOW TO VAX

You already know GMS as your leading Digital systems supplier. But you probably don't know that GMS is also your best source for compatible enhancement products including disk & tape systems, add-in memory and options by Data Products, Datasystems, DSD, Emulex, Kennedy, National Semiconductor, Printronix and Rianda.

113 E. Savarona Way, Carson, CA 90746
(213) 217-0161
gms

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM
3741
3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Call: Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (NEW)

TI 743	$786
TI 745	$1036
TI 763	$2129
TI 765	$2368
TI 781	$1102
TI 785	$1576
TI 810	$1339
TI 820	$1576

ADDS (NEW)

Viewpoint A2	$550
Viewpoint A3	$510
Viewpoint 60	$730
Viewpoint 90	$965

DIABLO (NEW)

630 RO	$1795
630 KSR	$2480

NEC SPINWRITER (NEW)

NEC 3550	$1945
NEC 7710	$2208
NEC 7715	$2231
NEC 7720	$2573
NEC 7730	$2208

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
We Also Discount Computers - NEC QANTEL - Texas Instruments
THE SKIERS • 516-242-8996
PO Box 754 * 1145 Walt Whitman Road * Melville, New York 11747

AMERICA'S LEADER IN BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
NOW OFFERS
OVER $2,000,000
IN OWNED
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
B1800 - B7800
ALL MEMORY, DISK, TAPE,
MT's, TD's, PRINTERS
GUARANTEED BURROUGHS MAINTENANCE
602-264-5151
COLLECT
COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014
TLX 165-712
*MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DEC

PDP 11/70 512 MOS
FP11C
LA120
TWU77
RWM05
LP25
DUP11DA
KG11A
EMULEX CS11
CTS 500
BASIC PLUS TWO
FORTRAN 77
Available August 1
Can Reconfigure
Call 713-445-0082

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
Sorbus Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
16 Southsand, Irvine, Ca 92714
(714)552-3559

HONEYWELL

L62, L64
L6000, L6600
PERIPHERALS
TERMINALS
URS
86 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617)438-4300

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

MISC.

BUY AND SELL
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

Data General	Digital
Printronix	CRT Terminals
Data Products	CDC Disk
TI Terminal	Hewlett Packard
Diablo	Wangco

STC Tri Density For DEC VAX
SYNTEL CORP (919) 781-3021

Buy • Sell • Lease
DATAPOINT
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

BDV11-AA	$485
KK11-B	$2875
PDP 11/34A-DC	$3350
RX11-BA	$1185
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$3,950
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$3,950
11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DR780-AA	$11,200
4A-MS780-C Spares Kit	$7,800
MSV11-PK	$1175
MSV11-PL	$1575
FP750	$5100

CALL RAY
(617)275-6800

New VAX 780 System With 6 Mb New Style Memory
Available For Immediate Shipment
SVAXDBD-CA
With Fully Supported VMS License
Plus Additional RM05-AC, MS780-FB, DZ11-B, H7112
Delivered And Installed With New DEC Warranty
$288,900
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.
(305) 392-2005
Telex 568670
4301 Oak Circle, Unit 11
Boca Raton, FL 33431

DEC

Dec Maintained

4 DZ11E's w/backplanes	Ea $3,300
1 DH11AE w/DM11 & backplanes	$3,300
1 BA11KE	$1,500
1 ENABLE Controller w/Cache & 1 MEG	$10,500

Call Chuck Dockery
(907)586-6140

DEC SPECIALS
- (1) 11/70 w/1/2MB MOS, Dual H960 Cab
- RP07-AA, Call
- TGU77-AB, Call
- VAX 11/780, Call
- RP06-BA, $16,000
- VAX 11/730, Call

SEVCO INC. (617) 435-6938

USED DEC EQUIPMENT

(2) RK07 Disk Drives	$4000 ea
(20) RK07 Disk Packs	$ 200 ea
(1) RK07 Disk Cleaner	$ 500
(3) RK06 Disk Packs	$ 150 ea
(20) Disk Carrying Cases	$ 50 ea

Call Bill Zimmerman at:
Exel Inns of America, Inc.
(608) 241-5271

USED DISK PACKS
Guaranteed
RL01, RK06, RK07
Used VT52 CRT's
ADM-36, New
1134A, Used
ESS (701) 237-0689

BUY • SELL • TRADE

11X44-CA	$24950	MS11-LB	$ 600
1123-AA	$3495	MSV11-DD	$ 295
DLV11-J	$ 450	PC11	$ 895
DMC11-AL	$1195	RH780	$2995
DMC11-MD	$1095	RP04/6-C	$2995
KDF11-AA	$ 875	RP06-AA	$13500

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-B Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

Call For Your DEC Needs

861-C	$300	BA11-KE	$1,650
DD11-CF	$350	DL11-W	$425
DZ11-A	$2,195	H754	$295
RH780	$5,995	RKV11	$595
RPO6-BA	$16,000	TU45-KE	$3,995

Pacific Computer Sales, Inc.
(408) PDP-1170
Telex 172337

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

DATA GENERAL

NPA SYSTEMS INC.
BUY, SELL, LEASE
Fully Stocked 10,000 sq. ft. warehouse
Service available in New York
Call for Price Catalogue
(516) 467-2500

FOR SALE
DG ECLIPSE C350
2MB Memory, (2) 6061's 192MB Disk S/S, 6026-A, 1600BPI Mag Tape S/S, 2 Printers and Communications Features Included.
Contact R. Medina (305) 871-6270

6234 50MB Disk Sys	$8,400
6180 73MB Disk Sys	$14,400
6161 147MB Disk Sys	$19,200
6122-A 277MB Disk	$20,000
8732-R S/120 512KB	$11,000
8732-N S/120 256KB	$8,000
8716 C/150 1MB Mem Bd	$8,200
4342 ATI-16	$3,000
8520-D MP/100	$750

Amos Sciences
(301) 228-6100

DATA GENERAL

DG MV8000/6000 Memory
2 Mb, 512 Kb & 256 Kb
Memory Boards Available
Liberal Trade-In Allowance
For Your 512 Kb And 256 Kb Boards
International Computing Systems Co.
(612) 941-2941

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC DISK SPECIALS

9766 300MB New	$10,950
9766 300MB Demo	9,500
9775 675MB Fmd	15,900
9762 80MB Used	3,700
9762 50-60HZ Kits	295
Fujitsu 180/474MB	Stock

All Models In Stock • Buy and Sell
All Warranteed • Subject to Prior Sale
SYNTEL CORP. (919) 781-3021

MISC. SYSTEMS

Train Printers
Telex/Control Data
Offline Printer System
(2) 5403 Train Printers
(1) 5821/5848 Printer Control
(1) 5822 Tape Adapter
(2) 4800 Magnetic Tape Units
First Federal Of Michigan
Ray Deneweth
(313) 588-7910

Your ad can be here for $115

WANG

WANTED
Used, Excess
WANG Parts, Equip't.
OIS - VS - WP - 2200
•
FOR SALE

2256-C Brand New!!	$4,200
2280/6580 Equiv "Phnx"	$7,800
2265V-1 Equiv (Pre-owned)	$4,800
2265V-2 Equiv (Brand New)	$12,900

(617) 372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite Street
Haverhill, MA 01830

For Sale
WANG WPS-30
Refurbished
Word Processing System
Incl: CPU, 10 Meg Disk, Wk. Sta. & Daisy Ptr. $8,900
617-372-8536
Mr. Dwight Krantz

HOW'S YOUR SERVICE?
SERVMENT keeps track of Wang Service on your VS, Response Times, Open Calls. Generates Analysis & Logbook.
Send for VS Product List:
Minicomputer Interactive Systems, Inc.
9550 Firestone Blvd. Downey, CA 90241
24-Hr. Number (213) 862-1606

VS80
512K Memory, 16 Port Serial IOP, Disk/Tape IOP's, 90MB Disk, 1600BPI Tape Drive, 600LPM Band Printer, Daisy Wheel Printer, 2 Ergo-2 Combined WS, 6 Ergo-2 DP/WS, WP Software. Asking $69,990.
Call David 415-827-1212

WANG

Pssst... WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

SPERRY UNIVAC

Two Sperry Univac verify, interpret, key punch machines with extended storage.
Model Number 1810-99.
Best offer
Contact Mr. Minton
AC 713-426-5561

NEW UNIVAC 1100/61 C2
Available Immediately, ITC Available, Maintenance Guaranteed, Very Large Discount - Configuration Includes - 3 (3) MB Processor, 2,000 MB Disk (2 x 4), (3) 6,250 Tape Drives (U-36), 1200 LPM Printer, 750 LPM Printer, GCS; 7 Ports and Modems.
Direct From Owner
(612) 451-4361 or (612) 451-5275

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 8433/20 200 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE EXCHANGE (206)644-7000
Ask for TOM BASS

IBM

For Sale or Lease
1255-3
w/6303-4520-7060
Available Now
ARWELL CORP.
(214)385-7320

FOR SALE
4331 System
J1 CPU & console
3310 Disks
3262 Printer
3420 Tapes
Available September
SAVE 60%
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM/36
Check Our GREAT Lease Rates
SYSTEM/34
We want to buy
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
612-559-7171

SYSTEM 36
Available Today
Plant order #372DVZ, DWA, DWB
Express Leasing Inc.
(619) 489-7800

For Sale
CDC 63MB
Removal Disk For
Series I Model 80270
New
518-664-3672
John Don Harvey

WANTED IMMEDIATELY
4331-K2
3370, 3420, 3262
Call Bill McGhie
(901) 372-2622

IBM

SYSTEMS 34/36/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

6670-2
Available Now
Call Hal Gosnell
Cherokee Computer
(404) 291-4124

BUY..SELL..LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291's, 5224's, 5225's
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM 38
Model 581
3 Months Old
615-588-1863

For Sale or Lease
Qty 3278-2
As low as $30/month
3274-A31/C31
(3) 3350-B2's $400 Mo.
Call SYSCOMP Collect
(813) 799-4310 (612) 292-9922

DOCUMATION
2250 LPM
IBM Compatible
Acceptable for Maintenance
Excellent Condition
(214) 821-2130

FOR SALE
DATAMASTER
5322-424
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE
S/38
Model 544
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM/36's
Avail. Now
For Sale Or Lease
* S/34 Trade-ins *
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
(512) 822-8582

FOR LEASE
Avail. Immed.
Sys/38-581
w/3370 & 3411
Call Larry Gibson
512-349-9955

For Lease
IBM System 34
256K Memory
128M Disc
Contact Ken Riggs
(617) 235-0733

For Sale
1419 MICR
Call Dick Boyce
(813) 722-4534

IBM

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

DISK DRIVES
IBM 4341 USERS:
- Add Capacity to Your System
- Cost/MB Lower Than IBM 3380
- Favorable Lease/Sale Term

Significant discounts on Storage Technology disk equipment.
Available for immediate delivery.
Call: Tom McKain
(800) 621-2528

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
- B1855 Sys
- B1955 Sys
- B90s
- B900s

(Configured To Your Specs.)
SPECIAL: B1955 MEMORY
- SRI Terminals model 100 & 110
- TD830s, MT983s, MT985s
- 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives
- Various Tape Sub-systems
- Memory Upgrades
- Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles

Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 292-3774
(Member IBDA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsytems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. (312) 279-1160

HEWLETT PACKARD

FOR SALE
HP 2000
Available Immediately
Under HP Maintenance contract
Make offer
David Mathews
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA 90089-1421
(213) 743-2061

HP 3000
BUY & SELL
Complete Systems
Memory • Terminals
Disk Drives • Tape Drives
Miscellaneous Parts
ConAm Corporation
(Formerly Finley & Associates)
(800) 643-4954
(213) 458-2643

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
WE BUY AND SELL HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000 • 9800 SERIES
Systems • Peripherals
PO Box 3784 Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
FAX Available

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES:
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

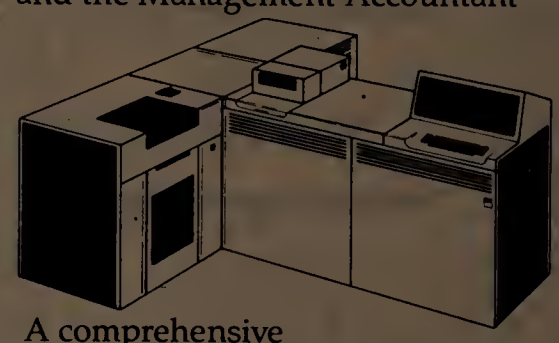
LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Conversions. On Time. Within Budget. Call 800-558-5148*

- COBOL to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- DOS ALC to OS ALC
- Universal File Translator
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- CCP to CICS
- NEAT/3 to COBOL
- File Compare Utility
- Plus FREE "Conversion With No Surprises" brochure.

DASD® PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive • Milwaukee, WI 53223 • 414-355-3405
Member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti group
*In Wisconsin, call 414-355-3405, collect.

Designed specifically for the
IBM System/38
and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive
General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System
with an integrated, optionally available
Accounts Payable System

DHDial Company
Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems
Murray Financial Center, Suite 465
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240 • (214) 458-0987

Specializing in IBM System/38
FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1 Wilmot Road
Deerfield Illinois
60015
(312) 948 7180
Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change
- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

UNIVAC IMS/90 USERS

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT
with
OUR TMS-90 ON THE IBM SYSTEM 38

- 100% compatibility with IMS/90
- Conversion utilities to convert data and programs
- Simple to learn - Easy to use
- Unlimited growth potential
- Improved performance and reliability

DEMONSTRATION AND/OR BENCHMARK ON REQUEST
(scope of benchmark subject to restrictions)

TYPICAL CONVERSION COMPLETED IN 60 - 90 DAYS

DYNAMIC DATA SYSTEMS, INC. (213) 259-3382
715 N. Central, Suite 218, Glendale, Ca 91203

Elegant Software
for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California — 714/ 715 5302

FOR THE IBM S/38:

- FINANCE/38™
- FUND ACCOUNTING/38™
- CONSTRUCTION/38™
  Accounting & Financial Management Systems
- WORKSHEET/38™
  True S/38 Spreadsheet
- JOB ACCOUNTING/38™
  Resource Tracking Monitor

Finance 38, Fund Accounting 38, Construction 38, Worksheet 38 & Job Accounting 38 are trademarks of New Generation Software, Inc.

See our full line of software at the **Software Expo**, *Space 344*
September 13-15
McCormick Place, **Chicago**

NGS
NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, INC.
341 Lincoln Street, Roseville, CA 95678
Phone **916 969-8448**
Outside California **800 824-1220**

An outstanding electronic spreadsheet is now available for the
IBM SERIES/1
With **Calc/1**, you can generate reports, create forecasts and budgets, and access your EDX data files. No computer experience necessary.

H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

IBM SYSTEM/38 BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE SYSTEM
RMS/38 offers full range of integrated applications for distribution, manufacturing and financial users. On-line systems using data base management. Menu driven. User friendly. RPG III code. Documentation and support. Ready to go. Ready to grow.

Call: (312) 932-2200

pcr professional computer resources
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521

SPREADSHEET/WANG VS

Financial Planning, Forecasting, Budgeting, Profit & Cash planning, Investment Return Analysis, etc.

PHIMOD	1	$ 850 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	2	$1250 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	3	$1490 per CPU copy

Consolidation & Interface Program

PHICAT	1	$ 500 per CPU copy
PHICAT	2	$ 990 per CPU copy

Demo diskette is available.

Soft Pro Systems
4121 Macdonald Ave. Richmond, Ca. 94805 (415) 234-5440

SYSTEM 34/38

Every organization that borrows or loans funds should have our powerful financial amortization system. System provides accurate information on loan activity. Balloon payments, 365/366/-360/ rule 78 scheduling, APR, GEM, changing interest rates. Variable periods & zero payments. All standard plus much more. Buy system at fraction of development cost. 100% guaranteed.

Albert Lea Computer Services, Inc.
The Quality & Responsive Software Supplier
1510 Lone Oak Road
Eagan, Minnesota 55121
(612) 452-8840

ODIS 38 Accounts Payable System

Designed Exclusively
For the IBM System 38
From the ODIS/38 Management Accounting Series
Phone 417-866 5531

McCRACKEN
1331 N Stewart
Springfield, MO 65802

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

IBM 34/36/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented.

WORD PROCESSING

Easy Text, a new word processing system for the IBM System/34 or 36, presents an easy-to-use system with on-line documentation. Easy Text is so "user friendly" that users with no experience can generate letters, memos, reports and mass mailings almost immediately. Now every workstation on your computer can function as a word processor. Easy Text on the System/34/36 is $750. On the System/38 it is $1,500.

Priced at $1,000, Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 2,500 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING

Easy Calc Management System for the IBM System/34 or 36 combines the best features of the best electronic worksheets. Use Easy Calc for budgeting, cash flow analysis and sales forecasting. Build formulas of up to 96 characters. Create worksheets with 52 columns and 999 rows. Consolidate 998 worksheets into one. And Easy Calc's built-in error detection actually pinpoints the exact position that needs correction. Learn Easy Calc in only a few hours. Available for the IBM System/34 at $1,000, or the System/36 at $1,500.

Paracalc, a diversified modeling system, calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. The "HELP" screen displays all built-in functions and provides the formulas to access each function. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment model. Available on the System/34 or System/38 for $1,000. With over 2,500 users, this is the most successful package of its kind.

GENERAL LEDGER

General Ledger is a fully-automated package for maintaining business records. It offers maximum flexibility, ease of use and a variety of reporting options. Users can produce trial balances; detailed income statements and balance sheets; reports for individual transactions; and all department and expense statements. General Ledger interfaces with other Para Research accounting systems. Available for $1,000 on the System/34, $1,200 on the System 36 and $2,000 on the System/38.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts Payable reduces administrative and clerical costs, while allowing tight control over accounts payable functions. Various management reports provide timely and accurate information on the current status of all payables. The enhanced version allows you to: take a discount amount after discount date; select a single batch of vouchers for updating to open payables file; and report status of every vendor on a vendor analysis report. Available for $1,000 on the System/34 and $1,200 on the System/36.

PAYROLL

Payroll reduces clerical costs and gives users control over payroll processing. The employee master files for salary, hours and other payroll items are easy to maintain, and user-friendly prompts provide instructions for each procedure. Payroll will handle 99 companies and will run payroll processing for any combination of companies. Available for $1,000 in the System/34, $1,200 on the System 36 and $2,000 on the System/38.

FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets, an easy-to-use depreciation scheduling program helps users produce two-year projections. It figures depreciation for user-specified periods based on the 1981 Economic Recovery Act using the Accelerated Cost Recovery System (ACRS) plus eight other depreciation methods. Management reports track depreciation schedules, report changes in those schedules, give projections over a two-year period. Available for $1,000 on the System/34, $1,200 on the System/36 and $2,000 on the System/38.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts Receivable improves bookkeeping efficiency and reduces administrative tasks. This system is available in either open item or balance forward methods. For both methods, the system has cycle billing capability and allows printing of all statements on file or statements for specific customers. You can obtain up-to-date status of customer records, including current balance, aging and credit checking. Available for $1,000 on the System/34 and $1,200 on the System/36.

BILLING

The Billing System provides order entry and invoicing capability as well as analysis of inventory and sale of items within your company. You can generate picking ticket listings by warehouse or item number and maintain data on orders before shipping and invoicing. The system places order quantities in reserve until you confirm the order, then reduces the quantity on hand. This allows you to enter freight charges before the invoice is sent. Available for $1,000 on the System/34 and $1,200 on the System/36.

INVENTORY

The Inventory System gives your company complete control over inventory, both on hand and on order. The system provides reports to let you know the status of every item at any time. You can determine inventory costs based on four methods: LIFO, FIFO, average cost and replacement cost. Available for $1,000 on the System/34 and $1,200 on the System/36.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW13, Para Research Inc., 85 Eastern Avenue, Gloucester, MA 01930 (617) 546-3446, 546-3413.

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Dataware's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment in systems development.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

VAX PDP-11
Application Software

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Job Cost
- Order Entry
- Inventory
- Fixed Assets
- Client Writeup
- Automatic Restart
- Tailorable
- Multiuser
- Multikeyed ISAM
- RMS Files
- Support Hotline
- Security System
- User-defined Forms
- Fully Documented

•Phone Demonstrations
•$1,000 to $3,500/module

Compu-Share
3824-50th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806)792-3785

Now available on TYMNET

SOFTWARE WANTED

We need to communicate between different manufacturers of WP systems. If you have a package, or experience in the field, call:

John Byrne at 914-343-0656

SOFTWARE WANTED

Transfer of a Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) Request

The Montana Department of Administration, Purchasing Division, Room 165, Sam W. Mitchell Building, Helena, MT is requesting bids for a MMIS. Bid specifications are available at $50 per set and will be released upon federal approval which is expected in August.

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTIME
timesharing services

PR1ME Computer Facilities
Direct Dial and TELENET Access
On Premises User Facilities
Low Rates

Operators of PR1ME Systems since 1976

15 WALTHAM ST.
LEXINGTON MA. 02173
617/863-0380

"On Demand" Laser Printing Multi XEROX 9700

Print Only What You Need
REORDERS FILLED IN HOURS
FROM TAPE MASTERS
Executive Quality
Large Type Selection

SPECIALIZING IN

- Financial Reports
- Direct Mail Campaigns
- On Demand Publishing

Competitive Rates—Around The Clock Shifts 7 Days A Week

Call: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER COMMUNICATIONS
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

Curtis Wright **Computer Services**

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N J 07075

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

☐ On-site or remote processing
☐ Serving the Tri-State Area

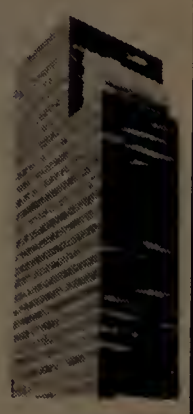
BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

Progress Colony Offices at

900 THIRD AVENUE

Catering to Your

SHORT-TERM OFFICE NEEDS



New Luxury Granite and Glass Building. Views from 32nd & 33rd Floors. All New Luxury Interiors and Furnishings. Adjacent to CitiCorp Center at 54th Street. Beautiful Reception Area and Conference Rooms. Personalized Telephone Coverage. Every Imaginable Business Service. No Capital Outlay.

Call now to reserve space... building completion in September, 1983!!

PROGRESS PARTNERS

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-5760

VAX AND PDP DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer™

$7/$14

RSTS E VMS

PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

TIMESHARING THE NEW WAY AT HALF THE PRICE!

There is a time difference of nine hours between the West Coast and Sweden. When Californians are sitting down at their computer terminals in the morning, Swedes are sitting down to their evening meals. Thus, when the demand for computer power is greatest in California, it is at the lowest in Sweden.

Our computer centers are manned 24 hours a day. A greater, more even load on our computers is to our advantage economically. Therefore, we are in a position to offer you computer capacity on an annual base at very favorable prices. Computer power and tools (IBM 3033 with MVS/SP, APL, ADI, ADRS) and much more, are at your disposal 365 days a year from 8 am to 10 pm.

For more information contact Kjell Ortheden at 46-155/55000 (telex 64160, ssabox s) or write to:

PRIMDATA

Box 1000
S 61301 OXELÖSUND
SWEDEN

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

TIMESHARING
VAX 11/780-VMS

- FORTRAN — Graphics
- BASIC — Author Programs
- COBOL — Custom Software
- DATATRIEVE — Hydrology Softw.
- Telenet Access — Petroleum Softw.
- Floating Point Accelerator — Low Rates (Interactive Batch)
- Direct Dial — Detailed Resource Acctg.

Volume Discounts

7-Day, 24 Hour Service

Contact: Sheldon Sheftel
In-Situ Inc.
999 18th Street, Ste. 1000
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 293-2004

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
On
IBM 4341-L10

- VM/CMS
- OS/VS1
- On-Site or Remote

ICCS
10 East 21st Street
New York, NY
Contact Ray Rauth
for Rate Sheet
(212) 557-0998

VIMAC
Venture Investment Management Company

12 Arlington Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 267-2785
Provides
Equity Seed Capital
to
ENTREPRENEURS
in the
Computer Industry
Confidentiality Assured

VAX 11/730-VMS

Use Any Language
Use Your Software or Ours
No CPU Charges
No Kilocore Tick Charges
Only $7.00 Per Hour
All Inclusive

(212) 775-7398

RSTS/E TIME CHICAGO AREA

- BASIC PLUS
- DIBOL
- FORTRAN
- PASCAL
- BASIC PLUS 2
- "C"
- MCBA SOFTWARE

$7 per hour connect time
No Kilocore Tick or CPU Charges

Symtec, Inc.
760 Industrial Drive
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 941-9380

COMPUTER TIME WANTED
In Midtown, N.Y.C.

We require long term arrangement for 60-100 hours per month of 4331 (or equivalent) prime time. Prefer 6250 BPI drives.

Contact **Mr. Stark**
(212) 675-0200

Rent Terminals or Time in the Classified Pages of Computerworld. Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

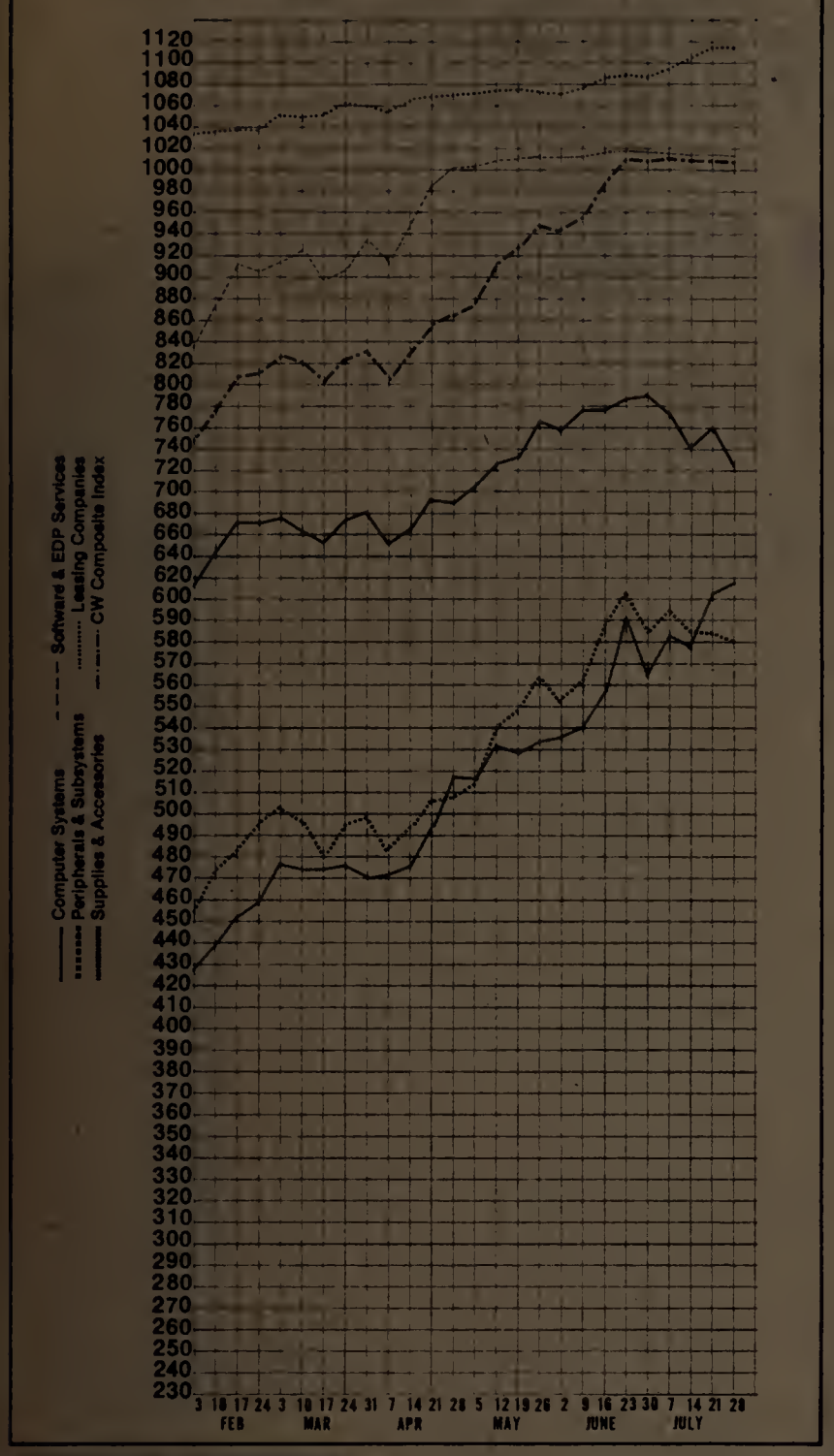
---

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Access Technology 57
Applied Data Research 3
BDS Computer Corporation 9
John Beall Company 49
Bell & Howell 51
B.I. Moyle Associates 37
Boole And Babbage Inc. 14
Britz Publishing 46
Cincom 34-35
CMI Corp. 24
Comdata Corp. 39
Comdesign ID/15
Computer Corporation of America 23
Computer Power Products 45
Control Data Corp. 22
CRWTH Computer Coursewares 41
CS Computer Systems 34
Cullinet 42
CW Buyer's Guide ID/14
CW France 55
CW Norway 16
CW Office Automation 32
CW On Communications 54
CW Subscription 48
Data General 17-19
DEC/Accessories & Supplies 13
Deltak, Inc. 56,61
Dorlen Products 12
Emery Worldwide 43
Equitable Life Leasing ID/12,ID/13
ESPN ID/11
Falco Data 92
Fusion 35
General Electric ID/16
Graham Magnetics 44
Honeywell Information Systems ID/8-ID/9
HotSite ID/7
Informatics 11
Kennewick Industrial 45
Kuwait Computer 55
Lee Data Corp. ID/10
Levi, Ray & Shoup 15
Madzar Cop. 40
Martin Marietta 5
McCormack & Dodge ID/3
Microdata ID/2
MicroFrame 45
Money Magazine 38
NETEC 58
Omni Offices, Inc. 20
Oxford Software 36
Perkin Elmer 60
Phaze Info. Machines Corp. ID/5
PMS 40
Prime 52-53
Ross Systems ID/6
SAS 25,30
Saturn Systems 47
Software A G 33
Software International 26
Software Module Marketing 58
Star Technologies And Research 31
Syncsort 7
Sysed 27,40
Televideo Terminals 20-21
Tone Software 27
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div. 46
Trax 37
University Computing Company 50
U.S. Data Systems ID/4
Westech 27
Xanix 12
Xerox Corporation .....
Zilog Inc. 59

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee
Sr. District Manager/Ed Marecki, Jr.
District Managers/Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure
Sales Assistant/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, H. Newton Barrett, III
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters
Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly
Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 556-6480
District Managers/Bob Hubbard, Bernie Hockswender
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Manager/William J. Healey
Account Managers/Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson
Account Manager, Classified/Eileen Dunn
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille, Bill Cadigan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Manager/Diana La Muraglia

For foreign sales offices, see masthead on Page 2.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Deborah Breyer, Pam Valentinas, Laura Kentley, Alice Longley. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.
COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.
PRODUCTION **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.
CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Representative,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 1983

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass 02139

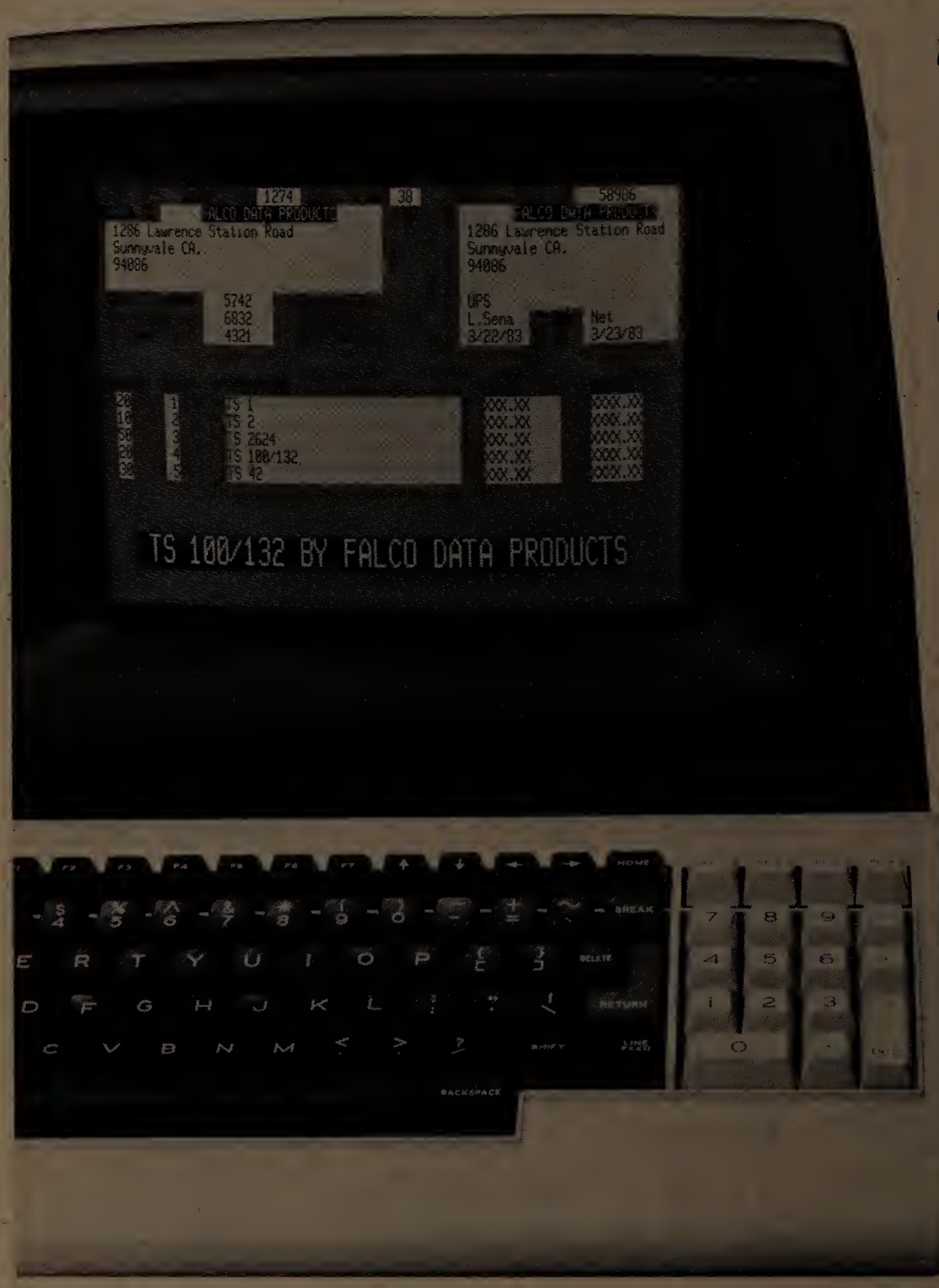
EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	8- 30	23 3/4	-1 1/2	-5.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 58	54	- 1/2	-0.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	11 3/4	-2 3/4	-18.8
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 28	21 1/4	-4 3/8	-17.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 62	58 5/8	-1 5/8	-2.7
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 52	47 1/4	+ 7/8	+1.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 74	70	+2 1/8	+3.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	22 3/8	+1 3/4	+8.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	82-132	104 5/8	-11 1/4	-9.7
A	EECO INC	8- 18	14 1/2	-1	-6.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 15	12 3/8	-1 7/8	-13.1
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 44	37 3/4	-2 3/4	-8.7
N	FOXBORO	22- 47	37 3/8	-1	-2.8
O	FULCRUM COMP ORP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 18	12 1/8	-1 7/8	-13.3
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	43 3/4	-3 3/4	-7.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	38- 88	86 3/8	-7	-7.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	80-125	118 1/2	-3	-2.4
N	IBM	57-128	123 3/8	-2	-1.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	12	- 1/4	-2.0
D	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 5	1	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.1
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 2	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 18	14 3/8	-1 5/8	-10.1
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	13 5/8	- 5/8	-4.3
N	NCR	38-128	124	+1 7/8	+1.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 35	31 3/4	-2	-5.8
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 30	18 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 44	42 1/2	-1	-2.2
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	28 1/8	- 1/4	-0.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-178	115 5/8	-15 1/8	-11.5
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 42	34	-4 1/2	-11.8
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 42	34 1/4	-5	-12.7
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 80	58	-3	-5.0
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 42	38 1/4	+2 7/8	+7.8
S	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 18	14 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.5
N	DPF INC	5- 14	13 1/4	- 3/4	-5.3
O	ITEL	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	41 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8

EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
D	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	8- 22	19 3/4	0	0.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 32	31	+2 7/8	+10.2
D	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	21- 31	24	-2	-7.8
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 23	13 1/8	+1 1/2	+12.8
D	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 20	17 1/2	-2 1/2	-12.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 37	25 1/2	-3 3/8	-11.2
D	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 38	37 7/8	+3 3/8	+9.7
S	ASTRODYNE COMP INC	1- 7	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 44	40	-4	-9.0
O	COA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 15	14	+ 3/8	+2.7
D	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	8- 35	35 1/4	+4 1/4	+13.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	18 3/4	-1 1/4	-6.9
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 22	15 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	18	- 1/2	-2.7
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	14- 38	14	-2 1/2	-15.1
O	COMSERV CORP	10- 20	11 1/4	-1	-8.1
O	COMSHARE	6- 13	12 3/8	+1	+8.7
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 50	43 1/2	- 3/8	-0.8
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	8- 27	17 3/4	-2 3/4	-13.4
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	0- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 42	38 1/2	+1 1/4	+3.3
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 34	27 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	-	-4.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 15	14	+1 1/2	+12.0
A	LOGICON	12- 44	40 3/8	-1 1/4	-3.0
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	8- 33	29 1/2	+1 1/2	+5.3
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 28	28 1/4	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 22	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 28	21	-1 3/4	-7.8
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 30	24 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 21	17 1/4	- 3/4	-4.1
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	38- 88	59 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+4.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 48	47	+ 3/4	+1.8
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	28 1/2	- 3/4	-2.7
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	41 1/4	+1 1/2	+3.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	10 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	17 1/8	-1 7/8	-9.8
A	URS CORP	5- 18	18 3/8	- 3/4	-4.3
N	WYLY CORP	7- 17	13	+ 1/4	+1.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 28	19	-1 7/8	-8.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 28	27 1/2	+1 1/2	+5.7
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	20 3/4	- 1/4	-1.1
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 15	11 3/4	-1	-7.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 60	54 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.8
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2 5/8	+ 1/4	+10.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 28	25 3/8	-1 3/8	-5.1
A	CETEC CORP	4- 12	10 3/8	+ 1/2	+5.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 20	12 3/8	- 5/8	-4.8
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	2	0	0.0

EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
D	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	8 1/8	-1 5/8	-16.8
D	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 12	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 53	45	-4 1/2	-8.0
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 38	20 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.2
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18- 41	27 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	11 7/8	+1 1/4	+11.7
O	DATUM INC	2- 17	15 1/2	+1 1/8	+7.8
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3 1/2	+ 3/8	+12.0
D	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 18	11 1/2	-1 3/8	-10.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	2 3/4	-	-2.2
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	8 7/8	- 1/2	-5.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 50	45 3/4	-1 1/4	-2.8
D	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	9 7/8	-2 1/8	-17.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 25	23 3/8	-1 1/8	-4.5
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- 8	2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	24 1/4	- 1/8	-0.5
D	ICOT CORP	3- 10	8 3/4	- 1/2	-8.8
D	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	18 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	INTEL CORP	11- 45	42 1/4	+3	+7.8
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	12	- 1/4	-2.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 15	18	+1	+5.8
A	MSI DATA CORP	14- 36	15 1/2	-1 3/8	-8.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	8- 34	30 1/2	- 1/2	-1.8
D	OMEX	3- 8	8	+ 1/2	+8.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	18- 30	15 1/4	-2 3/4	-12.5
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	12 5/8	+ 1/2	+4.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	12- 28	17	+1 3/4	+11.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	14 1/4	- 3/4	-5.0
D	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 33	15 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 27	8 3/4	-1 1/4	-12.5
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	14	-1 1/2	-9.8
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 30	27	+1 1/8	+4.3
A	TEC INC	8- 12	8 5/8	+1 3/8	+18.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	75 1/4	-5 3/4	-7.0
N	TELEX	5- 32	29 1/4	-1 1/2	-4.8
D	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	15 3/4	+ 7/8	+5.8
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	24 5/8	-2	-7.5
D	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	8- 26	21	+1	+5.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
	SUPPLIES& ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 31	27	0	0.0
D	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 31	30 1/2	+1 3/4	+8.0
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 28	22 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 25	22 3/4	+1	+4.5
N	3M COMPANY	49- 80	81 7/8	-2 5/8	-3.1
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 51	45 3/4	-1	-2.1
N	NASHUA CORP	8- 25	27 5/8	+5 3/8	+24.1
D	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 34	32 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 30	28 1/4	-1	-3.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Falco's TS-100/132™ is much more than just another alternative...



with features the competition wished they'd thought of!

Our engineering and marketing staff didn't rush headlong into just another Dec VT-100* Emulation, but made sure they did their homework first.

Besides having an extremely small footprint, our advanced business terminal offers standard features the end-user really wants and needs.

Standard features "*the other*" doesn't have, 7 Programmable Function Keys — *shiftable to 14,* **Superior Resolution in 80 or 132 columnar mode** *(ours 6x9 - theirs 5x7),* **Advanced Video, 25th Status Line, Set-up Screen in English-***not binary notation,* **two RS232c Ports, Versatile Block Mode, & Local Editing.**

Technically superior options: Smart Paging, Our Terminal-installable TS-212+ Modem featuring auto-dial/auto-answer, 300/1200 bps & full diagnostics, and our latest option, a retrofit plug-in 64K, Z80 computer module *(CP/M™ compatible)* **which turns your TS-100/132™ advanced business terminal into a high-speed, standalone computer workstation!**

That's why Falco's TS-100/132™ DEC VT-100 Emulation is quite reasonably the best choice you'll make.

FALCO 132 — OURS

THE OTHER — THEIRS

COMPARE RESOLUTION

call for details

(408) 745-7123

Falco
DATA PRODUCTS
1286 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

DEC VT 100 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research